

Complete encyclopedia magica™ magical item tables

Creative Campaigning

\$3.95 USA

® NO. 217



Creative Campaigning

Dragon

MAGAZINE

MAGAZINE



A REAL SCREAMIN' ARTIFACT



A PLAYER'S PRIMER TO THE OUTLANDS

Locals call it a *mimir*. Travelers to the Outlands call this magical artifact *indispensable*. What secrets might the talking skull tell? What new information might it divulge? That's for you to find out by playing the *mimir* artifact in *A Player's Primer to the Outlands*, complete with maps and guidebook.

TSR #0610 • Sug. Retail \$15.95 • CAN \$22.00 • £11.99 U.K. Incl. VAT • ISBN 0-7869-0121-7



P L A N E S C A P E
FANTASY... TAKEN TO THE EDGE



To find the store nearest you call 1-800-984-4159. Questions? Call Rob Taylor 414-248-2902.

® and ™ designare trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. ©1995 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ENTER A NEW WORLD AT WALDENBOOKS!

If you are serious about role-playing games, Waldenbooks has a serious selection of popular products from TSR.

Become a Waldenbooks Preferred Reader® and save 10% every day on challenging TSR products, plus earn valuable Purchase Points toward \$5.00 certificates. Ask how you can join and start generating savings immediately!



Already a Preferred Reader? Renew your membership and get Double Points, plus roll over any points earned!



AD&D® 2nd Edition Player's Handbook

A brand-new, all-color format, featuring a fresh and exciting layout and dozens of new illustrations. Contains updated and corrected rules that every player must have!

(TSR Product #2159) • Item #0446

Publisher's Price: \$25.00

Preferred Reader Price: \$22.50

AD&D® 2nd Edition DUNGEON MASTER® Guide

The greatest of the AD&D® game books is back, all new and all color! Get complete, updated and corrected text in a gorgeous new format, packed with illustrations.

(TSR Product #2160) • Item #0449

Publisher's Price: \$20.00

Preferred Reader Price: \$18.00



Featured titles available in May® at

Waldenbooks®

Or call toll-free to order: 1-800-322-2000, Dept. 951.
Check the Yellow Pages for the Waldenbooks nearest you.

*Titles may not be available in all stores.



Waldenbooks welcomes the American Express® cards.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D and DUNGEON MASTER are registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. The TSR logo is a trademark owned by TSR, Inc.



Dragon[®]

M A G A Z I N E

Issue #217
Vol. XIX, No. 12
May 1995

Publisher
TSR, Inc.

Associate Publisher
Brian Thomsen

Editor-in-Chief
Kim Mohan

Associate editor
Dale A. Donovan

Fiction editor
Barbara G. Young

Editorial assistant
Wolfgang H. Baur
Michelle Vuckovich

Art director
Larry W. Smith

Production
Renee Ciske
Tracey Isler

Subscriptions
Janet L. Winters

U.S. advertising
Cindy Rick

*U.K. correspondent
and U.K. advertising*
Carolyn Wildman

C o n t e n t s

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

- 10** **Boons & Benefits** — Larry Granato
Compensate your PCs with rewards far more valuable than mere cash or jewels.
- 18** **Behind Enemy Lines** — Phil Masters
The PCs are trapped in hostile territory with an entire army chasing them. Sounds like fun, doesn't it?
- 22** **Two Heads are Better than One** — Joshua Siegel
Split the game master's chores between two people.
- 26** **Class Action** — Peter C. Zelinski
How about a party of only fighters, thieves, clerics, or mages?

REVIEWS

- 65** **Eye of the Monitor** — Jay & Dee
Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery.
- 86** **The Role of Books** — John C. Bunnell
Delve into these faerie tales for all ages.



Printed in the U.S.A.

2 MAY 1995

DRAGON® Magazine (ISSN 1062-2101) is published monthly by TSR, Inc., 201 Sheridan Springs Road, Lake Geneva WI 53147, United States of America. The postal address for all materials from the United States of America and Canada except subscription orders is: DRAGON® Magazine, 201 Sheridan Springs Road, Lake Geneva WI 53147, U.S.A.; telephone (414) 248-3625; fax (414) 248-0389. The postal address for all materials from Europe is: DRAGON Magazine, TSR Ltd., 120 Church End, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 3LB, United Kingdom; telephone: (0223) 212517 (U.K.), 44-223-212517 (international); telex: 818761; fax (0223) 248066 (U.K.), 44-223-248066 (international).

Distribution: DRAGON Magazine is available from game and hobby shops throughout the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, and through a limited number of other overseas outlets. Distribution to the book trade in the United States is by Random House, Inc., and in Canada by Random House of Canada, Ltd. Distribution to the book trade in the United Kingdom is by TSR Ltd. Send orders to: Random House, Inc., Order Entry Department, Westminster MD 21157, U.S.A.; telephone: (800) 733-3000. Newsstand distribution throughout the United Kingdom is by Comag

Magazine Marketing, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7QE, United Kingdom; telephone: 0895-444055.

Subscriptions: Subscription rates via second-class mail are as follows: \$30 in U.S. funds for 12 issues sent to an address in the U.S.; \$36 in U.S. funds for 12 issues sent to an address in Canada; £21 for 12 issues sent to an address within the United Kingdom; £30 for 12 issues sent to an address in Europe; \$50 in U.S. funds for 12 issues sent by surface mail to any other address, or \$90 in U.S. funds for 12 issues sent air mail to any other address. Payment in full must accompany all subscription orders. Methods of payment include checks or money orders made payable to TSR, Inc., or charges to valid MasterCard or VISA credit cards; send subscription orders with payments to: TSR, Inc., P.O. Box 5695, Boston MA 02206, U.S.A. In the United Kingdom, methods of payment include cheques or money orders made payable to TSR Ltd., or charges to a valid ACCESS or VISA credit card; send subscription orders with payments to TSR Ltd., as per that address above. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. The issue of expiration of each subscription is printed on the mailing label of

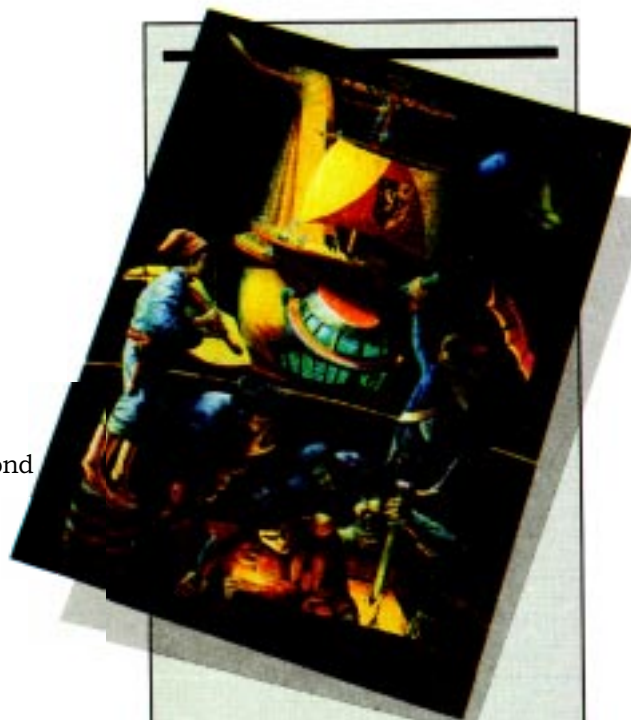
- 92** **Role-playing Reviews** — Lester Smith
Join Les with his big mess of fun stuff.
- 118** **Through the Looking Glass** — Bob Bigelow
Try something new: "modular" reviews.

FEATURES

- 8** **First Quest** — Jean Rabe
Hear a Tale of Frodyne the Fearless, and wish Jean a fond farewell.
- 32** **En-psycho-slade-ica Magica** — slade
Presenting the random generation tables for all the magical items in the *ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA™* books
- 77** **The Game Wizards** — Dale A. Donovan
Introducing the concept of character points for the AD&D® game from the *PLAYER'S OPTION™ Skills & Powers* book.
- 82** **Sage Advice** — Skip Williams
Skip plumbs the depths of the AD&D game rules multiverse.
- 98** **Rumblings** — The Staff
Catch on all the latest news and gaming industry gossip.

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4 Letters | 110 Dragonmirth |
| 6 Editorial | 112 Gamers Guide |
| 103 Forum | 124 TSR Previews |
| 107 Convention Calendar | |



COVER

This issue's cover painting, "Boarding Party," by Michael Scott reflects this month's theme quite well. The reveling that is depicted belies a darker intent; by drawing in more merrymakers, these "creative" characters are actually luring their prey closer to them. "Welcome to our parlor," one of the carousers was heard to quip.

each subscriber's copy of the magazine. Changes of address for the delivery of subscription copies must be received at least six weeks prior to the effective date of the change in order to assure uninterrupted delivery.

Back issues: A limited quantity of back issues is available from either the TSR Mail Order Hobby Shop (201 Sheridan Springs Road, Lake Geneva WI 53147, U.S.A.) or from TSR Ltd. For a free copy of the current catalog that lists available back issues, write to either of the above addresses.

Submissions: All material published in *DRAGON* Magazine becomes the exclusive property of the publisher, unless special arrangements to the contrary are made prior to publication. *DRAGON* Magazine welcomes unsolicited submissions of written material and artwork; however, no responsibility for such submissions can be assumed by the publisher in any event. Any submission accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope of sufficient size will be returned if it cannot be published. We strongly recommend that prospective authors write for our writers' guidelines before sending an article to us. In the United States and Canada, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope (9½" long preferred) to: Writers'

Guidelines, c/o *DRAGON* Magazine, as per the above address; include sufficient American postage or International Reply Coupons with the return envelope. In Europe, write to: Writers' Guidelines, c/o *DRAGON* Magazine, TSR Ltd; include sufficient return postage or IRCs with your SASE.

Advertising: For information on placing advertisements in *DRAGON* Magazine, ask for our rate card. All ads are subject to approval by TSR, Inc. TSR reserves the right to reject any ad for any reason. In the United States and Canada, contact: Advertising Coordinator, TSR, Inc., 201 Sheridan Springs Road, Lake Geneva WI 53147, U.S.A. In Europe, contact: Advertising Coordinators, TSR Ltd.

Advertisers and/or agencies of advertisers agree to hold TSR, Inc. harmless from and against any loss or expense from any alleged wrongdoing that may arise out of the publication of such advertisements. TSR, Inc. has the right to reject or cancel any advertising contract for which the advertiser and/or agency of advertiser fails to comply with the business ethics set forth in such contract.

DRAGON is a registered trademark of TSR, Inc. Registration applied for in the United Kingdom. All

rights to the contents of this publication are reserved, and nothing may be reproduced from it in whole or in part without first obtaining permission in writing from the publisher. Material published in *DRAGON®* Magazine does not necessarily reflect the opinions of TSR, Inc. Therefore, TSR will not be held accountable for opinions or mis-information contained in such material.

® designates registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.™ designates trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. Most other product names are trademarks owned by the companies publishing those products. Use of the name of any product without mention of trademark status should not be construed as a challenge to such status.

©1995 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.

Second-class postage paid at Lake Geneva, Wis., U.S.A., and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *DRAGON* Magazine, TSR, Inc., 201 Sheridan Springs Road, Lake Geneva WI 53147, U.S.A. USPS 318-790, ISSN 1062-2101.

Letters

What did you think of this issue? Do you have a question about an article or have an idea for a new feature you'd like to see? In the United States and Canada, write to: Letters, DRAGON® Magazine, 201 Sheridan Springs Rd., Lake Geneva WI 53147, U.S.A. In Europe, write to: Letters, DRAGON Magazine, TSR Ltd., 120 Church End, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 3LB, United Kingdom. If you wish your letter to be published, you must sign it. We will not publish anonymous letters. We will withhold your name if you request it.

What gives?

Dear Dragon,

When I heard that issue #215 of DRAGON Magazine had a list of cards for the BLOOD WARS™ card game, I checked and *voila!* There it was! Oh frabjous joy!

However, upon perusing the list of Battlefields I noticed that four of them: The Ship of Chaos, Shra'kt'lor, Soot Hall, and the Spawning Stone are duplicated. So what gives, folks?

Via the Internet

Dragonet revisited

Dear Dragon,

I've read with interest your plans to put TSR and DRAGON Magazine on-line. However, as a long-time subscriber to the magazine, I would hope that you never make an article or a feature of the magazine available on-line before the magazine itself reaches subscribers. This would be a great disservice to the readers who do not have access to the Internet.

Peter D. McMullen
via the Internet

3rd Edition— NOT!!!

Dear Dragon,

This spring, TSR will release new versions of the *Player's Handbook* and the *DUNGEON MASTER® Guide*. Your catalog states that these will include corrections and additions, but is not a 3rd edition of the AD&D® game. Is this actually so?

Also, I'm wondering about the spells and magical items from the *Tome of Magic*. Will they be included in the new *PHB* and *DMG*?

Paul Jurgens
via the Internet

Quite a number of people have contacted TSR recently concerning the new printings of the PHB and DMG. Let me state for the record that these new printings do not represent a 3rd Edition of the AD&D game in any way, shape, or form. (Even just mentioning a new edition of the game makes a lot of people around here start to tremble, fidget nervously, and consider extended vacations.) Seriously, a new edition of the game would be a tremendous amount of work, and before we undertook such a monumental task we'd certainly seek the input of you, the gamers who play the AD&D game, just as TSR did when developing the game's 2nd Edition in the late 1980s.

The new printings serve one simple purpose: to make our game books (and the game itself) look much more attractive. The new printings have easier-to-read layouts and include much more full-color art throughout.

*As they are only new printings of the standard 2nd Edition game books (with corrections, fewer typos, etc.), no material from other sources, including the *Tome of Magic* appears in them.*

—Dale

Well, I tracked down the author of the article in issue #215 (and designer of the BLOOD WARS game), Steven E. Schend, and asked him that very question. He said the error was simply a mistake in copying the card titles into the list. (Don't feel bad, Steven—Z missed it too.) Steven assures me that, with those four exceptions, the list in issue #215 is complete. There are no cards missing. As proof, Steven provided the following breakdown of cards from the game and the first escalation pack to check the list against:

There are 100 Battlefield cards.

There are 54 Warlord cards.

There are 56 Fate cards.

There are 90 Legion cards.

There are 34 "chase" cards.

This totals up to 334 cards, the number of cards in the list in issue #215. In order to correct the list in the magazine, simply cross out one of the two entries for each card mentioned above.

—Dale

Nigel D. Findley Passes Away

Game designer, author, and editor Nigel D. Findley passed away suddenly on February 19, 1995, at his home in Vancouver British Columbia. Born in Venezuela in 1959 and raised in Spain, Nigeria, the U.S.A., and England, Findley settled with his family in Vancouver in 1969. After schooling and a brief business career, he chose to write full-time in 1990. Findley produced over 100 products in his career, including 12 novels. He wrote for most every game company in the industry including TSR, but is perhaps best known for all his work—both game products and fiction—for FASA's SHADOWRUN* game. He will be missed by his family, friends, colleagues, and readers everywhere. Donations in Nigel Findley's name may be made to the charity of your choice.

TSR agrees with you totally, Peter. While it would be impossible to wait for every subscriber to receive the magazine before we upload the files (after all, we have subscribers all over the world), we currently wait until the 25th of the month prior to the cover date of the issue to upload. We think this allows most of our subscribers to receive their magazine before the issue's features appears on-line. If any of our readers feel that this is too long a period to wait for the upload, or too short a period of time for you to receive your magazine, let us know. While we can't affect how quickly the Post Office handles your magazine, we could change our upload date without trouble. This is your magazine, so tell us what you think.

—Dale

Oop Ack!

Back in issue #214, we credited the artwork on page 10 "Elven Glade" to artist Daniel Horne. Unfortunately for us, the artist who created that painting is David Horne, not Daniel. We apologize for any confusion this horny problem may have caused.



Want the latest news? Here it comes!

Wondering what games and supplements TSR is about to release next? Turn to this issue's "TSR Previews" and find out!



Fear the Unknown

Van Richten's Guide to Fiends exposes the nature and origin, strengths and weaknesses of these masters of deception for the first time in this game accessory.



TSR #9477 • Sug. Retail \$12.95; CAN \$16.95; £7.90 U.K. • ISBN 0-7869-0122-5 • ® and ™ designate trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. ©1995 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Rewind & Fast-forward

Let me say right up front that I hate sappy farewells. Long, drawn-out speeches, overviews, monologues, retrospectives, —yuck! These I consider worse than the relatives who've overstayed their welcome and whom you just can't get out the damn door. They have their coats on and are standing in the open doorway, but they just won't stop talking and waving. You hate to be rude and simply slam the door in their faces, but it's mighty tempting.

Why, you might ask, is he talking about farewells? Well, it's been hinted at and banded about in the pages of this magazine for a few months now. Yes, my transfer to TSR's Games Department has *finally* come through, and this is the last issue of DRAGON® Magazine that I will edit. Hence the column's title—looking back and looking ahead. Since this is my farewell, I'm feeling compelled to do a sappy retrospective of the time I served—I mean was privileged to work on—DRAGON Magazine. I'm trying to resist, really . . . but . . . I feel, myself . . . weakening . . . Oh, no . . .

I told the thrilling adventure story (yawn) of how I found myself employed by TSR in the fall of 1989 back in the "gang editorial" of issue #200, so I needn't repeat it here. The first issue of the magazine to bear my alliterative name was #151. Doing a little math in my head, that means I've contributed my two cents' worth in the last 67 issues of this magazine. That's just over five and one-half years' worth. I've worked on DRAGON Magazine longer than I've done anything else in my life. (I have no idea what that says about me.)

At TSR, there are other ways to mark the passing of time: the number of departments you've worked for, the number of bosses you've had, and the number of times they moved your office are three favorites. Let's see: I (and DRAGON Magazine) have been in three departments since 1989, I've had at least three publishers, maybe four (all those guys in shirts & ties look alike to me), and I'm typing this in my third office—easily the best of the lot. Of course, soon after I finish this column, they'll boot me out to regions unknown and office #4. (I just hope there are places to hang my prints by M.C. Escher and fantasy artist Ruth Thompson.)

As far as game products go, I've seen the introduction of the SPELLJAMMER®,

AL-QADIM®, RAVENLOFT™, DARK SUN®, and PLANESCAPE® AD&D® game campaign settings, plus the conversion of MYSTARA® campaign, pulled over from the D&D® game. And soon, these will be joined by the BIRTHRIGHT™ campaign. (Look for articles on this in upcoming issues—plug, plug.)

Random highlights and anecdotes from the magazines themselves include:

- Issue #154, which was ready to go to printer on deadline—except for the fact that two vital pieces of color art, including the cover, hadn't arrived yet.

- My picking up the mantle of Jeff Grubb and others when I started writing *The Marvel-Phile* column, until Steven Schend kindly took it off my hands. (*He even got paid for writing them.*)

- The *Princess Ark* column (and later, *The Known World Grimoire*) by Bruce Heard: possibly the most underappreciated, most creative column the magazine has run in years. Go back and look at all the adventure ideas Bruce crammed into each installment.

- The cover of issue #203: TSR's Fred Fields and freelance illustrator Tim Bradstreet blew us all away (pun intended) with their painting, "Nailed to the Gun," which is unlike any other piece ever to appear on the magazine's cover.

- The theme sections on players' advice, DMs' advice, science fiction, and each October's horror theme: these were my favorite themes to work on because they always inspired me in my own games. Variety truly is the spice of life, especially in games where far too many campaigns are completely interchangeable. I hope these themes reduced the number of such campaigns.

- The yearly magazine seminars at the GEN CON® Game Fair: these were my one guaranteed opportunity to chat with the readers of this magazine, the devoted, intelligent gamers who are constantly looking for new ways to enliven and enrich their game campaigns.

- Issue #189: The issue had an "Exotic Cultures" theme that I'm very proud of. The material on Africa and India opened a lot of eyes (I hope) to the diversity of history and mythology we can draw from for our games. These articles, and the others published since, have served to illustrate a basic gaming tenet of mine: Why bother

making up something from scratch if you can just borrow an idea from history, fiction, or even another game?

My all-time favorite short story published while I was on staff: "A Prayer for the Dead" by Deborah Millitello in issue #162. That story has it all: anger, compassion, pathos, revenge, a budding romance, plus moral dilemmas and the consequences inherent in attempting to resolve such dilemmas. I've read that story a dozen times, and it still gets to me today.

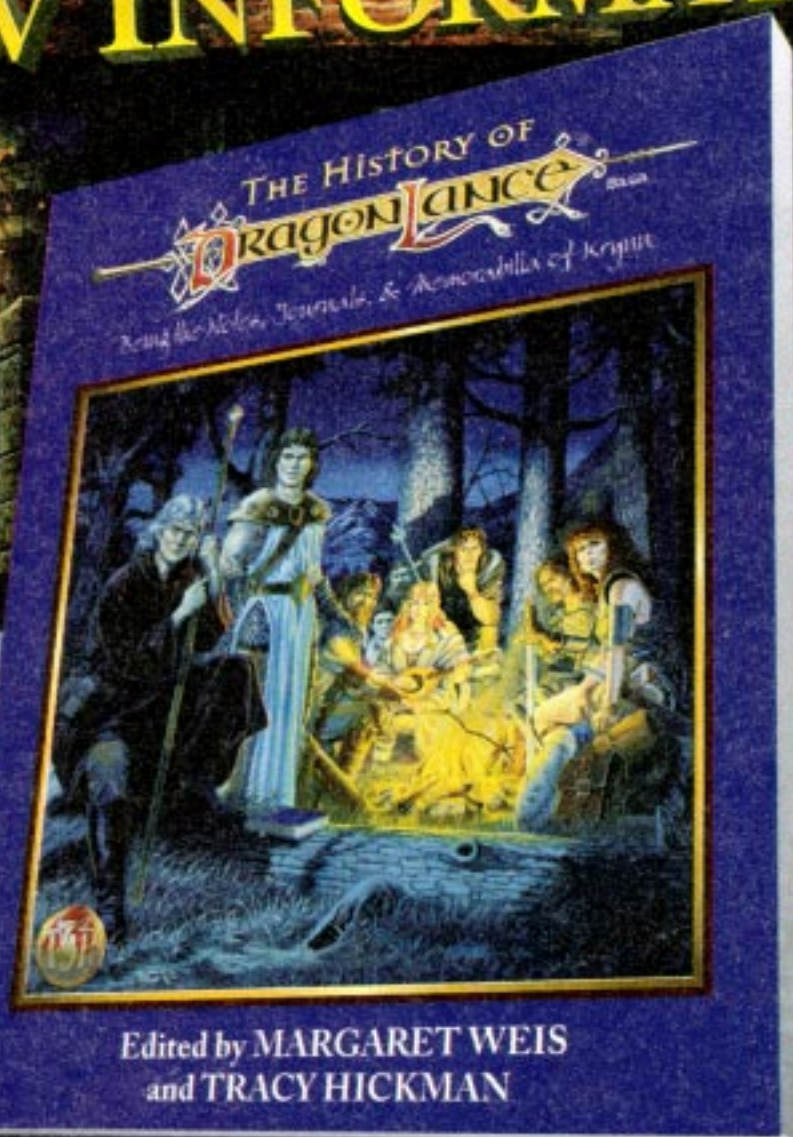
I have more than five years' worth of memories that I could relate, but rather than continue this slipshod rambling down memory lane, I'll get to the point. I've met, known, and worked with a lot of people in the last five-plus years, and I'd like to thank each one here and now. Some are contributors, some are artists, some are colleagues, but you're all my friends. Thanks, guys. I cannot praise too highly all the people who've worked with me on this magazine. You folks are a class act, and I've been privileged to work with and learn from you all.

I hope this isn't the last you'll see of me in these pages. In my new duties as a game designer (wahoo!), I sincerely hope to return to these pages with some new ideas for your game, or maybe a preview of an upcoming project that I happened to work on (just like "The Game Wizards" column in this very issue. Wow, just imagine the odds of that happening. It beggars the mind.) Anyway, have fun and take it easy on my successor in this editorial hot seat, Mr. Wolfgang Baur, formerly of DUNGEON® Adventures. I'll let him explain the arcane series of events that led to this domino-like shuffling of personnel some other time. I'll see you at the GEN CON Game Fair this August. Stop by the demo tables in the castle and say hi. Now, in the immortal words of Dennis Miller, "I am outta here!"

Ω

Dale A. Donovan

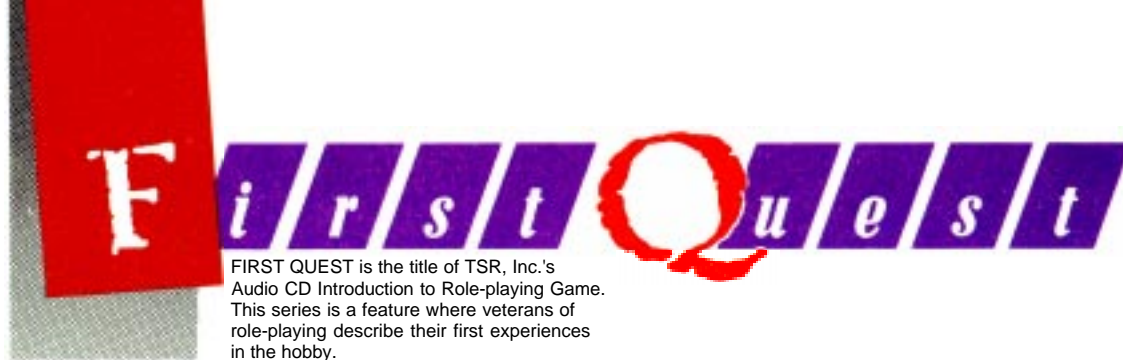
A TREASURY OF NEW INFORMATION



The History of DRAGONLANCE® is packed with newly uncovered magical artifacts, weapons, legends, proverbs, stories . . . and interviews with Weis, Hickman, and Elmore. Songs, poems, recipes, and memorabilia. 100 illustrations. 256 pages.

ISBN 0-7869-0305-8 • Sug. Retail \$18.95; CAN \$23.95; £10.99 U.K.
TSR #8372

TO FIND THE STORE NEAREST YOU CALL 1-800-384-4TSR.
QUESTIONS? CALL ROB TAYLOR AT 414-248-2902.



FIRST QUEST is the title of TSR, Inc.'s Audio CD Introduction to Role-playing Game. This series is a feature where veterans of role-playing describe their first experiences in the hobby.

Avoiding Happy Hour with Frodyne the Fearless

by Jean Rabe

Frodyne the Fearless. Ah, she was truly an impressive lass—decked out in shining armor and wielding an even more impressive enchanted long sword. Nothing scared her. No one could stop her from risking her life by delving into deadly dungeons. And no power in the kingdom could keep her from protecting innocent citizens endangered by vicious monsters. Of course, along the way Frodyne was not above acquiring a good amount of treasure. One had to be compensated for random acts of derring-do.

Frodyne was my first AD&D® game character and my first experience with a role-playing campaign.

I was attending Northern Illinois University in Dekalb, Illinois, (and majoring in journalism so I could be a great, crusading reporter). Frodyne was a werehawk. Yeah, I know, a non-standard character race, but back then—okay, it was roughly 17 years ago if you're that curious—there weren't as many rule books and non-standard characters seemed the norm.

Anyway, Frodyne was stupid.

I didn't do very well rolling the dice the night she was born, so she had single-digit Intelligence and Wisdom scores that when added together just barely reached double digits. But she was cute, and she could fly, and that latter skill was useful in getting her out of trouble.

She found trouble often.

For example, one evening we were "dungeoning," as we used to call it, and Frodyne had taken the lead. She seemed pretty tough and fearless in her armor, and being somewhat short she insisted on walking in the front of the group so she could get a better look at the surroundings. Turning a corner, she spied a black-robed man who looked evil. I guess she made a little too much noise in that nice armor, because the black-robed man turned, pointed a bony finger at her, and whispered, "Die." Well, Frodyne wasn't fearless for the first time in her imaginary life. Being a little too young to depart the here and now so quickly, she instantly shifted to her hawk form, leaving her armor

clattering on the ground. The cacophony made the evil wizard mad, and he went after the rest of the adventuring group, too—who had just rounded the corner and spotted him.

I'm not sure how all the characters made it out of the dungeon that night. I suspect the DM was being kind and didn't want to waste the rest of the evening with us rolling up new heroes. (How ya doing, Chuck?) So the characters went back to town—angry at Frodyne. She bought a new set of armor—while she profusely apologized to her companions. Everyone returned to the very same dungeon, but this time the characters chose a path away from the black-robed man, and Frodyne didn't walk in the lead.

Chuck was my first DM. He was a tall, bookish genius who lived on the fourth floor in my dormitory. Somehow between all his studies he found time to invent fantastic adventures centered in a world he had created. He had this detailed map sketched out on graph paper, with the major continent looking vaguely like an upsidedown Australia. There were railroad tracks running around much of it, but our group never found them or the train. We did find lots of villains, beasties, and piles of gold coins, though. We got together once a weekend, usually on a Friday or a Saturday night, and sometimes both. We'd play all evening, occasionally into the proverbial wee hours of the morning, with Neil Diamond tunes running in the background. It was great. And it kept us out of the bars.

In fact, avoiding alcohol is how I discovered role-playing. I was never one for "going out drinking," as college kids are notorious for doing. So shortly after the fall semester began I started looking for a weekend pastime that didn't involve traipsing from bar to bar for their two-for-one specials. I'll admit a lot of my college friends were into the American version of pub-crawling, and I'm sure they had a good time, but the scene wasn't for me.

Enter Laura.

She was an education major who lived a

few doors down in the dorm. We got to be friends because of a mutual interest in science fiction, and *Star Trek* in particular. One night she invited me to go "dungeoning" with her and Chuck and some guys on the fourth floor. Intrigued, I said okay, not knowing that evening would eventually propel me to Wisconsin and to a different career than I had intended.

And all because of a role-playing game.

Our group of weekend warriors got to be fast friends—meeting in each other's rooms to "dungeon" between study assignments and part-time jobs. We either played in Chuck's world or Laura's, and our adventuring party grew as more of our friends discovered the game. When college ended we parted company, promising to keep in touch, and Chuck gave me his wonderful map with the undiscovered railroad.

I moved to Quincy, Illinois, to be an education reporter for a daily newspaper there. I didn't know anyone in town, and it seemed the only activities the reporters engaged in were softball (men only) and weekend parties filled with kegs of beer (how enchanting). Looking for a hobby and a way to make some friends, I trotted over to a bookstore two blocks from the newspaper offices. The store sold the AD&D game, and I put a notecard on the bulletin board announcing I was looking for a campaign.

A few days later I started getting phone calls, and my weekend nights were soon filled with wilderness expeditions and dungeon crawls. Gee, I love this game. Once again I became fast friends with a wonderful group of people (and I eventually married Bruce, one of the DMs). The gaming club grew to about 60 people, and we met once a week in a large hall at the Illinois Veterans' Home, a retirement community. There, I adopted a grandfather, a 92-year-old staunch Republican named Ralph. One of us had to adopt a grandfather so our gaming group could use the hall free. Being the president of the club, I volunteered. Gaming once again was re-

Continued on page 122

Power Play



**GAIN THE UPPER HAND FOR THE BATTLE OF TOTAL DOMINATION WITH THE NEW
SPELLFIRE™ ARTIFACTS BOOSTER PACK, SET FIVE. FEATURING THE ARTIFACTS OF THE AD&D® GAME!**

Booster Pack Contains 15 Cards • TSR #1122 • Sug. Retail \$2.50 Per Pack; CAN \$3.50; £1.99 U.K. Incl. VAT • ISBN 0-7869-0207-6
Find the store nearest you: 1-800-384-4TSR. Questions? Call Rob Taylor 414-248-2902 • ® and ™ designate trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. ©1995 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

boons and benefits



by Larry Granato

Artwork by Doug Shuler

Players in AD&D® game campaigns usually think of rewards in terms of money and magic because that's what they get experience points for. They use them to defeat monsters. Defeating more monsters gives them more magic and more money, which is used to defeat more monsters, *ad nauseum*. However, in a well-developed campaign there are many ways a creative Dungeon Master (DM) can reward -- without shoveling out the platinum and +3 *swords*. For instance, the DMG, on page 80, mentions other valuable treasures including lands and titles.

Social status, land, property, businesses, titles, and special privileges are beneficial to all player characters (PCs). It gets them more involved in the campaign setting and can lead to exciting political adventures, such as those in Jan Berrien Berends' article "The Greatest and Most Honorable Adventure" in DRAGON® Magazine issue #196.

These rewards also require the adventurers to be more careful in dealing with nonplayer characters (NPCs), and thus pay attention to their role-playing. The DM also must take care to develop NPCs as more than stock caricatures who stand around with their hands out. Some players disdain cultivating NPC contacts, thinking they can just bribe their way out of any problem. Money can't buy everything. So, the DM should have NPCs react negatively when PCs put everything in terms of "How many gold pieces?"

As an example, the party could visit a royal official in hopes of gaining information. While waiting endlessly in anterooms and corridors, paying off lackeys and being shuffled from one underling to another, they see NPCs ushered right through to the official. When they ask why, they can be told that the others have the right contacts at court or belong to prestigious organizations. They worked their way up the social ladder and have earned certain rights and privileges, and the PCs can, too.

Not all rewards need be C.O.D.



The exquisitely dressed Lord Bri'on Chumley looked on as the group of adventurers stood before his noble Duke. "Indeed," the Duke said approvingly from his throne, "as you have proved your mettle by defeating the evil sorcerer who has been plaguing my realm, it is in my mind to grant you a boon." He gazed at the company before him, just a hint of a smile on his face.

"Well," said a brawny, but not-too-smart-looking fighter, "We could sure use 50,000 gold pieces. And, uh, do you have any magic wands . . .?"

Chumley snorted as he watched the Duke's face grow hard. The rudeness and greed of the party was even more distasteful when Chumley thought of the many richer rewards that were available to them—such as membership in the Duke's elite Order of the Lion; his own membership had served Chumley very well for he had been able to meet so many accomplished wizards, priests, and warriors . . .



Although the party may have had some fabulous adventures, if no one has heard about them or they don't have irrefutable proof, their claims are likely to be met with skepticism. ("So you defeated the giants of South Dorking Woods?" the doorman said dryly. "Sorry, I never heard of them. Please be on your way.") When dealing with NPCs who don't know the party, an undeserved reputation for coward-

ice because of a single unfortunate encounter can hamper the party for months or years in game time.

Rewards in social advancement should be made useful in adventuring, rather than just another rating to keep track of, so the players will want to gain these types of rewards. Being able to meet important NPCs who can help the party, not with gold or magic, but with information and influence, is very worthwhile. But, beware who you befriend! NPCs are often members of cliques who have enemies who will criticize the party's association with them.

Powerful NPCs have influence they can use on behalf of PCs. PCs also can acquire influence by becoming well known. In game terms, influence gives favorable reaction roll modifiers. The more influence, the greater the modifier or important the NPC who can be swayed. It doesn't take much influence to impress a butler, but a Duke would require a great deal. The DM should modify influence by such things as the PC's social status, titles, offices, organizations he belongs to, reputation, gifts, bribes, his relationship with the NPC, and, most importantly, how well the situation is role-played.

Influence is used to get favors. When an NPC shows a positive reaction, he may grant the PCs a favor. Naturally, the NPC only can grant a favor that is his to give; the stable-sweeper can't get the PC an audience with the king no matter how good his action roll is. Favors come in many forms. A favor can be used to have something done in the fastest and most efficient way rather than following the usual bureaucratic routine. It also could be used in making special requests that normally would not be considered. Favors can get people jobs (or prevent someone else from getting the job), get the party out of trouble, get audiences, acquire privileged information, affect the outcome of trials, have legislation passed (or blocked), and help them deal with all the intricacies

cies of courts and government.

To a certain extent, favors are transferable from one person to another. However, most NPCs expect that the PC asking for a favor will do them a favor in return. This is a matter of honor, and characters who do not reciprocate will find they quickly lose whatever influence they had. There are many cases in medieval legend and in history of people having to follow through on promises they made against their best interests, simply because they'd given their word, and to renege would be dishonorable.

The following boons and benefits are arranged in order of increasing desirability. Although they are numbered, DM should not roll dice to see what kind of reward a PC gets, but should rather choose the most appropriate benefit, i.e., not only what the character deserves, but something his interests lie toward. For example, a barbarian would not be a good candidate for election to office, while membership in the "Fraternal Order of Mages" would be fitting for an up-and-coming wizard. Some benefits are more applicable to fighters than priests or wizards. It also is important that PCs should earn their benefits.

Some of the benefits that PCs may receive include nonweapon proficiencies (NWP). The DM decides if the PC gets a "free" NWP slot or uses one that would be available at a higher level. It takes 1-12 months to learn the new proficiency.

Table #1 "Honors," Table #5 "Employment" and Table #12 "Miscellaneous" are best used for low level characters. Moderate level PCs could receive Table #3 "Wealth," Table #4 "Real Estate," Table #2 "High Honors," or Table #7 "Business." High level types might receive "Titles" from Table #8, "Feudal Fiefs" from Table #9, or "Elite Employment" from Table #6.

Honors, from Table #1, usually are given to a PC (or a party) who has distinguished himself for a particular deed, or for reliable service over a long period of time. In general, they are of local value only, and if the PC travels far from his home they will be of little use.

Table #2's High Honors make the PC famous over a wider area. A favorable reaction modifier is very likely, and the DM should allow the PC a small amount of influence over the underlings and lackeys he must deal with.

Table #3, #6, and #5, are typically bestowed by a ruler, noble, town,

merchant, organization, or guild for some deed the PC's accomplished. It isn't always for killing monsters; writing an excellent poem, song, or book (especially one that praises the ruler), settling a difficult case, solving a perplexing mystery, or hosting a special event are all good reasons.

Wealth is straightforward. Business benefits are more complex, and various types are listed in Table #6. Some, like shares in a ship, can lead to caravan adventures. However, in some lands, it is considered bad form for knights and nobles to engage in business, unless they act as a "silent partner."

Employment is a tricky proposition since the fun in role-playing is in adventuring, not holding down a regular job. Therefore, most jobs are presented as being part-time or seasonal, and can be done between adventures. If this doesn't work, the PC can be appointed as a special assistant or consultant who sets his own hours. If the PC is high-level, he can give the job to a follower.

Real Estate (Table #4) can be given only by a great magnate or a king, typically for services rendered personally, rather than general adventuring.

Table #8, #9, #10, and #12 are benefits that can be granted only by a king or other great lord. These should be used sparingly.

Elite Employment includes prestigious full-time jobs. These are suitable for high-level PCs involved in political campaigns. Otherwise, the PC can be a "minister without portfolio" who works between adventures.

The acquisition of a title ("ennoblement") is extremely rare for commoners, although they are sometimes granted to members of the knightly class. It is not unusual for members of the nobility to gain additional titles. The term "titled noble" suggests that there also are untitled nobles, who as a matter of courtesy, are referred to as "Lord" or "Lady," but have no specific title.

There may be nations where titles can be bought, but the DM should consider that in those places titles are probably rather common and not held in high regard, e.g., after spending thousands of gold to become a count, a PC finds out his coach driver is a prince. (A visitor to Czarist Russia early in this century found his taxi driver indeed was a prince!) Also, the old-blood nobility know very well who the parvenus are, and have nothing

but disdain for them.

Feudal Fiefs are given by a king or overlord to vassals who swear fealty to them. Fiefs not only include land, but legal rights over the tenants who reside there. The PC is the judge and chief executive of his fief. He can impose taxes and duties. In return, he must protect the people with his military forces. A PC must be at least a gentleman or squire to receive fiefs #1-3, a knight for #4-5, a noble for #6-9, and a high-ranking noble for #10 or higher. Most PCs will wish to create their own freeholds, and it would not be unusual for a ruler to grant them a fief along a border or wilderness area that is largely undeveloped. Fiefholders may gain additional fiefs because of service to the crown.

Table #11 is to be used with those who have connections with the royal court or leaders in the government.

Table #12 should be used only when the PC has developed a long-term, close relationship with the monarch or an important nobleman.

Finally, no examination of benefits would be complete without a list of misfortunes that accompany public life. Once a PC becomes well-known, there always will be adversaries, jealous rivals, meddlers, and gossips who try to bring him down. Table #13 catalogs the possible tribulations the DM can inflict on a PC who blunders, tries to cover up something in his past, or runs afoul of the wrong people.

DMs should take care to make these rewards an active part of the campaign. Court intrigue, favors owed, and reputations to be upheld have spawned many an adventure. As you read the lists below, consider what adventures could be built around each boon or benefit. These benefits also may be granted to entire adventuring parties where applicable.

Table #1 : Honors

1. Recognition or Mention: The PC's good deeds are acknowledged by a person of standing, or his name is printed in a bulletin or official publication. He gets a +1 reaction modifier for 1-3 months.

2. Honorary appointment/degree: the PC is appointed to an honorary position, such as "High Provost of the Harvest Festival," or gets a "Doctor of Humane Philosophy" degree. He gets a +1 reaction modifier for 3-6 months.

3. Decoration/award: The PC receives a medal, trophy, ribbon,

prize, testimonial, keys to the city, plaque, or certificate suitable for framing in an official ceremony. He gets a +1 reaction modifier for 6-12 months.

4. Membership in civic organization: The PC is inducted into something like the "Most Loyal and Worshipful Guild of Fishmongers." He becomes known as "pillar of the community," and will be on good terms with local leaders and officials, getting a permanent +2 reaction modifier when dealing with them.

5. Minor religious office: The PC is asked to serve in his temple as an usher, sacristan, secretary, bellringer, chorister, etc. (Priest-class PCs are appointed assistants to the high priest). This puts him in good standing with others of the same faith (automatic favorable reaction). The work does not take much time and there is no salary.

6. Arbitrator/Advisor: The locals respect the PC's opinion so much that he is asked to settle disputes. People often come to him for help and advice. This situation may lead to adventures.

7. Squireage: The PC is allowed to add the title "esquire" after his name and display his coat of arms. People tip their hats to him in the street. He's invited into the social life of the local gentry and is considered a militia and community leader. Note that this is different from the type of squire who is a knight's assistant. Essentially, an esquire is a junior member of the knightly class, a gentleman who's not been officially knighted.

8. Knighthood: The PC is knighted in a special ceremony. Knighthood gives the recipient many advantages, but requires service as well. The PC should observe the code of chivalry. Knights often are asked to slay monsters, right wrongs, vanquish evil-doers, disperse bandits, rescue damsels, and so on, without asking for a reward, as it is unchivalrous to quibble about money.

Table #2 : High Honors

1. Triumph/banquet/monument: The PC leads a triumphal parade, is esteemed at an impressive feast, or has a monument constructed in his honor. He gets a +2 reaction modifier for 1-3 years.

2. Appointment to the royal house: The character receives an honorary job at court, such as "The Superintendent of the Royal Soup Spoon," with a yearly salary of 50-200

gold pieces (gp). He must present himself at court annually.

3. Elite decoration, honor, or epithet: The PC gets a fancy medal like "the grand cherub with triple oak leaf clusters." He can hobnob with other recipients of the decoration, and has a +1 reaction modifier for life. Alternatively, he is permitted to add an impressive style to his name such as "Sir Coroman Gramel, Crusher of the Hill Giants, Hero of Dimbar, and Drow-buster."

4. Name commemorated: A street, building, town, organization, or geographic feature is named after the PC. He doesn't get a reaction modifier, but everyone knows who he is, and he can smugly say, "That's my mountain."

5. Renowned hero: The PC becomes known far and wide for his exploits and gets a +2 reaction modifier for life, in addition to regular invitations for speaking engagements, parties, openings, etc.

6. Select knighthood: The character is admitted into an order of powerful and wealthy knights, like those described by Mike Easterday in DRAGON issue #125's "Code of Chivalry" or issue #195's "To All a Good Knight" by Tom Griffith. He must follow the rules of the order. The knights can help him hire followers, establish a freehold, meet important people, etc., but they also are involved in political intrigues and military ventures. Alternatively, the PC is made a banneret, a senior knight in charge of 5-20 other knights.

Table #3: Wealth

1. Gift: Jewelry, fancy clothes, expensive furniture, a work of art, a fine horse, ceremonial arms, etc., is given to the PC. If the stuff is sold, the giver will be insulted.

2. Cash grant: The amount (1,000-4,000 coins of appropriate denomination) should not be excessive.

3. Pension: A yearly stipend of 1,000-6,000 gp, as long as the ruler lives and the PC serves him. When a change of ruler takes place, the benefit lapses.

4. Benefice: This benefit usually is given to priests who have a supervisory responsibility in their church. The PC is given fiscal control over the extra revenue generated by a religious establishment. How the PC spends the money is up to him, but it will be noticed if it's not used for charitable purposes.

5. Property guardian: The PC becomes a trustee for a piece of prop-

erty, whether a business, real estate, or valuable item. He may not sell the property, but any revenue it provides is his to keep.

6. Loan: A low- or no-interest loan of up to 20,000 gp is granted to the character.

Table #4: Real Estate

1. Rural land: Unimproved fields and meadows suitable for agricultural purposes are given to the character.

2. Country estate: Essentially a large farm with workers is granted to the PC.

3. Townhouse: The PC receives a good-sized ordinary building in a town.

4. Mansion: The PC receives a large, fancy house.

5. Tower: A small fortified building that can be located almost anywhere is given to the PC.

6. Palace: An opulent structure in a city, requiring some 300-600 gp per month upkeep is granted to the PC.

Table #5: Employment

1. Job: As a clerk, overseer, bailiff, guard, justice of the peace, tax collector, etc. It's part- to full-time. Pay is 5-20 gp per month.

2. Sinecure: A job requiring little or no work. Pay is 10-60 gp a month. The PC can hire a lackey to take care of everything.

3. Promotion: If the PC already has a job, he gets a promotion to management at double salary. If not, he gets a plum of a job that pays 75 gp per month and requires little or no work at all.

4. Minor government office: Such as a mayor, guild leader, village council member, etc. The work is part-time and the salary is 25-100 gp per month.

5. Junket: The government will pay the PC's expenses for one journey, during which time he is expected to do some nominal work.

6. Spy/Informer: The PC is asked to snoop, either while he's out adventuring or just around town. The amount he'll be paid is based on the information he ferrets out.

Table #6: Elite employment

1. Committee: The character is appointed to a royal committee which, for example, is investigating the snuff shortage or examining proposed regulations on the length of men's pointy shoes. The committee meets 1-4 times a year for 1-8 days at a time. For each

meeting attended the character gets 10-100 gp.

2. Stewardship: The PC is placed in charge of a royal town, forest, or manor. the salary is 100-400 gp/month. The actual operation of the property can be left to someone else, but the PC will be held accountable for anything that happens.

3. Castellany/Constablenesship: The PC is placed in control of a castle and the surrounding lands. His salary starts at several hundred gp per month (DMs decide exact amount), plus whatever funds are allocated for upkeep and pay for the garrison. He may appoint a seneschal to manage the place in his stead, but he is ultimately responsible.

4. Envoy: An ambassadorship to a foreign land. Salary is 200-600 gp a month plus expenses. A train of servants and assistants are provided. Permanent embassies are rare; the work lasts 1-12 months.

5. Religious hierarchy: The PC gets a prestigious job in his church. Non-priestly characters can be appointed as church elders, advisors, or even to religious offices that don't require them to cast priest spells. Priests get special positions like supervising several small temples, assisting at a big cathedral, or serving a leader in the upper hierarchy. The work is part- to full-time and the salary ranges from none to substantial.

6. Business leader: A position on a guild council or company board of directors paying 50-300 gp/month. A few meetings must be attended each year.

7. Important office: Such as county sheriff, magistrate, governor, general, captain of the royal guard, etc. The job's full time and pays several hundred gp/month.

8. High office of the realm: Lord Marshal, Grand Constable, Royal Steward, Lord Chamberlain, Chancellor, High Justice, Warden of the Marches, etc. Salary is 1,000 gp month, but the job is full-time.

Table #7: Business

1. Business opportunity: The PC has a chance to "get in on the ground floor" of a new venture. He may invest up to 20,000 gold. Many businesses lose money in the first years. After that, typical profits are 1-20%.

2. Commission/Partnership: The PC gets a percentage or fee from a business. For example, an innkeeper might pay him for steering customers

to his inn. Alternatively, he can invest up to 10,000 gp as a "silent partner" in a company that's profitable.

3. Business holdings: Shares in a company. If it is profitable, the PC will receive yearly dividends of 1,000-4,000 gp. The shares also could be worthless, of course.

4. Share of ship: The PC gets cargo space on a merchant ship. He may rent out the space for 500-3,000 gp per voyage or invest up to 30,000 gp in merchandise to be traded. Profits on regular trips of 2-8 months are 5-40% with a small possibility of the ship being lost. Profits on voyages of 1-3 years can range up to several times the amount invested, but there is a good chance of the ship not returning.

5. Franchise/Merchant factor: A merchant group gives the PC the right to market their products or services in a particular area, as a semi-independent representative running his own business. The merchants provide know-how and materials at a discount. They are well-organized and their wares are in demand.

6. Subsidy: The PC gets a sum from the government to operate an enterprise that it deems essential, such as mail delivery or arms-making. This guarantees profits of 20% as long as the business is operated competently.

7. Monopoly: A highly lucrative benefit granted by the king. Profits from monopolies (such as salt, spices, or silk) start at 50%. If the PC abuses his monopoly he will become a despised figure among the common folk, as well as encouraging smuggling and a black market.

8. Hold fair: The PC has the right to hold an annual merchant fair and receives a small (1%) tax on all merchandise sold at the fair in addition to a fee (10-100 gp) for each vendor. The PC must make arrangements for a large open area for booths to be set up, provide police, judicial, sanitary, secure storage, accounting, water, food, and other needs. The profitability of the fair will depend on the merchandise, number of vendors and buyers, transportation net, weather conditions, etc.

Table #8: Titles

1. Baronet/Vavasour/Thane/Lord: Titles appropriate for the most minor of the nobility. Sometimes, there is no actual title at all, just a noble ranking.

2. Baron/Seigneur/Burgrave/Peer.

3. Count/Earl/Graf/Captal/Magnifico.

4. Viscount.

5. Marquis/Margrave/Landgrave/Palsgrave/Count Palatine.

6. Prince: The title of prince is granted to rulers of great lands in their own right, but is different from a royal prince (a close relation of the monarch).

7. Duke

8. Grand Duke/Grandee.

Table #9: Feudal fiefs

1. Manor: The smallest of feudal holdings, essentially a farm with workers. The manor house is nothing more than a larger-than-average building.

2. Village: A village of some 1-400 peasants attached to a manor.

3. Knight's holding: A typical knight's allotment, with lands, a village, and castlet or fortified manor house.

4. Honour: A combination of several manors.

5. Lordship/Seignory: A large holding with a castle.

6. Freehold/Barony/Demense: The freehold as described in the DMG.

7. Regional holding: A large barony.

8. County/March/District/Forest: An extensive area composed of several baronies.

9. Town/Port: Population: 1,000-10,000.

10. Duchy/Province: An area composed of numerous baronies, counties, and towns.

11. City: Population 10,000+.

12. Duchy or County Palatine: As #8 or #10 above, except that the PC holds the land in direct place of the sovereign, and has all the powers that the ruler would normally enjoy.

Table #10: Court benefits

1. License for castle or other stronghold: Permission to build a castle. This avoids the normal delays and fees. Most kings limit castle-construction to prevent individuals from becoming too powerful. Alternatively, a license is granted for some other enterprise.

2. Special privilege: The PC is given leave to do something that no one else can do, like wearing his hat at court, having armed bodyguards, or getting to hold the king's coat. These privileges are highly sought after and give the PC a +2 reaction modifier when dealing with courtiers.

3. Royal charter: The PC is granted a charter allowing him to carry out some specific deed for the benefit of himself and the crown; such as developing a freehold, founding a new town, opening up a trade route, or exploring new lands.

4. Tax exemption: The PC is released from paying certain taxes. This is usually done when the PC promises to invest his money for the benefit of the community. If he starts to acquire too much money, the DM always can impose “new” taxes not covered by the exemption.

5. Favorable legal judgement: If the PC is involved in a legal case, he gets a verdict in his favor.

6. Given command of troops: A military force, provided by the King, is placed under the PC’s control. The King will provide pay and food for the men; the PC must provide living arrangements.

7. Arranged marriage: The PC has an advantageous marriage arranged, in that he can marry into a wealthy and powerful family. There is no guarantee the intended spouse will be young, attractive, or good-natured; arranged marriages are often the opposite.

8. Exchange/Ransom: If the PC is taken prisoner, the king will see to it that he is returned by paying the necessary price.

9. Hostage/Ward guardian: The PC is given charge of an important hostage or underage noble heir. The hostage must be treated with the utmost respect and allowed freedom within a certain area, but must not escape. The PC controls the ward’s estates and fortune until he comes of age. There undoubtedly are other relatives of the heir who would benefit greatly if he died prematurely.

10. Patronage: An important person will back the PC by providing money, influence, equipment, followers, etc. He also will expect the PC to do his bidding whenever he desires. Alternatively, the PC may acquire a court-type NWP such as etiquette, heraldry, dancing, musical instrument, animal handling (falconry), hunting, riding, singing, or artistry.

Table #11: Special benefits

1. Royal intervention: If possible, the king will bail the PC out of any trouble he’s in, once and only once.

2. Alliance with noble family: A clan of aristocrats sees an opportunity in joining itself with the PC. While

they can provide much help, they have their own interests in mind, and will treat the PC accordingly.

3. Court influence: The PC is welcome at court and can get small favors from courtiers and servitors without the usual waiting and bribery. In addition, each year the PC may propose one idea which will be considered by the king for action.

4. Adoption: The PC is adopted into a noble family (who may not have an heir) and receives all the benefits thereof, including titles, estates, servants, eccentric relatives, pressure to conform to family traditions, feud enemies, etc.

5. Royal pardon: The monarch pardons the PC for crimes he has committed.

6. Entrusted with secrets: The PC is taken into the monarch’s confidence. The king won’t be pleased if the information leaks or is used for the PC’s personal advantage (see Disfavor, on Table #13 below). The benefit is double-edged, as enemies of the king may try to get the secrets from the PC in unpleasant ways.

7. The king’s ear: The king will take suggestions from the PC. However, if the advice is bad, the PC will suffer the monarch’s wrath (see Disfavor, below).

8. Royal favor: The PC can do no wrong in the king’s eyes. This makes him an enemy of everyone opposed to the king, his policies, or who’s just jealous. Royal favor is often capricious, and can be withdrawn as quickly as was bestowed.

Table #12: Miscellaneous benefits

1. A pat on the back: Sometimes there are no tangible rewards for achievement.

2. Contacts: The PC acquires contacts for mostly reliable rumors and other information (a favorable modifier on die rolls for these types of encounters).

3. Popular acclaim: The PC is hailed by the commoners and earns their gratitude. He gets free meals, discounts on merchandise, and is generally well-liked by regular folks. The nobility, however, does not share in this admiration.

4. Introduction: The PC is introduced to an NPC of his choice. This is a good way to meet someone important without the usual red tape or bribes.

5. Favor: A VIP owes the PC a one-

time favor. The VIP will resent it if the PC asks for too much, but usually will keep his word. If the PC is greedy, word will get around and he won’t get any more favors.

6. Transport: A horse, coach ride, ship passage, or even a magical steed or transport, is available for a one-time, one-way trip when the PC needs it. This can be more useful than it sounds. Remember “My kingdom for a horse”?

7. Letters of introduction: Official documents which introduce the bearer as a person of good character. Useful at nobles’ castles and foreign courts.

8. Included in will: The PC stands to inherit money and property, but only while he stays in favor with the NPC who’s making the will (usually a relative). He must wait for him to die, of course.

9. Good word: An influential NPC will put in a good word for the PC if needed. This may not solve the problem, but could help considerably.

10. Club: The PC becomes a member of an exclusive club. Influential people can be met there, where business and political deals are made. However, the club rules are strict and the PC will be ejected if he causes a disruption.

11. Education: A scholarship to an institution of higher learning. The PC (or a follower) can acquire an academic NWP such as history, languages, or religion.

12. Sponsorship/Apprenticeship: An NPC will sponsor the PC in either proposing him for membership in some organization the PC wants to join, or by teaching him a craftsmen NWP such as blacksmithing, gem-cutting, or pottery in his spare time.

13. Religious initiate: The PC is initiated into a special religious group, generally a branch of his own faith. He becomes a lay member of the order (or if already a priest, becomes a member of an “inner circle”). Members of the sect will hold him in high regard. The DM might allow a non-priest PC to learn a minor bit of priestly magic, or a priest PC to acquire a special spell.

14. Safe conduct pass: A guarantee of passage safely through areas of conflict. Evil persons often fail to recognize the validity of such documents.

15. Letter of marque: Permission to fit out an armed ship as a privateer, attacking enemy shipping during wartime. The king gets a cut of any loot,

usually 25-50%.

16. Train of servants: A retinue of 4-16 well-trained grooms, butlers, maids, or coachmen, costing 20-80 gp per month. Room and board must be provided.

17. Secret society: The PC is admitted into a secret society which has a code of conduct, secret handshakes, funny hats, and so on. Some important people are also members. It costs 50-300 gp a year for dues and regalia and at least two meetings a year must be attended. Society members always help each other if possible. (Historical note: Santa Anna avoided a firing squad after being captured at the Battle of San Jacinto by flashing a secret Masonic distress sign, which was recognized by General Sam Houston, who also was a Mason.

18. Priestly or magical assistance/Mentor: The PC can call on a high-level priest or wizard for one-time help with spells or information. Alternatively, a mentor will teach him a NWP of the PC's choice.

19. Candidate for election: A political faction backs the PC as a candidate, by providing funds, campaign workers, and publicity. The PC may spend his own money as well. Whether he gets elected will depend on the PC's actions, but he will be beholden to his backers in any event. Most local-level elected positions are part-time jobs that pay 50-200 gp/month.

20. Refuge: A noble, a temple, or foreign ruler will provide political asylum and a hiding place for the PC if he gets in deep trouble.

Table #13: Misfortunes

1. Object of ridicule: The PC becomes a figure of fun to the locals. Any idea he proposes is met with riotous laughter. It is impossible for him to recruit NPCs.

2. Bad reputation: The PC acquires a bad name. Reaction rolls have a -2 penalty. Insulting rumors about him are constantly circulated. In addition, the gentry are offended, and no person of the noble class will have anything to do with him.

3. Mandatory host: At the King's command, the PC must play host to 2-8 arrogant nobles who make excessive demands for gourmet food, servants, entertainment, and so on. They stay 1-6 months and incur expenses of 100-400 gp/month each.

4. Required gift: The PC must provide a gift costing 1,000-6,000 gp to his overlord. If the overlord doesn't

like the gift enough, further gifts are demanded.

5. Demotion: The PC's job is downgraded; he even may be fired. If he is unemployed, he is conscripted into the king's service.

6. Legal disputes: The PC is sued by disgruntled followers, ex-lovers, and townspeople for real or imagined injuries. Alternatively, he is investigated by a government commission for violations of various obscure laws. The case will take 7-12 months to come to court and costs 1,000-6,000 gp in legal fees. If the PC loses, he can expect an additional penalty of at least the same amount.

7. Troops quartered: The PC has to board a group of rowdy soldiers. Their numbers will be appropriate to the size of the PC's abode, but will tend toward the maximum possible. The voracious troops each devour 10 gp of food and drink a month each, and will rudely annoy his family, followers, and friends, spy on the PC, and cause 1-20 gp worth of breakage and pilfering every week.

8. Creditors: People who are owed money by the PC make intensive efforts to recover their money. This involves legal action and the hiring of collection agents and even thieves to acquire his valuables. If the PC doesn't owe any money the DM should arrange for him to be involved in a failing business venture that's deep in the red or inherit massive debts from a relative.

9. Forced loan: The PC must lend the King 1,000-10,000 gp (or more). There's a 40% chance the loan will be paid back in 2-24 months, a 25% chance for 2-5 years, a 20% chance for 6-11 years, and a 15% chance for never being paid back. The King rarely pays interest, either.

10. Forced duty: The PC is required to perform some unpleasant duty for the King, such as foreclosing on widows, collecting taxes from destitute elderly people, running orphans out of town, etc. This does nothing for his prestige.

11. Tax audit: The PC's tax payments up to seven years back are checked. If the PC has been scrupulous about paying taxes, there is a 40% chance of the auditor finding a minor problem that results in a 100-600 gp fine. If the PC has given normal attention to his tax payments, there's an 80% chance of a 1,000-6,000 gp fine. If he's been lax about paying his taxes, there will automatically be a 10,000-40,000 gp fine plus possible jail time.

12. Infamous: The PC becomes exceedingly notorious, and receives a -6 reaction modifier wherever he goes. Merchants close up shop, parents lock up their children, bureaucrats roll out the red tape, and town guardsmen harass him mercilessly. All his followers, except those of the worst character, desert.

13. Rivalry: The PC is challenged to a duel by a spiteful and powerful enemy. If he wins, his opponent will do everything in his power to cause him trouble the rest of his life. If he kills the enemy, he will be faced with an unending stream of challenges, assassination attempts, overt and covert attacks by the enemy's henchmen, friends, and relatives seeking revenge.

14. Unfavorable benefit: This appears to the PC to be one of the benefits listed in the charts above, but has something wrong with it. For example, the PC might get a haunted castle, or his land might turn out to be a stinking, monster-infested swamp, his gift might be cursed, his business venture a total failure, his new position subjects him to an endless stream of beggars, moochers, and cranks, or the favor of the king turns out to be that the monarch refuses to let the PC out of his sight and requires him to play parchesi 20 times a day.

15. Shotgun marriage: The PC is forced or tricked into marriage with a lying scoundrel or a whining shrew; the new in-laws are abominable, of course. They plot to gain his money and his possessions.

16. Feud: A hostile noble family enters a state of war with the PC. In the city, sudden attacks by family members can be expected. In the country, large bands of their armed retainers will be on the lookout for the PC. If he owns a fief, raids and full-scale assaults are possible.

17. Disfavor: the PC has displeased the king or queen. While he's not formally accused, he's next in line for the chopping block. Everyone avoids him. Any other PCs who associate with him suffer the effects of "bad reputation" (#2 above).

18. Dishonored/Disgraced: The PC is stripped of his titles, rank, and wealth in a formal ceremony, and becomes "infamous" (#12).

19. Exiled: The PC is forced out of the country, under penalty of death.

20. Outlawed: The character becomes a wanted criminal, with a bounty on his head.



HOBBYGAMES LTD

EUROPE'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR

Unit S4, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford Airfield, Nr. Arundel,
West Sussex, BN18 0BD, U.K.

Telephone: +44 0(1903) 730998

Fax: +44 0(1903) 731141

HOBBYGAMES DICE IN ANY LANGUAGE MEANS QUALITY

Terning	Dé	Würfel	KOCTH	Kostka	Dis	Tärning
Dobbelsteen	Dado	Zar	Dice	Kocka	Hracl kostka	



AND MORE GAMES FROM HOBBYGAMES LTD

QUALITY UK MANUFACTURED DICE

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR WHOLESALE / TRADE PRICES - DOLLARS OR STERLING

Behind

by Phil Masters

ENEMY

LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES LINES

A game campaign about simple survival

Background

The inspiration for this article begins in ancient history. In 401 B.C.; a Persian prince named Cyrus, brother of the King of Kings, Artaxerxes II, attempted to take over the whole Persian Empire from his brother. To enhance his military strength, he hired 13,000 Greek spearmen—some of the best mercenary troops going.

Cyrus was a skilled general, but this did not save him from the occupational hazard of all soldiers in war; he was killed in action at Cunaxa, near Babylon. His Greek troops mostly survived the battle, but were left leaderless in the heart of a hostile empire. To surrender would have meant slavery or worse for them, and when their officers tried to negotiate with the victors, they were treacherously taken prisoner.

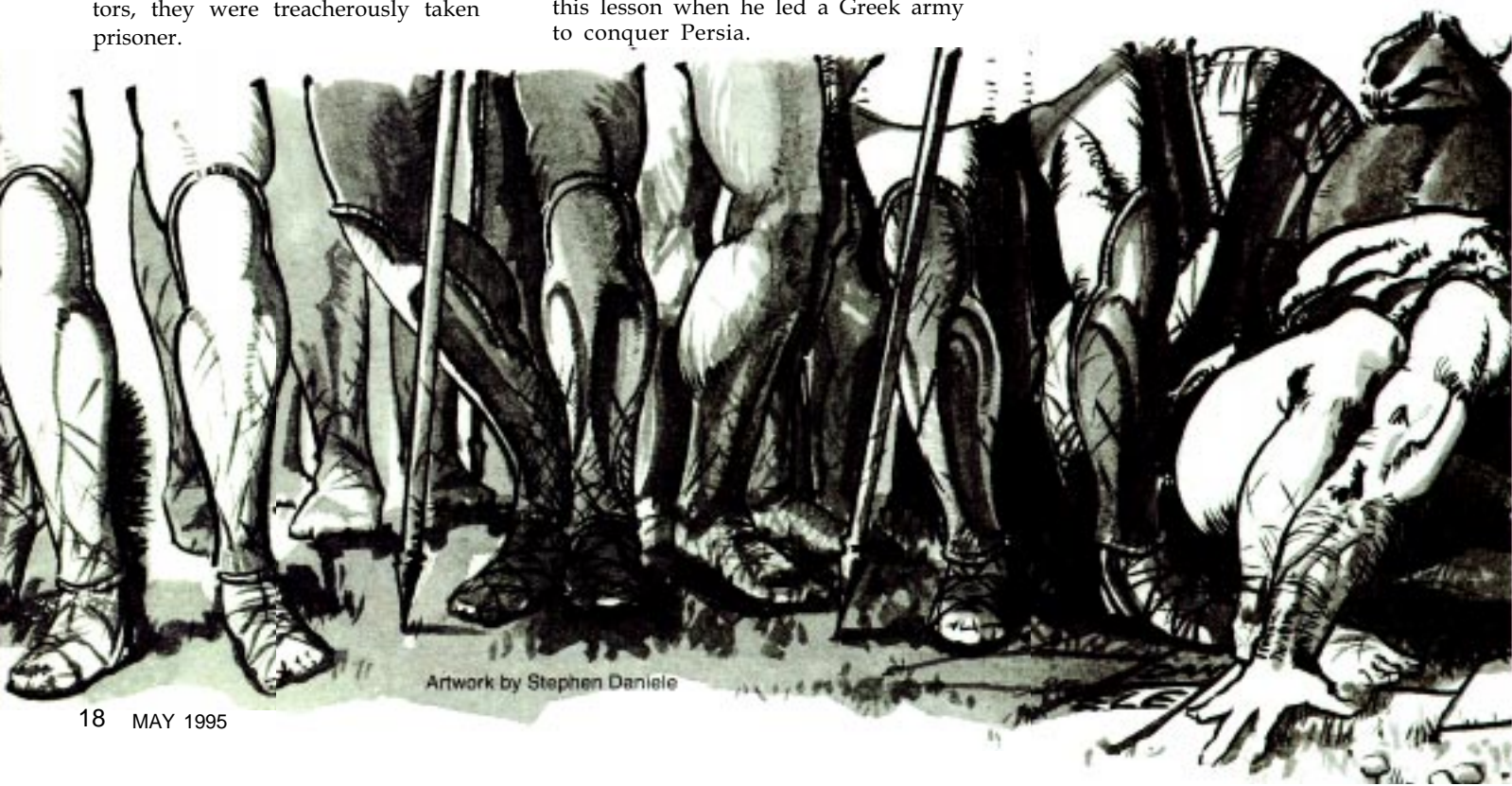
However, the Greek soldiers found new leaders from amongst their numbers, including an officer named Xenophon, who had originally joined the expedition as an observer. The "Ten Thousand" then executed a brilliant fighting retreat on foot, over hundreds of miles of unknown country, some of it mountainous, in the face of local resistance during winter weather. They eventually found safety in the independent city-states of the Black Sea coast. Xenophon, who also was a writer and historian, told the story in a book called *The Anabasis*; not surprisingly, it fascinated Greeks of the time, as it showed a vast empire that could find no answer to determined Greek warriors. Later, Alexander the Great may have remembered this lesson when he led a Greek army to conquer Persia.

(Xenophon himself was a colorful character, an Athenian whose sympathies for Sparta, Athens' enemy, earned him exile from Athens for some years. He wrote books on military theory, politics, and on estate management; he was an intelligent, monarchistic, opinionated soldier-thinker.)

Game relevance

Something very like the "March of the Ten Thousand," could be used as the basis for a limited role-playing campaign. Just have a bunch of PC heroes stranded deep in hostile territory, and offer them the simple choice: get back to friendly territory, or face slavery or death.

The PCs could be soldiers, merce-



Artwork by Stephen Daniele

naries, or simply be on a quest or other mission that takes them into unfriendly territory. Apart from combat and wilderness survival problems, they could find themselves dealing with neutral locals, who might let them pass in exchange for favors or trade with them—provided that the PCs' pursuers could be distracted. Their route home might lead them through all sorts of mysterious country, perhaps taking in encounters with local creatures, weird NPCs, magical monsters, and strange sites in the wilderness. (This could be an excellent campaign to mix role-playing with table-top war-gaming; PC leaders and heroes have to deal with some problems personally, and also must direct the rest of the group when faced with the need to do battle.)

Obviously, it is possible to place PCs in such a situation on their own, and this can make for an interesting campaign, with the tiny PC group surrounded by thousands of enemies, having to think their way out of trouble. If the PCs are leading a large group though, they also must coordinate the group's movements, forage for food, and attempt to find shelter for the group. The group need not be an army; the PCs could be escorting a "wagon train" through hostile territory, guarding a merchant caravan, or protecting refugees. In such circum-

stances, the PCs also would need to protect the noncombatants. In any event, player characters tend to be pretty good at sneaking and dodging; they often can get through dangerous country by avoiding contact with the enemy. If they have to escort a large group with them though, they have to use different tactics and make harder decisions.

Making the idea fit

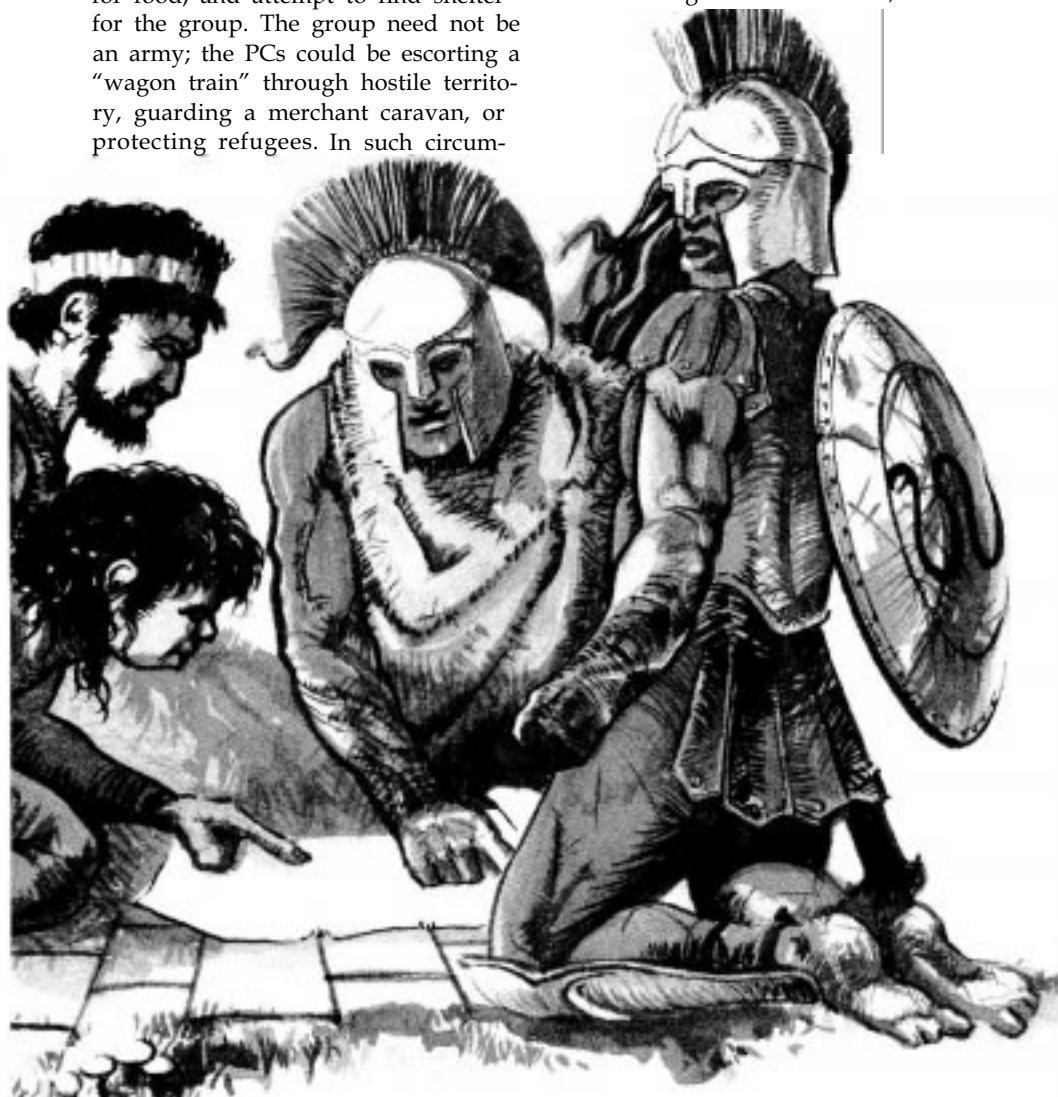
The main things that a game world needs to allow this campaign idea to work are a relatively large, strong nation or empire with some internal conflict or a powerful enemy state (which could be a nation or just an area heavily infested with monsters and dangerous creatures such as humanoids, fiends, dragons, giants, etc.) and some limitations with transport. It wouldn't do for the PCs simply to unroll their *carpet of flying* and soar home in a matter of hours. Magical modes of travel should be severely restricted or totally unavailable. (Obtaining such a means of transport could be one of the PCs' goals—so they don't have to walk all the way home.) One thing to bear in mind; the ruler

of the empire from which the PCs are to escape should not be too vengeful, dangerous, or clever. After all, she might bring a vast army against the PCs, and if it's well led, that could mean a rather short and messy campaign. The opposition the PCs face should be serious, but not unbeatable. The success of the Ten Thousand was impressive, but perhaps Artaxerxes was almost as happy to see them escape as to enslave them; after all, they were a problem that went away if he ignored it for long enough!

The other thing needed to make the campaign work is, of course, the right players with the right characters. They must be interested and willing to take on a tough mission in which the main objective is survival rather than glorious conquest; point out that "mere" survival against this sort of odds is glorious. Furthermore, the PCs must be committed to saving their entire force, including NPCs; if the players are too inclined to run self-serving, egocentric characters, they may decide to sneak away from the others one night, and use stealth to escape from the hostile territory while the NPCs get slaughtered. This can be discouraged by emphasizing that the best safety, in this situation, is in numbers, or by threatening the PCs with the revenge of any NPCs who survive such treachery. It is up to the GM to ensure that the PCs have the right attitudes. (Good-aligned characters should work to prevent any such PC defections if their players are good role-players anyway.)

Handling combat

When battles must be played out, note that some role-playing systems (such as the AD&D® game) have additional rules for mass combat (the BATTLESYSTEM® rules), some games such as the WARHAMMER* rules are closely tied up with dedicated war game systems, and some have been provided with simple, abstract systems for quickly handling such things. For SJG's GURPS* system, seek out the various supplements and magazines containing the official mass battle rules; for the FANTASY HERO* game, see the *Fantasy Hero Companion*. For this particular campaign idea, having use of a good set of table-top rules and the figures to use with them, is a very good idea; in fact, some groups may choose to regard this as a war game campaign with role-playing elements, rather than the reverse



Historical and fantasy settings

In an ancient-style fantasy setting, the story of *The Anabasis* can be recreated more or less in one piece, with as many extra, fantastic complications as the GM wishes. It even could be run as a complete, carefully researched recreation of the original events.

(Also—GMs of time-travel campaigns could send PCs back to ancient Persia to observe the details of the original events. This could lead to adventures as the PC observers become entangled with the Ten Thousand's running battles. Alternatively, time meddlers could try to intervene at various points, perhaps to save Cyrus and give him the victory after all, perhaps to see the Greeks wiped out and *The Anabasis* never written—which could have all sorts of tricky, perhaps cataclysmic effects for subsequent Greek and Persian history.)

For a medieval fantasy campaign, imagine re-casting a stock low-level AD&D game party as junior members of a unit—line soldiers or guards (fighters), young wizards who tagged along with their mentor who was providing magical support and protection (mages), scouts (thieves), and chaplains and spiritual advisors (clerics). Now have these people elected to lead the survivors out of trouble when their high-level officers are captured or killed. They must pick an escape route and use their previously theoretical knowledge of strategy and planning in the face of all manner of opponents, monsters, and practical problems. Perhaps their pursuers can, by threatening or closing off one escape route but leaving another open, sucker the PCs' group into marching across "haunted ground," and the PCs must resolve the mystery of some enigmatic ruin before superstitious fear destroys the group's morale (a good excuse for a quick dungeon-bash). Most important of all, the PCs have to keep the group together and in good spirits—which could be quite a role-playing challenge, given that the NPC members of the group may well be less competent or experienced than the PCs.

Modern settings

It's a bit harder to fit this idea in a modern-era game; the PCs have less to worry about if they can, for example, get hold of a transport plane to lift

them out of their predicament and carry them home. (Even then, the dash for the airport can make an exciting scenario.) Even if an airlift isn't available, a few good trucks or armored personnel carriers can cross most modern nations in a few days (which could make for a *Road Warrior* style "running fight" scenario.) However, that's assuming that the stranded PCs can get hold of reliable transport of one sort or another.

A group of superheroes or spies could be trapped with a group of important NPCs (aliens, defectors, etc.) they intended to rescue. An infantry squad, caught deep in enemy territory, can have a hard trek on their hands, with many potential incidents along the way. GDW built all their early TWILIGHT 2000* game scenarios around this basic idea.

SF games

A high-tech SF game can open up the whole question again—not because transport is necessarily slow or unavailable, but because distances to cover can be so much greater. One possibility is to have the PCs stuck on a fairly low-tech planet, with little transport; perhaps the planet has a single starport, considered "neutral ground" under strict interstellar law—but that's thousands of miles away. (This idea has been used in some scenarios for GDW's TRAVELLER* RPG before now.)

Alternatively, the PCs already may be aboard a ship—but the enemy territory around them consists of hundreds of star systems, and the Enemy has a strong navy. (See *Return of the Jedi* for relevant ideas.) Or, the mechanism that allows starships to cover the vast interstellar distances (jump drive, warp-speed engines, etc.) is damaged beyond the PCs' ability to repair while the vessel and its occupants are deep inside enemy space.

Afterword

If the "Anabasis campaign" is set up as a short-term, "closed" campaign, then it ends when the PCs and their (surviving) followers reach safety—friendly or neutral territory—and go home to write their memoirs. However, the same plot could be inserted into an open-ended campaign, at the beginning or somewhere in the middle. If this is done, the PCs will gain more from the ordeal than the usual experience points and plunder.

For one thing, they will probably be remembered, respected, and admired by the people they led to safety. Having the friendship of a large band of NPCs is nothing to complain about in any RPG. This doesn't mean that these NPCs will follow the PCs blindly and unpaid into further dangers, but occasional requests for assistance will be looked on favorably, and the odd offer of interesting work, with payment deferred, might be treated with more respect than usual.

Secondly, following the story of the original *Anabasis*, the PCs can become famous. Aside from the chance to obtain free drinks at inns by recounting the tale to appreciative audiences, they may be pursued by people who want to know more about the practical details of their success. The PCs have proven that they can defeat the enemy's armed forces, secret police, wizards, psionics, etc., despite desperate odds; their tactical ideas could be worth borrowing.

Of course, this cuts two ways; the enemy they escaped from may regard them as an embarrassment, a target for revenge, and a danger for their knowledge of the enemy's weaknesses. A few run-ins with summoned monsters or hired assassins should keep the PCs on their toes.

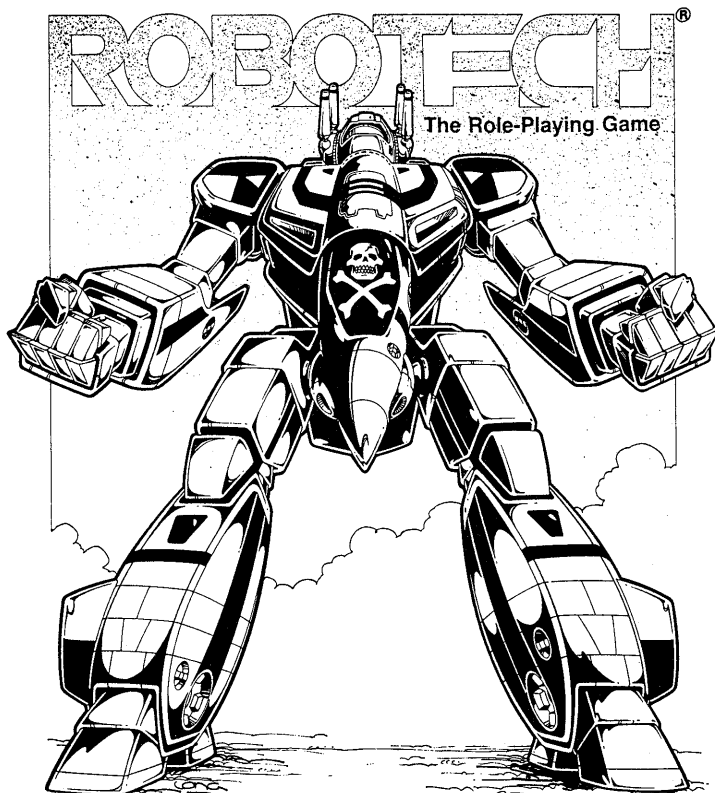
This in turn might encourage the characters to take an interest in a logical follow-up adventure. Seven decades passed between Xenophon's expedition and Alexander's conquest of Persia, but a game world could see something similar happen much quicker; an invasion of the enemy by a rising power (perhaps one the PCs can be convinced to support with promises of riches, land grants, etc.). In that case, the PCs would be in line for employment as military advisers, intelligence experts, and perhaps, even generals.

Sources

The story of *The Anabasis* is mentioned in most history books that deal with the ancient Greek period, and Xenophon's own book, *The Anabasis*, has been translated more than once. GMs wanting to research the historical events in detail should be able to find something in any good-sized public or university library; casual readers might well find enough in a decent encyclopedia.

* indicates a product produced by a company other than TSR, Inc.

PALLADIUM BOOKS® PRESENTS . . .



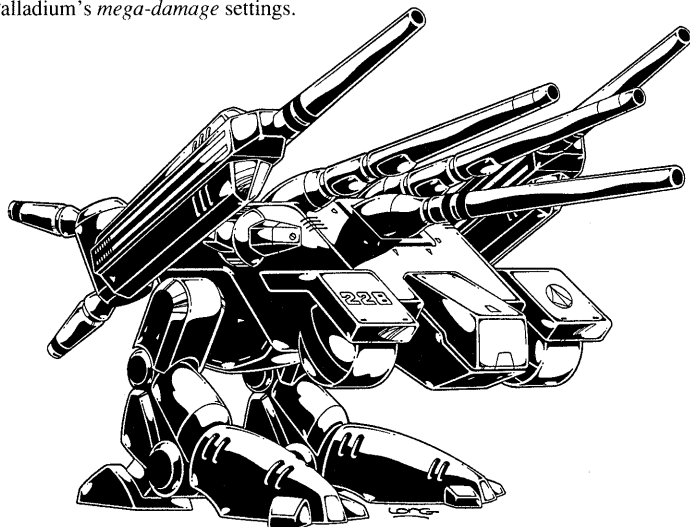
Robotech® mania is back with the release of the toy line by Playmates®, the mass market distribution of videocassettes and laser discs of the animated series, TV syndication, new novels, and talk about computer games and more!

Enjoy the action and adventure of **Robotech®** right now, with Palladium's **Robotech® RPG series!**

The **Robotech® RPG** has sold over 120,000 copies and remains one of the most popular role-playing game lines ever published!

Robotech® is an epic saga of war, survival, heroics and fortitude that pits courageous mecha pilots against deadly aliens and overwhelming odds. Play the pilot of the fabulous, transformable Veritech Fighters, Veritech Hover Tank, Cyclone motorcycle, or one of the incredible Destroids (50 feet of mega-damage steel with the fire power of a tank division)! Or any number of other human and alien characters.

The **mega-damage™** system, science fiction setting, and high technology makes **Robotech®** suitable for use with **Rifts®**, **The Mechanoids®** and any of Palladium's **mega-damage** settings.



Robotech® RPG Check List!

ROBOTECH® RPG: Book One: Macross. A complete role-playing game that recounts the **Robotech Defense Force's** valiant efforts to protect the Earth from the alien invaders known as the Zentraedi. Includes: Five different transformable Veritech Fighters, the famous RDF Destroids, Zentraedi Mecha, Lancer Space Cannon and Fighter, A.R.M.D. space platform, Macross characters, O.C.C.s., and the SDF-1. 112 pages, written by Kevin Siembieda and illustrated by Kevin Long. Over 120,000 copies sold! **\$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.**

ROBOTECH®: Book Two: The RDF™ Manual. A 48 page source book with more data on the RDF and the world. Includes the floor plans of the Dae-dalus and Prometheus, plus additional aircraft, tanks, character sheets, a timeline, random encounters and optional hit location tables. 48 pages, written by Kevin Siembieda, with art by Kevin Long and Peter Simon. **\$7.95 plus \$1.00 for postage and handling.**

ROBOTECH®: Book Three: Zentraedi™. Complete deck plans for the five giant Zentraedi space ships, more Zentraedi mecha and weapons, quick roll Zentraedi characters, character sheets and space combat rules. 48 pages, written by Kevin Siembieda. **\$7.95 plus \$1.00 for postage and handling.**

ROBOTECH®: Book Four: The Southern Cross™. A 112 page source book with **all** of the mecha and armies of the *Southern Cross*. Including the Veritech Hover Tank, Veritech Helicopter, Logan, giant Battloids, body armor, numerous energy weapons, vehicles, bioroids and the Robotech Masters! Written by Kevin Siembieda, with art by Siembieda, Simon, and Long. **\$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.**

ROBOTECH®: Book Five: The Invid Invasion™. A 112 page source book with the famous and fabulous mecha of *Robotech New Generation!* Includes the transformable Veritech motorcycles known as the *Cyclones*, plus Alpha and Beta fighters, the Shadow Fighter, a variety of weapons, the insidious Invid and their mecha, Invid hives, Lancer, Rook and all the other characters. Written by Kevin Siembieda and illustrated Siembieda and Long. **\$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.**

ROBOTECH II: The Sentinels™. A complete RPG in itself, that presents the mecha, vehicles, aliens, and characters of the never completed, second Robotech animated series! 5 alien player characters, 8 REF O.C.C.s, new Destroids, Veritechs and war machines, plus the invid *inorganics!* 160 pages, written by Kevin Siembieda and illustrated by Kevin Long. **\$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.**

ROBOTECH II: The REF™ Field Guide. A sourcebook that publishes a great variety of artwork directly from the **animation model sheets** created for the **New Generation** and **Sentinels** television series. It pays close attention to details regarding the operation of REF mecha and transformation sequences, as well as stats on REF characters, floor plans for typical REF bases and the Robotech Factory, adventures and more. Written by Siembieda, with art by Kevin Long. **\$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.**

RDF Accelerated Training Program™. A 56 page adventure sourcebook for new recruits into the *Robotech Defense Force*. 20 adventures in all! **\$7.95 plus \$1.00 for postage and handling.**

The Newest Robotech® Releases

Zentraedi™ Breakout (New!): A 64 page adventure sourcebook detailing the RDF bases, allies, governments and rebels around the infamous *Zentraedi Control Zone* in the South America Sector. Both RDF and Southern Cross mecha and characters can be played. **\$9.95 plus \$1.00 for postage and handling.**

Robotech® New World Order (New!): A unique 112 page adventure sourcebook that not only details the Zentraedi warlords of the Congo, baronies and would-be-dictators of Africa, but pits RDF Destroids and Veritechs against each other! **\$11.95 plus \$1.00 for postage and handling.**

Robotech® Strike Force (New!): 112 pages of adventures, new RDF mecha, weapons, equipment, characters and adventure ideas. Written by Wayne Breaux and Kevin Siembieda. Tentatively **\$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling, may be expanded to 160 pages and \$15.95.**

Send **75 cents** for Palladium's complete catalog of other exciting role-playing games, miniatures and T-shirts.

Palladium Books®
Dept. D
12455 Universal Drive
Taylor, MI 48180

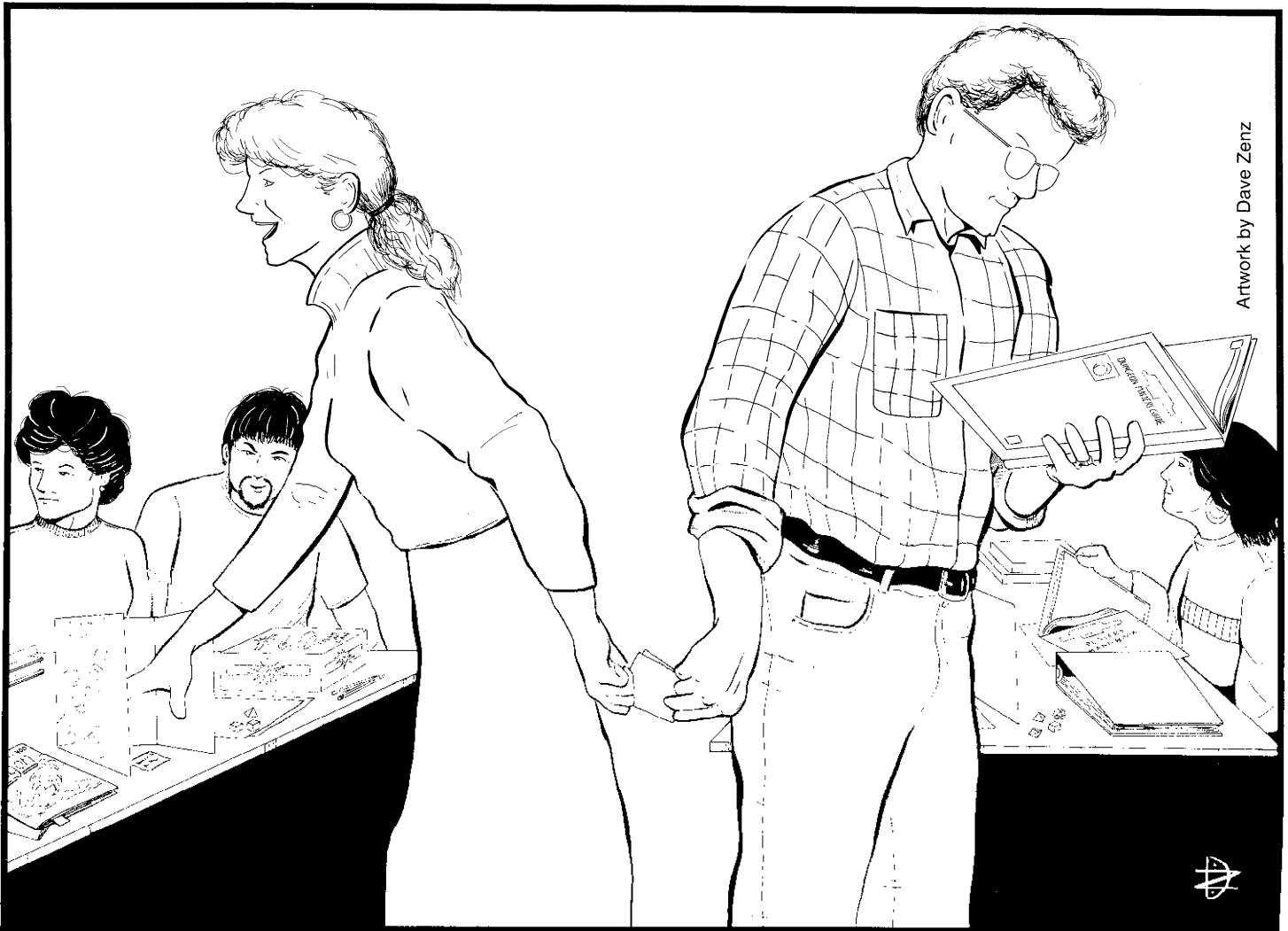
Two Heads are Better than One

by Joshua Siegel

**Two GMs equals
half the work
and twice the fun**

The adage that serves as this article's title, while not true in all cases, certainly applies to the fine art of being a game master (GM). The GM must not only prepare the adventure, but also must keep track of the characters' actions, look up rules, play the

diverse roles of every NPC encountered, and still make sure the players are having fun! Being a GM definitely is a labor of love, but sometimes the workload can become too much for one person. There are times when a second GM can be a lifesaver.



Artwork by Dave Zenz

Benefits

Have you ever wondered why so many novels are created by writing partners? It is because two minds working together more than doubles the output of creativity. Working alone, a GM (or author) may have a limited perspective on how characters may react to certain challenges and may not realize the full spectrum of possibilities. Partners can toss ideas back and forth to decide which are the best and put them to use. New traps and puzzles can be tested on one's partner to discover whether they are actually as challenging as thought. Partners also can discover weak areas or mistakes in the adventure (or story) that otherwise could go unnoticed.

Split parties often are a headache for a GM. Fret no more! With a little coordination, a separated group can be run easily by two GMs. As long as the two GMs keep each other informed of the characters' actions, all will go well without one GM having to run back and forth between player groups. Combat scenarios also can move along much faster with two GMs. Each one can work with a smaller group of players, so no one has to sit bored while waiting for her turn to roll the dice. The post-battle excitement level also is raised as each player enthusiastically describes the action from his character's perspective to players in the other group.

What happens when the GM cannot make it to the game session? Normally, the game is cancelled or someone else has to prepare a quickie fill-in adventure. Not if there are two GMs.

For example, Rob remembers that he has a big term paper due Monday and doesn't have time for tonight's game. He calls his GM partner, Gina. Gina and Rob talk for a few minutes about the adventure they had prepared, then Gina takes their notes and goes to the game. After Rob has finished his paper, he visits Gina to get caught up on the game's events and they begin to work on the next week's adventure.

GMs can work together in different ways. For convenience, I have divided the type of GM partnerships into three categories: Co-GMs, Assistant GMs, and Apprentice GMs. In actual play, the functions and roles of these different types cross over and the boundaries can blur.



Co-GMS

In this type of partnership, the GMs take equal roles. All responsibilities are divided equally and neither partner takes precedence over the other. This can be the most difficult form of GM partnership, especially if both people are headstrong individuals. The partners should be good friends who work well together. They also should spend plenty of time together. The best pairs of Co-GMs might be either roommates or spouses. The toughest part of being a Co-GM is alternating who actually runs the game during that particular game session and who takes a lesser role. One way to do this is through "tag teaming," in which the GMs alternate running the game several times during one session. However, this can be confusing to the players as well as the GMs! A better method may be to let one GM give descriptions and do the various dice-rolling, while the other plays essential NPCs and looks up rules questions. Co-GMs can create wonderful situations, such as letting the player characters resolve an argument between two NPCs, each played by one of the GMs.

Assistant GMs

Although he usually has as much responsibility as a Co-GM, the Assistant GM tends to take a back seat during actual play. While not running the game, the assistant still has plenty of responsibilities to keep him busy. If a question about one of the rules arises during play, the game does not have to come to a halt while the GM searches through her notes and books for the answer. Instead, the Assistant GM can look up the rule in question while the action continues. Rules lawyers often relish this role, as it gives them a chance to show off their expertise. Another task for the Assistant GM is the control of "special effects." He can create fun sound effects and pop an appropriate soundtrack into the stereo when the real action starts. Thus the GM/DJ is born! An Assistant GM also should be given the chance to play NPCs, guide split parties, and run the

game when the regular GM cannot make it. Remember, it is still a partnership! The assistant is an equal in most ways, especially during the game's creation. One of the most helpful things an Assistant GM can do during a game is to take notes on the adventure, both for posterity and for creating future adventures.

Apprentice GMs

Sometimes a player will decide that she would rather run a game than play a character but feels that she is not quite ready to run a game on her own. Maybe she is a new player that does not yet know all of the essential rules, or perhaps she just lacks self-confidence. Either way, the best way to prepare for a career as a solo GM might be to work with someone who is more experienced and comfortable with the role. The "apprentice" works with the experienced GM in much the same way as an assistant would, but with an emphasis on learning and working toward full mastery of the role. The GM should take the time to answer any questions from the apprentice during the game or creation of an adventure. The GM also should

seek as much input from the apprentice as possible and let her look up rules, even if they are already known. These drills will help to boost the apprentice's confidence, as will letting her run short side-bar adventures. It is imperative that a GM remembers that his partner is an apprentice in name only. She is not someone to sweep the floor or fetch popcorn for the gaming group! Treatment like that can quickly lose you a friend. The apprentice is in no way inferior to the regular GM, simply less experienced.

Problems

GM partnerships can add much variety and excitement to your game, but there are a few things to be careful about. As in all relationships, conflicts can arise between the two GMs. These disagreements can be caused by details as minor as an NPC's name or something as important as the campaign's continuing theme. The most logical way to resolve a conflict is through compromise. However, diplomacy does not always work. If the argument comes to a point at which it disrupts the game or threatens a friendship, it should be taken care of immediately. Either get both parties to drop the issue, or go

back to using a single GM. If a GM partnership doesn't work for your group, then don't use it. It's as simple as that.

Also to be avoided is the use of more than two GMs. Remember, too many cooks can spoil the soup. If your gaming group is so big that you feel you need more than two GMs, it would probably be better to split the group into different campaigns. The games can still cross-over with each other, and things should be much less confused. A second GM probably is not a good idea unless a group has more than five players. It can still be a benefit, but there is no real need for one. Besides, who wants more GMs than players?

A partnership between two GMs can be a very rewarding experience, both for players and GMs. It is surprising just how much more can be accomplished and how much is added to the game. So try a GM partnership in your campaign and I think that you will agree that two heads really are better than one.

STOP PAYING TOO MUCH FOR GAMES!

RIDER'S

- HUGE SELECTION!
- LOW PRICES!
- FAST SERVICE!

GREAT DEALS ON NEW TSR RELEASES!

TSR2159	AD&D® 2nd Edition Player's Handbook	reg. \$25.00	sale \$18.75
TSR2160	AD&D® 2nd Edition DUNGEON MASTER® Guide	reg. \$20.00	sale \$15.00
TSR1122	AD&D® Artifacts Booster Pack - for SPELLFIRE™	reg. \$2.50	sale \$1.89
TSR9500	RED STEEL™ Savage Baronies - Audio CD Accessory	reg. \$20.00	sale \$15.00
TSR2610	A Player's Primer to the Outlands - Audio CD Accessory for PLANESCAPE™	reg. \$15.00	sale \$11.25
TSR9475	The Seven Sisters - FORGOTTEN REALMS® Accessory	reg. \$15.00	sale \$11.25
TSR9477	Van Richten's Guide to Fiends - RAVENLOFT® Accessory	reg. \$12.95	sale \$9.49
TSR8550	Once Around the Realms - FORGOTTEN REALMS® Novel	reg. \$4.95	sale \$3.95
TSR8238	Mus of Kerbridge - Novel	reg. \$4.95	sale \$3.95

MAGIC: FALLEN EMPIRES!

WOC6505	Fallen Empires Booster	\$1.16
WOC1010	10 Fallen Empires Boosters	\$10.00
WOC14505	Fallen Empires Box (60 Boosters)	\$39.99

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

PREORDER MAGIC: ICE AGE!

ICE AGE DECK (60 cards)	\$5.96
ICE AGE BOOSTER (15 cards)	\$1.84

**CALL FOR A
FREE
COPY OF OUR
CATALOG
MAGNA TABULA**

HOURS:
M-F 12-8
SAT 12-6

**SERVING GAMERS'
NEEDS FOR OVER
TWENTY YEARS!**

CALL

1-800-RIDERS9

1-800-743-3779

International customers call (313) 668-0836 fax# (313) 668-8722

Rider's Homepage: <http://riders.com> Rider's email: info@riders.com

EASY PAYMENT TERMS
We accept Visa, Discover,
Mastercard, Money Orders

Orders over \$50.00 FREE shipping!
Orders under \$20.00 add \$4.95
Orders of \$20.00-\$49.99 add \$3.95 *

MAILING ADDRESS
RIDER'S GAMES
115 W. LIBERTY
ANN ARBOR, MI 48104

ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THROUGH 6/6/95

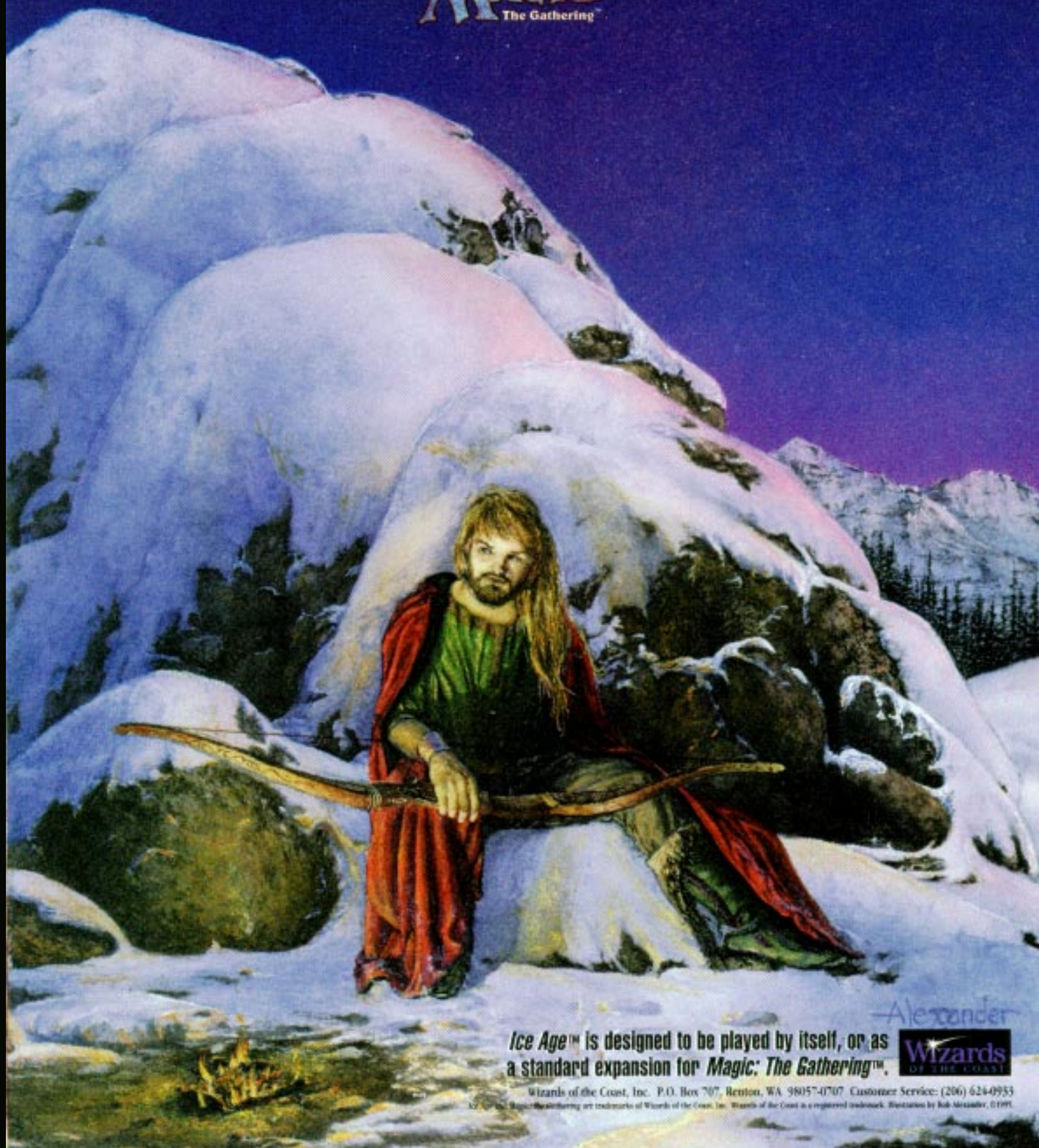
MI RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

* Additional charges apply to orders outside the continental U.S. ® and ™ designate trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.

ICE AGE™

The fire sings, the glaciers call, the Ice Age comes.

MAGIC
The Gathering™



Alexander

Ice Age™ is designed to be played by itself, or as
a standard expansion for *Magic: The Gathering™*.

Wizards
OF THE COAST

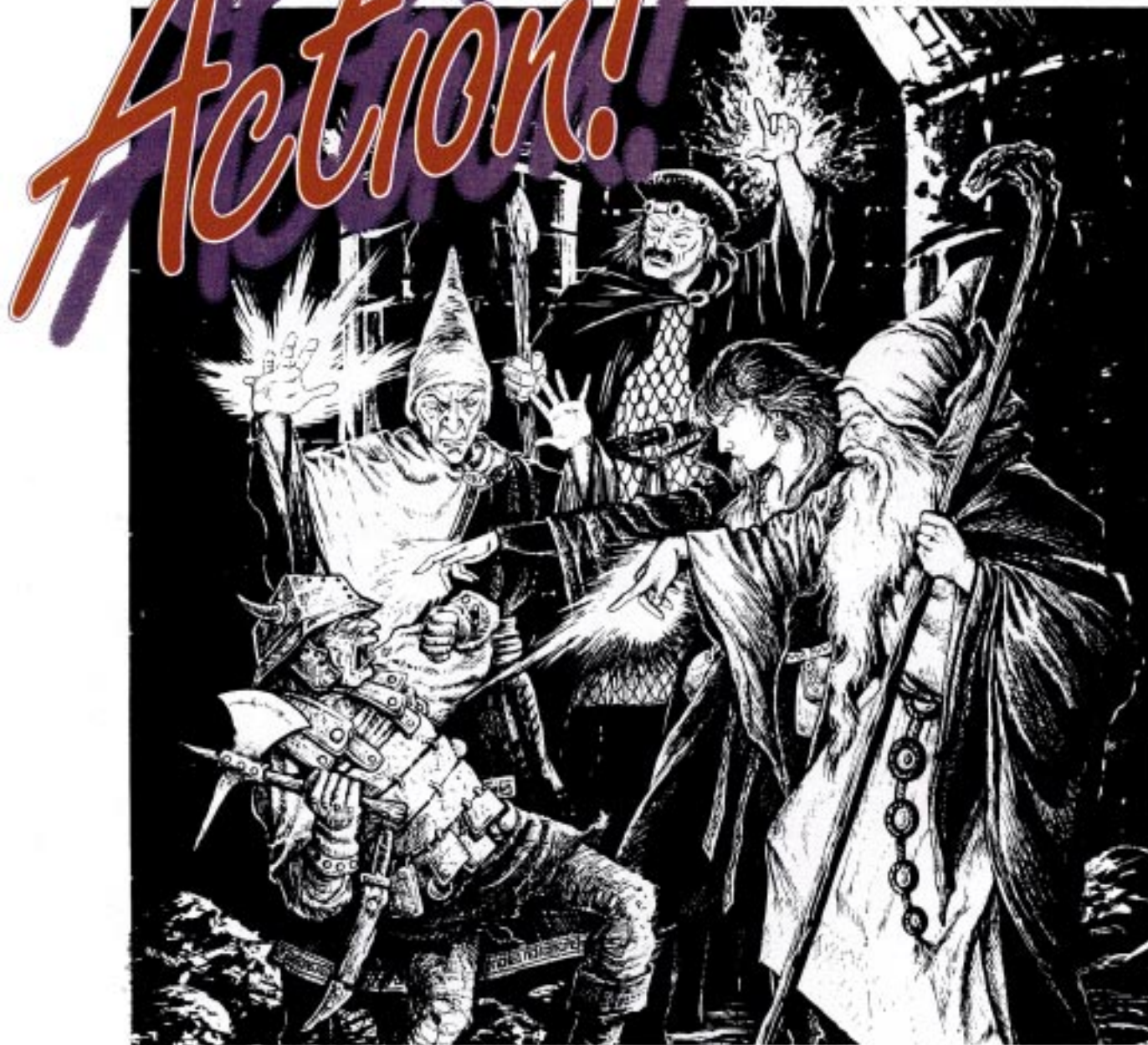
Wizards of the Coast, Inc. P.O. Box 707, Renton, WA 98057-0707 Customer Service: (206) 624-0933

Ice Age, Magic: The Gathering are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. Wizards of the Coast is a registered trademark. Illustration by Bob Alexander, ©1995.

by Peter C. Zelinski

Artwork by Dave Miller

Designing AD&D[®] game adventures for one PC class



Dungeon Masters often are frustrated by experienced AD&D[®] game players. Such players have a decade or more of experience with the AD&D game, and in that time they have perfected drills for dealing with nearly every trap, magical item, and band of low-level monsters imaginable. Given this, DMs must be willing to break with traditions to keep their adventures and campaigns novel and inter-

esting. This article discusses breaking with one very prevalent tradition, that of party composition. Specifically, this is an article about designing and running adventures or campaigns for parties whose members are all of the same class.

The most effective class "mix" for an adventuring party is about 40% warriors, 30% priests, 20% wizards, and 10% rogues. This combination stresses combat effectiveness and character

durability (both in hit points and in availability of healing spells), while at the same time represents all of the classes so that the skills of each are available should they be needed. This also is the combination that is assumed by most game modules, and the combination that groups of players, in general, are most used to playing. The party of uniform class therefore represents a profound

break with tradition; most tried-and-true adventuring tactics will have to be revised, and many unconventional strategy questions will have to be answered. Consider, for example, a party consisting solely of low-level mages. What fraction of this party should memorize *sleep* spells before beginning the adventure? How many of these spells should be cast when the first band of goblins is encountered? Is a frontal assault with staves and daggers ever a good idea? If not, what can be done to avoid this situation? The challenge to the players in a one-class adventure lies in answering questions exactly like these.

The DM is faced with her own set of challenges in designing such an adventure. After all, the DM probably is just as unfamiliar with one-class parties as the players are, so the creation of an effective adventure will require an above-average amount of reflection and experimentation on her part. Essentially, the challenges to the DM are twofold. First, she must contrive a logical scenario that will both explain how the adventuring party came to be, and prevent the party from enlisting the help of members of other classes. Second, the DM must tailor the encounters of the adventure to the particular class of the party, being mindful of the power level and the range of abilities of the class in question. While the first challenge can be met only through the DM's ingenuity, the second challenge is best met through trial-and-error. Monsters, especially, can be pre-screened—the DM simply runs through a likely battle between the party and the chosen monster to determine if the power level of that monster is appropriate. This is an important step, because the possible one-class parties represent a vast range of combat ability. A group of first-level fighters, for example, could easily dispense with a lone orc, but a lone orc with maximum hit points could prove a formidable opponent to a group of first-level mages who have run out of spells.

In choosing treasure, the evaluation procedure is not so well-defined. While all classes greet the discovery of gold or gemstones with equal enthusiasm, the same can not be said of magical items. Should the placement of magical items be tailored to the class of the party? Yes and no. If the players and the DM have played together in the past, and the players have come to expect that about 40% of the magical

items their characters find will be potions, say, and 30% will be scrolls, then they may sense the hand of the DM if suddenly 70% of the magical items are potions just because now the characters are all warriors who would not care for scrolls. On the other hand, presenting the players with a lot of magical items their characters cannot use, or even figure out, can be distracting as well as unrewarding. The DM should operate somewhere between these two extremes. This is particularly true of potions of healing. For a party of non-priests, the success of the adventure may depend on a few of these "priests in a bottle" falling into their hands. However, awarding too many of these may be the equivalent of actually giving the party a priest. Remember that the purpose of one-class adventuring is to challenge the players by changing the composition of the party of PCs that they send into the world, while keeping the realities of that world constant.

Generating PCs

Of course, the random rolling of ability scores is unlikely to result in a group of characters who all qualify for some desired class, so the intervention of the DM is necessary here. It is recommended that character ability scores be determined using one 3d6 roll for each of the six scores, in order, but that players be allowed to reroll every ability score that does not meet the desired class's minimum requirement for that ability. I have participated in many campaigns where the DM allowed players to decide the classes of their characters before rolling any dice, then tailor their ability scores by rolling them in order and raising to the minimum requirement any scores that fell short.

In a one-class party, this option means a greater similarity in the ability scores of the characters, which in turn means less difference between the characters themselves. In a one-class party, small differences in ability scores become very important. Since the characters all have essentially the same repertoire of class-related abilities, and since equipment and magical items are interchangeable, the only distinguishing characteristics that remain between characters in a one-class party are racial abilities, non-weapon proficiencies, and ability scores. Consider an adventuring party of all clerics, for example. Such a party might decide that the members

with high Strength will engage in melee, those with high Dexterity will hurl missiles, and those with the very highest Wisdom will pray for the few spells the party chooses that are not related to combat.

Of course, rerolling until the minimum is achieved becomes an endurance test for players rolling Charisma for paladin characters. Since there is only a small chance of rolling a 17 or higher on 3d6, it would be absurd for the entire group of players to continue rolling until each one met the requirement. Therefore, for generating paladins' Charisma, the following statistically equivalent method may be used: each player rolls 1d4, only those who roll a "4" have characters with 18 Charisma; all others have a measly 17.

The four character class groups are considered individually as candidates for a one-class adventure. Sample scenarios are given that justify the existence of a one-class party for each of the four groups. The scenarios are meant to describe single adventures, but each may serve as a springboard for a one-class campaign. If such a campaign is attempted, the DM will have to decide how rigidly she will enforce the one-class-and-one-class-only condition. It might be best not to enforce it at all, so that if the players decide they prefer to return to a more traditional campaign, then character death, PC retirement, and dual classes for humans can be the mechanisms that make this transition possible.

Warriors

Of the four character groups, a party of warriors is the easiest to justify. Even in our own world, people of similar professional training tend to form restrictive groups, and the most restrictive of these groups is soldiers. Furthermore, a party consisting solely of warriors is the one-class party that is most similar to a typical adventuring party, because warriors generally comprise the greatest fraction of a party by class.

A party of fighters or paladins may be part of a standing militia in the service of some lord or temple. In such a case, an adventure would likely take the form of a mission given the party by its superiors. However, even if the players prefer their characters to be free of any permanent employer or master (as most do), there is still some justification needed for excluding non-warriors from the party. The characters may be a group of merce-

naries or crusaders who have adventured together several times in the past; true, spell-casters and lock-pickers may be useful at times, the fighters' thinking might go, but these types have to be protected in combat, and our opponents are just too dangerous to allow time for babysitting. Note that a party of rangers could be "free agents" of the sort mentioned above.

In general, a party of warriors will be more combat effective than a mixed party of the same number and level. However, the difficulty level of the monsters should not be increased in accordance with this. The reason for this is that every battle, even the ones that the heroes are relatively certain to win, will cause injury to members of the party. Like a party of wizards or rogues, a party of warriors can recover lost hit points only through the nonweapon proficiency Healing, which is usable once per day on each character, or through some means of temporarily foregoing the adventure, either by resting or by returning to town to receive the attention of an NPC priest. Unlike wizards and rogues, however, warriors have no readily available skills or abilities that allow them to avoid combat. For a party of warriors, often the only way to get past a monster is to defeat it.

This is not to say that warriors should not be encouraged to use strategy or clever deception in fighting monsters, but the cumulative effects of damage inflicted balance any increase in fighting ability over the course of many direct-combat encounters. An exception to this might be made for paladins, whose "laying on hands" and the ability to purchase the Healing proficiency at normal cost combine to give them a slight edge in recuperative ability. The monsters faced by a band of paladins probably should be a little tougher, but bands of fighters or rangers should be forced to battle only extremely challenging monsters when the encounter is soon to be followed by an opportunity to recover.

Scenario: The prince

The distraught queen of a small and peaceable kingdom has declared war on a tribe of hobgoblins living in the wilderness to the north because she recently learned that these hobgoblins have captured her only son. This dire news was reported to the queen by members of the prince's retinue who

were left for dead by the hobgoblins after their ambush. These men also say that the hobgoblins did not seem to recognize the prince as a member of royalty; he was shackled and led away like the rest of the retinue and will probably be kept alive only until he ceases to be useful as slave labor.

The player characters either are members of the kingdom's standing army, or independent warriors who have volunteered to help the army in this mission. Either way, they are friends of the prince and know him to be a just and worthy leader who deserves a better fate than to be the prisoner of hobgoblins.

The hobgoblin base is a ruined keep sandwiched between two obstacles: a dense, labyrinthine, and evilly enchanted forest to the west, and a dangerous mountain range to the east. Only two long, narrow passes between these obstacles, one to the north and one to the south, allow access to the keep. The queen's army has split in two and engaged the hobgoblins simultaneously in both passes, thus preventing the hobgoblin leaders from taking their slaves and fleeing the region. Unfortunately, both the organization and the ferocity of the hobgoblin resistance has exceeded all expectations. The prognosis of the commander of the kingdom's forces is not good; neither half of the army is gaining any ground, and at present rates the dwindling supplies and mounting casualties will necessitate a full retreat in seven more days. The commander shares this information with the player characters because he has a mission for which he wants them to volunteer. While the army keeps the hobgoblin warriors occupied, the player characters are to make a covert assault on the hobgoblin base to locate and rescue the prince. Since the mountain range is unpassable for travelers in metal armor, the characters will approach the base by way of the forest, where the principal danger is the evil monsters who lurk within it. If the player characters are fighters, they were chosen because they have experience with this sort of heroic mission. If they are paladins or rangers they were chosen because their *protection from evil* or woodland skills respectively will serve them well in the forest. The party will be completely cut off from the army while it is "behind enemy lines," but the commander does have two potions of *healing* he will give the group. He

will advise the characters to use them sparingly.

If the party successfully overcomes the monsters it meets in the forest, then it will reach the hobgoblin keep in two days. Allowing one day to find and liberate the prince and two days for the return trip leaves the party two days to hide in the brush just inside the forest and recover.

The ruined keep will be mostly devoid of adult males when the party arrives, except for those who are recuperating in the crude infirmary. Careful examination of the keep from within the forest will allow the characters to notice that the few remaining uninjured adult males seem to be regularly visiting the keep's sole tower, exactly as if they are guards rotating shifts—this must be where the slaves are kept. Elves in the party also may spot a secret door in the wall of the keep that allows access to the tower without having to pass through the infirmary, so that the party may attempt to dispose of the guards quickly, before they can sound an alarm. Unfortunately for the party, the hobgoblin leader has stayed behind, and he will happen upon the party before it can escape. The party will then have to defeat him, or else the heroes will wind up as slaves themselves—slaves who will certainly be better guarded in the future.

Wizards

In contrast to warriors, wizards are the most difficult characters around whom to design a one-class adventure. Unless they are lucky enough to own an offensive magical item or two, wizards derive all of their combat effectiveness from spells, and these spells are quickly depleted. Even the offensive magical items generally possess a finite number of charges. It is because wizards must so conserve their energies that they deliberately travel with bands of warriors and priests who can do their fighting for them; this allows wizards to use their few spells for less wasteful pursuits. A party of unaccompanied wizards therefore would be rare indeed, and could be the result only of unusual circumstances.

The most important thing the DM should remember in designing an adventure for a party of wizards is that this class derives all of its power from rest periods. For warriors, rest periods are necessary only for recovering hit points. For wizards, however, they assume the added significance of

being the only means by which they can “restock” the magical arsenal on which they are so dependent. Therefore, an all-wizards adventure should be structured so that opportunities to rest and study spells are regularly available. The number of encounters in one adventuring day should be kept small enough so that a party that intelligently budgets its spells will have a spell or two remaining to use against the last monster. While it may be amusing to have the party run out of spells and be forced to engage a monster in melee, such an attack probably is doomed to failure unless the opponent is very weak. The DM should run a practice battle involving spell-less wizards to gain a realistic idea of how meager their fighting abilities are.

Beyond this, the abilities of the party may vary widely, according to what spells are written in the party spell books. The adventure should be tailored to reflect these abilities, and the monsters should be weak enough to reflect the lack of warriors. However, at least a few of the encounter areas should be challenging enough that the wizards are forced to use their spells in untraditional ways, or in imaginative combinations to which they would never have resorted had there been warriors and priests available to protect them.

Scenario: The spell book

A desperate messenger has brought terrible and unexpected news to the city. Two dozen miles away, the war that has raged for the past year has been utterly lost; the invaders are marching in victory toward the city, and will arrive within the day. One of the many treasures the invaders hope to find within the city is the Spell Book of Tross, the private tome of a deceased archmage containing powerful spells of his own invention. The invaders wish to find it so they can deliver it to the mage who leads them and thereby increase his power.

The player characters are wizards, either mages or specialists. They are the graduate students, instructors, or temporary guests of the city's College of Magic who, for one reason or another, have neither joined the warriors, priests, and able-bodied men in battling the invaders, nor attempted to bribe their way across the enemy lines like the city's thieves' guilds. They recognize that the Spell Book of Tross could be a tool for great evil and destruction if it fell into the invaders'

hands, so they have retrieved it from the college's library, and now it falls to them to smuggle the book to safety. Fortunately, there is a way to do this, but it will be very dangerous.

The college has long known of ancient catacombs deep beneath the city, catacombs that are connected to a series of natural caverns that extend far outside of town. Unfortunately, the catacombs are inhabited, both by undead and by a handful of creatures who have migrated from the caverns. The caverns have not been mapped, but it is believed that they exit near a stretch of rocky hills outside of town. A journey through these hills will be slow and quite difficult, but it is unlikely that the invaders will choose to patrol here. Beyond the hills is a 100-mile trek through largely uncleared wilderness to the keep of the nearest good-aligned lord who can be trusted to provide sanctuary to the characters and the spell book. The characters know the location of the secret entrance to the catacombs. Therefore, if they leave quickly, they can begin their run for safety without the invaders knowing where they have gone. The characters may be able to learn some of the spells in the book they are carrying, but most will be too high-level for their comprehension.

This adventure will be a long one, but it is composed of several short episodes, and there is no time limit (as long as the invaders do not discover them and give pursuit), so the party can take as many rest periods as their provisions allow. If the party clears the catacombs, it can rest safely before entering the caverns. If it clears the caverns, it can rest safely before emerging into the hills. From there, the party can expect a significantly lower frequency of encounters, say 0-3 per day at the very most. These wilderness encounters will be much more challenging than the underground encounters—some even may require the characters to cast nearly all of their spells to defend themselves. However, the party always has the option of seeking out a natural hiding place and waiting quietly for the chance to memorize more spells before traveling any farther.

Priests

A party of priests is the one-class party that suffers the least for the lack of the other classes. The combat ability of priests is second only to that of warriors, and priests have several

spells available that approximate the spells of wizards and the skills of rogues. For this reason, priests merit the least commentary.

It is worth noting, however, that a party of priests, particularly clerics, easily is the most resilient of the possible one-class parties, and this is due of course to the large number of healing spells that the party has available. At higher levels, the difference in fighting ability between warriors and priests is significant, but at lower levels this difference is small enough that the healing ability of a party of priests makes them at least competitive with their warrior counterparts. In populating a dungeon for a party of priests, the DM need not be overly conservative.

The principal challenge for the DM will be in justifying both the association of a large group of priests, and the fact that they must embark on a dangerous adventure without the assistance of any warriors or wizards. If the priests all worship the same deity, this may be easy enough to do. However, the adventure stands to be much more interesting if the priests serve different deities.

Scenario: The temple

There is a large and fairly wealthy temple that has long been thought to be the ideal location for the uninterrupted worship of a certain good-aligned goddess. However, for the past several months, a sinister band of fiend worshipers has been secretly carving out their own temple beneath that of the goddess. Two days ago, the fiend worshipers penetrated the goddess' temple from below, and drove out all of its clerics. Now they have corrupted the temple with their evil, and it is believed that they are engaged in unearthly rituals aimed at opening a permanent gate to the Lower Planes.

The aura of evil about the temple is so strong that any non-evil being who attempts to enter it becomes so racked with pain as to be unable to continue.

Protection from evil spells are useless to combat this effect. It is felt that perhaps a paladin would be able to withstand the aura sufficiently to enter and retake the temple; paladins therefore have been summoned, but the closest ones are six days' ride away. It was one of the temple's displaced residents who discovered the defense: a good-aligned cleric wearing a silver holy *symbol* around his neck

can enter the temple unharmed. It was decided, therefore, that since the fiend worshipers have to be dealt with immediately, there is no time to wait for the paladins. The player characters are the good-aligned clerics who have been assembled to foil the fiend worshipers and take back the temple if possible. Some of the characters are former residents of the temple, but most are clerics who worship good deities who are allies of the goddess of this temple.

The party will find the temple infested with chaotic evil allies of the fiend worshipers, some of them undead, most of them living (else the party might have it too easy—they could just turn undead through the entire adventure). Resistance will be fierce, but because of the chaotic nature of the enemy it will be disorganized. Former residents of the temple may know the location of hidden clerical scrolls, or similar useful items. If the party is able to find these items, they may come in handy against the fiend worshipers. If the fiend worshipers have found these items, however, then the evil priests will use them against the party in the final battle.

Note: If the temple is replaced with a sacred forest, then this becomes a scenario for a band of druids.

Rogues

Since it is difficult to imagine an adventuring party consisting solely of bards, this will be a discussion of one-class adventures for thieves (perhaps with a bard or two tagging along).

The most obvious justification for a party of thieves is a thieves' guild of which all the characters are active members. Such organizations are understandably secretive, and an adventure involving only thieves could simply be "guild business" that need not involve outsiders. Unfortunately, such an adventure could be difficult for the DM to design; in all likelihood the adventure would take place within an urban environment, and if this urban environment is the city that is home base to the guild, then the characters logically would be quite familiar with it, and the DM would have to impart a great deal of information before the adventure began.

Indeed, where all-wizard adventures are the most difficult to justify, all-rogue adventures are the most difficult to create. Thieves surpass only wizards in combat ability (except for that very handy ability to backstab

unknowing foes), but unlike wizards, thieves in general are not able to use magic to make up for this shortcoming. The typical AD&D game adventure that relies heavily on direct combat is probably least appropriate for thieves, because thieves have no special talents that are applicable to this situation (and backstabbing one's way through an entire adventure quickly would grow tiring). An all-thief adventure probably would have to be an urban adventure requiring stealth and guile, or a dungeon adventure relying on mechanical traps more heavily than monsters (such as a tomb or crypt).

Scenario: The city

For over a decade, the city has had only one resident thieves' guild, and this is the guild to which the player characters belong. The guild is neutral in alignment, and its longevity is due in part to a secret agreement it has with the city guard: in exchange for restricting its burglaries to businessmen who are known to be corrupt, the city guard makes only a haphazard attempt to arrest the burglars who are guildsmen. Recently however, a large, evil thieves' guild has come to the city and is attempting to take the city for its own. Assassination is the means by which they hope to accomplish this; in the past four nights, four of the player characters' fellow guildsmen have been ambushed and slain—something must be done at once. Unfortunately, appeals to the city guard have been largely ignored; while the agreement between the two organizations has been helpful in the past, the guard will not shed blood for thieves. The guild is on its own.

What is known about the evil guild is that its base is a bunker outside of town. The base is well-fortified, and the entrance is laden with intricate traps. Leadership in the evil guild is achieved through the assassination of existing leaders; the present leader is a high-level chaotic evil human thief who has managed to remain in power for five months now. The mission of the player characters, therefore, is to end the threat to their own guild in the most straightforward way possible, by infiltrating the evil guild's base, killing the leader, and assuming control. Of course, this is somewhat easier said than done.

The DM should remember that the opponents in this scenario are a band of thieves, probably chaotic ones at

that, not a well-organized militia. This is what will give the player characters the edge they need. Since all of the guild members consider themselves above sentry duty, for example, hired men-at-arms will be keeping watch. These will be somewhat alert, but all in all fairly easily disposed of, hopefully before they can sound an alarm. It is the trapped entrance corridors that the guild most relies on for security, and these should give the party some trouble (negative modifiers on the PCs' skills for particularly intricate traps is possible). Once inside, the party will be confronted with a large chamber wherein most of the lower-ranking guild members will be drinking and loudly carrying on. This crowd is drunk enough that the party should be able to contrive some means of sneaking through without attracting undue attention. Beyond this chamber, however, the party will encounter the guild officers, and these will be much more wary. The party even may have to resort to bargaining with one of these officers, offering to help the officer kill the guild leader if the officer can lead them to him. If such a bargain is struck and the guild leader is engaged in battle, then when the leader is weakened the player characters may have to defend him against the officer so that the officer does not strike the killing blow. If they do not, then they must attempt to kill the new leader immediately after he has killed the old one. Either way, this will make for a confusing battle, but mercurial loyalties are to be expected. After all, there is no honor among thieves.

Conclusion

Of course, the preceding analysis was brief. This article was intended to be illustrative as much as instructional, to show how far beyond the traditional AD&D game norms it is possible to go while still playing the game enjoyably. For this reason it was deliberately extreme; a mixed party of clerics and druids would not go against the spirit of this article, nor would a party of fighters, paladins, and rangers. Nor, for that matter, would a party of thieves that included multi-classed members who also were warriors, priests, and wizards. When it comes to deciding what sorts of parties can find adventure in an AD&D campaign world, the rules are exactly as accommodating as the DM who uses them.



King Pinch

Meet the rogue who would be king!

Scoundrel, thief, criminal extraordinaire, Pinch may rule the streets as an outlaw . . . but is he ready for the dangers that await the heir to the royal throne? **King Pinch**, by David Cook, Book One in The Noble Series, is swashbuckling adventure at its finest.



Magical-item tables for the ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA™ tomes

Those of you who've seen the new ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA books know from a glance that each of its volumes contain thousands of magical items. These items are culled from every issue of DRAGON®, DUNGEON®, *Imag-*ine, and *The Strategic Review* Magazines, each issue of the POLYHEDRON® Newszine, and from every module, accessory rule book, boxed set, and flipbook produced by TSR from 1974 through the end of 1993. This is approximately 1,600 pages worth of stuff in a compacted, yet readable type size.

Volume IV, released to distributors in November, 1995, contains two very important appendices. The first is an extensive index for those looking for a specific item but can remember only part of its name or an item created by a specific individual. (Originally, the index was going to cover magical effects as well, but the index, then, would be a volume in itself, and that wasn't an option.)

The second and probably the most important appendix in Volume IV is the Random Determination Matrices. It's unfortunate that the tables—the all-important link between the volumes and the DM divvying the magic out—couldn't be included in the first volume

Because the random tables are in Volume IV, players and DMs alike must wait until December, 1995, before the volumes can be used to their fullest capacity. In order to alleviate this problem, we are giving you, the reader of DRAGON Magazine, the unique privilege of seeing a prepress edition of the random tables.

The prepress release of these tables are timed with the release of the third volume in the series. They weren't given before this time because about half of the items listed in the tables were yet undefined. Now with the release of Volume III, most of the items are detailed and are readily available for the DM. Anything rolled that's yet to be described either can be invented for the time being or simply rerolled.

When possible, the DM should select the magical items to be given out in the campaign. Sometimes, however, the DM has more pressing matters to worry about, and a series of magical item randomizing charts can help tremendously, especially with the hundreds of thousands of magical

variations (including both weapons and miscellaneous gear) listed in the pages of the four volumes of the series. To select magical items randomly, roll on Table 1 below. This table directs the DM to the specific categories listed in Tables A through T. Table 1 is almost identical to Table 88 in the *DMG*, except that it includes an entry for humorous items and one for artifacts and relics. Please note, however, that Table T, the table containing the complete list of artifacts, does not have an entry on Table 1. This is due to their unique nature and power. Artifacts should never be given out randomly as treasure. Table T, though, is included in order to give the DM a list of the artifacts available in the ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA volumes.

Table 1: Magical Items d100			Reference
Roll	Category	Tables	
01-20	Magical Liquids	A	
21-35	Scrolls	B	
36-40	Rings	C	
41	Rods	D	
42	Staves	E	
43-45	Wands	F	
46	Miscellaneous: Books	G	
47-48	Miscellaneous: Gems & Jewelry	H	
49-50	Miscellaneous: Clothing	I	
51-52	Miscellaneous: Boots & Gloves	J	
53	Miscellaneous: Girdles & Helms	K	
54-55	Miscellaneous: Bags & Bottles	L	
56	Miscellaneous: Dust & Stones	M	
57	Miscellaneous: Household Items	N	
58	Miscellaneous: Music Instruments	O	
59-60	Miscellaneous: Weird Stuff	P	
61	Miscellaneous: Humorous Items ¹	Q	
62-77	Armor and Shields	R	
78-00	Weapons	S	
	Artifacts & Relics	T	

¹ This result can be rolled again if the DM refrains from humorous items in her campaign.

Once the general category is determined, the DM can choose a specific item from the tables given below. Each item on the tables is given a number so that the DM can select items randomly, if this method is chosen.

The die rolls for these tables are d1000. This means the DM must roll three 10-sided dice, coming up with a number from 001 (one) to 000 (1,000). It is suggested that the DM use three different colored dice to make the rolling easier. For instance, if a red, white, and a blue die are used, the DM would use the red for the hundreds place, the white for the tens digit, and the blue die for the ones.

Several items listed on the tables have an asterisk after the name. If this result is rolled, the DM is encouraged to roll again on that table, combining the entries into a unique item. This can be done any number of times, but the DM may wish to limit the number of rerolls to, say, three.

Table A: Magical Liquids	
Roll	Item
001	Enchanted Enhancements*
002-003	Arcane Formulae for a Dracolich
004-005	Arcane Formulae for a Lich
006-007	Cordial of the Dryad

Elixir	008-009	of Additional Weaponry
	010-011	of All-Purpose Healing
	012	Distillate of Wolfsbane
	013-014	Glitz & Klax's
	015-016	of Health
	017-018	of Heroic Action
	019-020	of Kindness
	021-022	of Life
	023	of Luck
	024-025	of Madness
	026-027	Nerve Tonic
	028-029	Nodozze
	030-031	of Obscurement
	032-033	of Photosynthesis
	034	Physical Enhancement
	035-036	Quirks*
	037-038	Rainbow Bridge
	039-040	of Reduction
	041-042	of Revivication
	043-044	of Sanity
	045-046	Skunk Water
	047	of Sunlight Resistance
	048-049	of Weakness
	050-051	of Youth
	052-053	of Zorbo Fingers
	054-055	Essence of Darkness
	056-057	Ichor of Intoxication
	058	Liquid Iron
	059-060	Liquid Road
	061-062	Mist of Rapture
	Oil	
	063-064	Absinthe
	065-066	of Acid Resistance
	067-068	African Ju Ju
	069	of Agelessness
	070-071	Allspice
	072-073	Allspice II
	074-075	Anger
	076-077	Animation
	078-079	Anise
	080	Aphrodisia

slade»ICA

by slade

081-082	Arabian Nights	212-213	of High John the Conqueror	341-342	of Unlocking	Potion	
083-084	of Aries	214-215	Hindu Grass	343-344	Verbena	464-465	of Absorption
085-086	of Armor	216-217	Honeysuckle	345	of Vibration	466-467	of Advanced Meditation
087-088	of Armor II	218	of Horridness	346-347	Virgin Olive	468-469	of Agility
089-090	Attraction	219-220	Hypnotic	348-349	of Vision	470-471	of Ageing
091-092	Attractiveness	221-222	Hyssop	350-351	of voodoo	472	of Alternate Profession
093	Bard's Aphrodisiac	223-224	of Immovability	352-353	of Will Power	473-474	of Ambrosia
094-095	Bats' Blood	225-226	of Impact	354-355	Wintergreen	475-476	Amalgamous Type I
096-097	of Beauty	227-228	Invisibility	356	of Wishing	477-478	Amalgamous Type II
098-099	Bendover's	229-230	of Invulnerability	357-358	Witch's	479-480	Amalgamous Type III
100-101	Bergamot's	231	Jamaica	359-360	Xyz	481-482	of Animal Control
102-103	of the Black Arts	232-233	Jannis' Aroma of Night- mares	361-362	Ylang Ylang	483	Antidote
104	Bottom #20	234-235	Jazper's of Permanent Etherealness	363-364	Zodiac	484-485	of Anti-Magic
105-106	Bruno's Curse	236-237	Jezebel	365-366	Zula Zula	486-487	Anti-Sleep
107-108	Buddha Type I	238-239	of Jinx Removing	Ointment		488-489	of Arcane Comprehension
109-110	Buddha Type II	240-241	Jo's Liquid Road	367-368	of Blessing	490-491	of Archmagedom
111-112	Buddha Type III	242	Kludde	369	Courtesan's Cream	492-493	of Black Sight
113-114	of Bug Repellence	243-244	Lavender	370-371	of Far Seeing (Ashen)	494	of Blending
115	Bull's	245-246	of Life	372-373	of Far Seeing (Black)	495-496	of Blindness
116-117	of Buoyancy	247-248	of Lighting	374-375	of Far Seeing (Blue)	497-498	of Bouncing
118-119	Caloric Shield	249-250	of Lightning Bolts	376-377	of Far Seeing (Bluish)	499-500	of Bubbles
120-121	Carnation	251-252	Lily of the Valley	378-379	of Far Seeing (Clear)	501-502	of Chameleon Power
122-123	Chocolate	253	of Lorn	380	of Far Seeing (Copper)	503-504	of Childishness
124-125	Citronella	254-255	of Luminescence	381-382	of Far Seeing (Golden)	505-506	of Clairaudience
126	Civet	256-257	Magnolia	383-384	of Far Seeing (Gray)	507	of Clairvoyance
127-128	Cleo May	258-259	of Manpower	385-386	of Far Seeing (Silver)	508-509	of Clarity
129-130	of Cloaking	260-261	Maybel's Insect Charm	387-388	of Far Seeing (White)	510-511	Clay
131-132	of Commanding	262-263	of Mercury	389-390	of Flying	512-513	Clean and Dry
133-134	of Concentration	264	of Metal Fatigue	391	of Healing	514-515	Clearwater
135-136	of Confusion	265-266	Mojo	392-393	of Healing II	516-517	of Climbing
137-138	of Conquering Glory	267-268	of Monster Repulsion	394-395	Keoghtom's	518	of Controlling Damage
139	Controlling	269-270	Moon	396-397	of Mage Smelling	519-520	of Cold Resistance
140-141	Crab Apple	271-272	Musk	398-399	Poison	521-522	of Confusion
142-143	of Crossing	273-274	Narcissus	400-401	of Recovery	523-524	of Contact Disruption
144-145	Cumin Seed	275-276	of Neutral Scent	402	of Scar Removal	525-526	of the Corrosive Touch
146-147	Cypress Seed	277	of New Life	403-404	of Scarring	527-528	of Craftsmanship
148-149	of Damnation	278-279	Nine Mysteries	405-406	of Second Sight	529	of Creation
150	Dendan	280-281	Obeah	407-408	of Soothing	530-531	of Cure Disease
151-152	Desire Eme's	282-283	of Obedience	409-410	Tanning	532-533	of Curing Lycanthropy
153-154	of Dexterity	284-285	Olibanum	411-412	Padriac's Portable Purveyor	534-535	of Danger Detection
155-156	of Disenchantment	286-287	of Permanent Disenchant- ment	Perfume		536-537	Dark Draft of the Voodoo Masters
157-158	Doas Isay's	288	of Petrification	413-414	Aroma of Dreams	538-539	of Deafnesst
159-160	Double Cross	289-290	of Phosphorescence	415	Curdled Death	540	of Defense
161	of Dragon's Blood	291-292	of Phosphorus	416-417	Elyas	541-542	of Deftness (Dex 17)
162-163	of Dream	293-294	of the Pickpocket	418-419	Essence of Darkness	543-544	of Deftness (Dex 18)
164-165	of the Dryad	295-296	of Power	420-421	Murdock's Insect Ward	545-546	of Deftness (Dex 19)
166-167	of Elasticity	297-298	of Preservation	422-423	Starella's Aphrodisiac	547-548	of Deftness (Dex 20)
168-169	of Elemental Invulnerability	299	Primrose	Philter		549-550	of Deftness (Dex 21)
170-171	of Enchantment	300-301	Reptilla's Curdled Death	424-425	Aleese's of Overwhelming Love	551-552	of Delusion
172	of Enchantment II	302-303	of Reversibility	426	of Beauty	553	of Digestion
173-174	of Eternal Fire	304-305	of Romance	427-428	of Drunkenness	554-555	of Digging
175-176	of Etherealness	306-307	Rosemary	429-430	of Drunkenness II	556-557	of Diminution
177-178	Eucalyptus	308-309	Rue	431-432	Durimal's Merry Blend	560-561	of the Dracolich
179-180	of Eve	310	of Rust Proofing	433-434	Durimal's Potent Draft	562-563	of Dragon Breath
181-182	of the Evil Eye	311-312	Sandalwood	435-436	Durimal's Sovereign Tonic	564	of Amethyst Dragon Breath
183-184	Excitement	313-314	of Scents	437	of Glibness	565-566	of Black Dragon Breath
185	of Exodus	315-316	of Scribes	438-439	of Love	567-568	of Blue Dragon
186-187	of the Feasts	317-318	of Scrying	440-441	of Persuasiveness	569-570	of Brass Dragon Breath
188-189	of Feather Falling	319-320	of Sharpness	442-443	Quirks*	571-572	of Bronze Dragon Breath
190-191	of Fiery Burning	321-322	of Slipperiness	444-445	of Stammering and Stuttering	573-574	of Brown Dragon Breath
192-193	of Fire Stilling	323	Snake	Pigment (Paint)		575	of Cloud Dragon Breath
194-195	Five Finger Grass	324-325	Solomon's	446-447	Bell's Palette of Identity	576-577	of Copper Dragon Breath
196	Frangi Pani	326-327	Spikenard	448	of Blackmoor (Red)	578-579	of Crystal Dragon Breath
197-198	of Fumbling	328-329	Spirit	449-450	of Blackmoor (Blue)	580-581	of Deep Dragon Breath
199-200	Galangale's	330-331	of Stillness	451-452	of Blackmoor (Green)	582-583	of Emerald Dragon Breath
201-202	Gardenia	332-333	of Stone Passage	453-454	of Blackmoor (Black)	584-585	of Gold Dragon Breath
203-204	Getaway's	334	of Sulfur	455-456	of Blackmoor (White)	586	of Green Dragon Breath
205-206	Grape	335-336	of Time	457-458	of Blackmoor (Brown)	587-588	of Mercury Dragon Breath
207	of Great Devotion	337-338	of Timelessness	459-460	of Longevity	589-590	of Mist Dragon Breath
208-209	of Hair Replacement	339-340	Trinity	461	Nolzur's Marvelous	591-592	of Red Dragon Breath
210-211	of High Conquering			462-463	Yellow Kohl	593-594	of Sapphire Dragon Breath
						595-596	of Shadow Dragon Breath
						597-598	of Silver Dragon Breath
						599	of Steel Dragon Breath
						600-601	of Topaz Dragon Breath
						602-603	of White Dragon Breath
						604-605	of Yellow Dragon Breath

606-607	of Dragon Control	770	of Mind Dampening	933-934	of Tongues	391-400	of Protection from Acid
608-609	of Dragon Control II	771-772	of Mind Focusing	935-936	of Toughening	401-410	of Protection from Air
610	of Dragon Control III	773-774	of Mind Restoration	937-938	of Tragic Heroism	411-420	of Protection from Baatezu
611-612	of Dragon Sight	775-776	Mirage	939-940	of Treasure Finding	421-430	of Protection from Cold
613-614	Dragon's Blood	777-778	of Mirrored Eyes	941-942	of Truth	431-440	of Protection from Divination
615-616	of Dreaming	779-780	of Missile Protection	943	Truth Drug	441-450	of Protection from Dragon Breath
617-618	of Dreamspeech	781-782	of Monster Creation	944-945	of Ugliness	451-460	of Protection from Earth
619-620	of Drunkenness	783	of Neutralization	946-947	of the Undead	461-470	of Protection from Electricity
621	of Elasticity	784-785	of Noxious Resistance	948-949	of Undead Control	471-480	of Protection from Elementals
622-623	of Elasticity II	786-787	of Nutrition	950-951	of Underground Awareness	481-490	of Protection from Felines
624-625	of Elemental Control	788-789	Odrovir	952-953	of Useful Appendages	491-500	of Protection from Fire
626-627	of Elemental Form	790-791	of Open Mind	954	of Vampirism	501-510	of Protection from Gas
628-629	of Enlightenment	792-793	of Opposite Alignment	955-956	of Venom	511-520	of Protection from Genies
630-631	of ESP	794	of Pain Suppression	957-958	of Ventriloquism	521-530	of Protection from Heat
632	of Ethereality	795-796	of Perception	959-960	of Visions	531-540	of Protection from Illusions
633-634	of Explosions	797-798	of Pestilence	961-962	of Vitality	541-550	of Protection from Lycanthropes
635-636	of Explosions	799-800	of Petrification	963-964	Wallac's of Speedcasting	551-560	of Protection from Magic
637-638	Vial of Explosions	801-802	Phase	965-966	of Water Adventuring	561-570	of Magical Weapons
639-640	of Extra-Healing	803-804	of Plant Control	967	of Water Breathing	571-580	of Nonmagic Weapons
641-642	of Fire Breath	805	of Plant Growth	968-969	of Water Breathing II	581-590	Protection
643-644	of Fire Resistance	806-807	of Poison	970-971	of Water Breathing III	591-600	of Protection from Paralyzation
645	of Fire Vulnerability	808-809	of Poison Negation	972-973	of Water Movement	601-610	of Protection from Petrification
646-647	of Fluidness	810-811	of Polymorph Self	974-975	of Wizardry	611-620	of Protection from Plants
648-649	of Flying	812-813	of Wizard Power	976-977	of Worm Calling	621-630	of Protection from Poison
650-651	of Forewarning	814-815	of Priest Power	978	Zak's of Invulnerability	631-640	of Protection from Possession
652-653	of Forgetfulness	816	of Rogue Power	979-980	Zombie Blood	641-650	of Protection from Shape-changers
654-655	of Forgetfulness II	817-818	of Warrior Power	981-982	Zombie Broth	651-660	of Protection from Spirits
656	of Fortitude	819-820	Pox	Salve		661-670	of Protection from Tanar'ri
657-658	Foul Water	821-822	of Protection from Immiscibility	983-984	of Far Seeing	671-680	of Protection from Mechanical Traps
659-660	of Freedom	823-824	of the Pseudo Treant	985-986	of Healing	681-690	of Protection from Magical Traps
661-662	of Fresh Air	825-826	of Psionic Ability	987-988	of Scar Removal	691-700	of Protection from All Traps
663-664	of Fright	827-828	Psionics Boosting (Gray)	989	Sea Dew	701-710	of Protection from Undead
665-666	of Frost Resistance	829	Psionics Boosting (Green)	990-991	Sovereign Glue	711-720	of Protection from Water
667	of Fur Growth	830-831	Psionics Boosting (Red)	992-993	Universal Solvent	721-730	of Questioning
668-669	of Gaseous Form	832-833	Psionics Boosting (Silver)	Water		731-740	Quirks*
670-671	of Genius	834-835	Psionics Boosting (Violet)	994-995	Blessed	741-750	of Recovery
672-673	of Ghostliness	836-837	Psionics Boosting (White)	996-997	Golden	751-760	of Repetition
674-675	of Giant Control	838-839	Psionics Boosting (Yellow)	998-999	Holy	761-770	of Return
676-677	of Giant Control II	840	of the Psychotic Killer	000	Wine of Eternity	771-780	Rhialle's
678	of Giant Strength	841-842	of Pursuit	Table B: Scrolls		781-790	Sand
679-680	Glitz & Klax's*	843-844	Quirks*	Roll	Item	791-800	Sea
681-682	of Gluttony	845-846	of Rage	001-010	Enchanted Enhancements*	801-810	of Seeing
683-684	of Golden Silence	847-848	of Rainbow Hues	Paper		811-820	of Seven Druid Spells
685-686	of Good Humor	849-850	of Recall	011-020	of Forms	821-830	of Seven Wizard Spells
687-688	Gray Slumber	851	of Reflection	021-030	of Writing	831-840	of Shelter
689-690	of Greensprouting	852-853	of Regeneration	Parchment		841-850	of Six Priest Spells
691	of Growth	854-855	of Regeneration II	031-040	of Looping	851-860	of Six Illusionist Spells
692-693	of Healing	856-857	of Rejuvenation	041-050	of Monster Holding	861-870	of Six Wizard Spells
694-695	of Heroism	858-859	of Rest	051-060	of Selective Reading	871-880	of Six Wizard Spells II
696-697	Horn of Plenty	860-861	of Restoration	061-070	Self-Protecting	881-890	Sorcerer's
698-699	of Housecat Control	862	of Resuscitation	071-080	of Spell Stealing	891-900	of Spell Catching
700-701	of Human Control	863-864	of Reverse Ventriloquism	Scroll		901-910	of the Stellar Path
702	Hummingbird Nectar	865-866	of Rogue Wisdom	081-090	of Animal Growth	911-920	of the Stellar Path II
703-704	of Immunity	867-868	of Safe Consumption	091-100	Ballant's	921-930	Suggestion
705-706	of Immunization From Lycanthropes	869-870	of Safe Neutralization	101-110	of Communication	931-940	Tattoo
707-708	of Infravision	871-872	of Scrying	111-120	of Creation	941-950	of Transmutation
709-710	of Inner Strength	873-874	of Seeing	121-130	Curate's	951-960	of Trapping
711-712	of Insulation	875	of Sensory Enhancement	131-140	Cursed	961-970	of Truth
713	of Intensity	876-877	of Shadow	141-150	Cursed II	971-980	of Wind Magic
714-715	of Invisibility	878-879	of Sharp Eyes	151-160	Cursed of Amber	981-990	Wizard
716-717	of Invulnerability	880-881	of Sight	161-170	of the Death Servant	991-000	of Wizards
718-719	of Iron Handedness	882-883	Singing	171-180	of Delay		
720-721	Istar's Truth	884-885	Skeletal	181-190	Domination		
722-723	Kanzaz	886	of Sleep Bestowing	191-200	of the Efreeti		
724	Kur's Drink	887-888	of Sleep Breathing	201-210	of Equipment		
725-726	of Language Learning	889-890	Sleeping	211-220	of Erasing		
727-728	of Lethargy	891-892	of Sleepy Breath	221-230	of Five Priest Spells		
729-730	of Levitation	893-894	of Snake Crawling	231-240	of Five Priest Spells II		
731-732	of Lichdom	895-896	of Sobriety	241-250	of Five Wizard Spells		
733-734	of Life Stealing	897	of Soul-Chilling	251-260	of Flame Magic		
735-736	of Life Suspension	898-899	of Speech	261-270	of Four Illusionist Spells		
737	of Lightning Form	900-901	of Speed	271-280	Glyph		
738-739	of Longevity	902-903	of Spelljamming	281-290	of Ha Rahni		
740-741	Love	904-905	of Spirit Binding	291-300	of Illumination		
742-743	of Luck	906-907	of Spirit Flight	301-310	of Mapping		
744-745	of Lycanthropy	908	of Stone Form	311-320	of Mapping II		
746-747	Mage Wine	909-910	of Strength	321-330	of Mixed Priest Spheres		
748	of Magic Blocking	911-912	of Superhealing		Spells		
749-750	of Magic Enhancement	913-914	of Superheroism		Mondasso's Automated Spell		
751-752	of Magic Peas	915-916	of Superheroism II		Nether		
753-754	of Magic Resistance	917-918	of Superior Animal Control		of Portals		
755-756	of Magic Resistance II	919-920	of Superior Healing		Priest of Mixed Spheres		
757-758	of Magic Shielding	921	of Sustenance		Priest of Mixed Spheres II		
759	of Magnetism	922-923	Sweet Water		of Priest Spells		
760-761	of Magnification	924-925	of Swimming				
762-763	of Master Thievery	926-927	of Teleportation				
764-765	of Merging	928-929	of Thievery				
766-767	of Metal Immunity	930-931	of Thinness				
768-769	of the Midas Touch	932	Toad Skin				

048-051	Armor of Elix	262-365	of the Air Hierophant	521-523	of Magic Detection	657-660	of Paraelemental Command
052-055	of Armoring	366-369	of the Fire Hierophant	524-527	of Magic Resistance	661-664	of Phantom Form
056-059	of Avian Control	370-372	of the Water Hierophant	528-531	of Mammal Control	665-667	of the Phoenix
060-062	Awareness	373-376	Hoinbee's of Truth	532-535	of Many Wishes	668-671	of the Pomarj
063-066	Bard's	377-380	of Holiness	536-538	of Marking*	672-675	of Projection
067-070	of Beauty	381-383	of the Holy Slayer	539-542	of Materialization	676-678	of Projection II
071-073	Berronar Truesilver's Silver	384-387	Horned	543-546	of Memory	679-682	of Protection
074-077	of Detect Lies	388-391	of Human Control	547-549	Message	683-686	of Protection from Charming
078-081	of Thief Negation	392-394	of Human Influence	550-553	of Mind Shielding	687-690	of Protection from the Elements
082-084	Bladeturning	395-398	of Hunan Influence	554-557	Moodarvian of Sight	691-693	of Protection from Stone Guardians
085-088	Blink	399-402	of Ice	558-560	Moodarvian of Smell	694-697	of Protection From Undead
089-092	Blinking	403-405	of Icebolts	561-564	Moodarvian of Sound	698-701	Pyros' of Spell Storing
093-095	of Boccob	406-409	of Immunity	565-568	Moodarvian of Taste	702-704	of Ash Quasielemental Command
096-099	Bone	410-413	of Impersonation	569-571	Moodarvian of Touch	705-708	of Dust Quasielemental Command
100-103	Browdow's of Weapon Harm	414-416	of Infravision	572-575	Mordmorgan's of Warmth	709-712	of Lightning Quasielem. Command
104-107	Burbul	417-420	of Infravision Negation	576-579	of Movement	713-715	of Mineral Quasielem. Command
108-110	of Bureaucratic Wizardry	421-424	Intier's of Shooting Stars	580-583	Mud	716-719	of Radiance Quasielem. Command
111-114	of Cantrips	425-428	of Invisibility	584-586	of Multiple Wishes	720-723	of Salts Quasielemental Command
115-118	Cat's Eye	429-431	of Invisibility Negation	587-590	of Nature's Love	724-726	of Steam Quasielemental Command
119-121	of Chameleon Power	432-435	of Invulnerability	591-594	of the Necromancer	727-730	of Vacuum Quasielem. Command
122-125	of Cirulon	436-439	of Izmur	595-597	of Neutralization	731-734	of Quick Action
126-129	Cilidarius' of Wizardry	440-442	of Jasmine Odor	598-601	of the Nibelungen	735-738	of Quickness
130-132	of Clairaudience	443-446	Jhessail's Silver	602-605	of Night	739-741	Quirks*
133-136	of Clear Thought	447-450	of Jolting	606-608	Noora's of Djin	742-745	of the Ram
137-140	of Cloaked Wizardry and Invisibility	451-453	of Jumping	609-612	Summoning	746-749	of Randomness
141-143	of Clumsiness	454-457	of Keys	613-616	Nuggin's Cursed of Armoring	750-752	of Range Extension
144-147	of the Comet	458-461	of Kings	617-619	of Oak	753-756	of Rapid Regeneration
148-151	Command	462-464	Laduguer's	620-623	Onyx of Negative Plane Protection	757-760	of Readiness
152-154	of Continual Churning	465-468	of Languages	624-627	of Opposition	761-763	of Regeneration
155-158	of Contrariness	469-472	Lanolin's of Power	628-630	Orbus +1	764-767	of Remedies
159-162	of Coolness	473-476	Lantern	631-634	Orbus +2	768-771	of Resistance
163-166	Corkitron's of Human Influence	477-479	of Life	635-638	Orbus +3		
167-169	of Courtly Etiquette	480-483	of Life Protection	639-642	of Plant Control		
170-173	Crius	484-487	of Light	643-645	of Plant Control II		
174-177	Cursed of the Great Kingdom	488-490	of Lighting	646-649	of Plant Control III		
178-180	of Curses	491-494	of Lighting Resistance		of Ice Paraelemental Command		
181-184	Dalamar's of Healing	495-498	of Limited Telepathy	650-653	of Ooze Paraelemental Command		
185-188	Dart	499-501	of Liquid Identification	654-656	of Magma Paraelemental Command		
189-191	of Delusion	502-505	of the Little People				
192-195	of Depetrification	506-509	of Lolth				
196-199	of Disguise	510-512	of Lore				
200-202	of Distraction	513-516	Lucky of the Wild Coast				
203-206	of Dizziness	517-520	of Lycanthropy				
207-210	of Djinni Summoning						
211-214	Draupnir						
215-217	Draupnir II						
218-221	of the Drow						
222-225	of the Eagle						
226-228	of the Ear						
229-232	of Elix						
233-236	of Elix II						
237-239	of Elemental Adaptation						
240-243	of Elemental Command						
244-247	of Earth Command						
248-250	of Air Command						
251-254	of Fire Command						
255-258	of Water Command						
259-261	of Elemental Metamorphosis						
262-265	of Energy						
266-269	of ESP						
270-273	of Faerie						
274-276	Famulus						
277-280	of Fashion						
281-284	of Fearlessness						
285-287	of Feather Falling						
288-291	of Fire Resistance						
292-295	of Fire Starting						
296-298	of Flying						
299-302	Flynn's of Fire						
303-306	of Folly						
307-309	of Fortitude						
310-313	of Free Action						
314-317	of Freedom						
318-321	of Gargoyles						
322-324	of Genie Summoning						
325-328	of Glyphs						
329-332	Gold Seal of Al-Kalim						
333-335	Golden of Healing						
336-339	Gordon's Magic						
340-343	of the Grasshopper						
344-346	Halaster's Teleportation						
347-350	of Harmlessness						
351-354	of Health						
355-357	of the Hierophant						
358-361	of the Earth Hierophant						

ESDEVIVUM, the GAMES shop

THE MAIL-ORDER SPECIALISTS

from White Wolf . . .	
Mage: The Ascension RPG	£14.99
Storyteller's Screen	£4.99
Ascension's Right Hand	£8.99
The Fragile Path	£5.99
Halls of the Arcanum	£6.99
Loom of Fate	£5.99
The Chantry Book	£10.99
Digital Web	£8.99
Virtual Adepts Tradition Book	£5.99
Book of Shadows (Player's Guide)	£10.99
Sons of Ether	£5.99
The Chaos Factor	£8.99
Technocracy: Iteration X	£5.99
Technocracy: Progenitors	£5.99
Technocracy: New World Order	£5.99
Verbera Tradition Book	£5.99
The Book of Madness (Bestiary)	£8.99
Truth Until Paradox (novel)	£2.99
Michael Kaluta Mage Art Portfolio	£8.99
Mage T-Shirts (L/XL)	£11.99

from Stellar Publishing . . .	
Ace Agents RPG	£9.95
Co-ordinator's Screen & Acc.	£9.50
ACE Supers	£9.95
NightLife RPG (3rd Edn)	£13.95
Magic Supplement	£8.95
In the Musical Vein	£8.95
Ref Screens & City Plans	£8.95
Afterdark America	£8.95
Kinrise America	£8.95
Night Moves	£8.95

These are just some of our games. Our catalogue contains details of virtually all games available in the UK. Send 28p in stamps & 28p SAE (overseas 4 IRC) for a copy (FREE with orders over £8).

Telephone Order with Access/Visa/Switch. Payment in £s Sterling please.

Trade enquiries welcome. UK postage and packing — add 10% min £1, max £6; Europe add 30%; elsewhere add 40%.

from Steve Jackson Games . . .	
Illuminati: New World Order (unltd. edn.)	£7.99
Starter Decks (110 Cards)	£2.00
Booster Decks (15 Cards)	£2.00
GURPS Atomic Horror	£10.95
GURPS Basic Set	£12.95
GURPS Bestiary	£10.95
GURPS Creatures of the Night	£10.95
GURPS Cthulhupunk	£10.95
GURPS Cyberpunk	£10.95
GURPS Cyberpunk Adventures	£10.95
GURPS Fantasy 2nd Edn	£11.95
GURPS I.S.T. Kingston	£5.95
GURPS Lensman	£10.95
GURPS Mage: The Ascension	£12.95
GURPS Psionics (reprint)	£10.95
GURPS Religion (reprint)	£10.95
GURPS Robots	£10.95
GURPS Space Adventures	£10.95
GURPS Time Line	£10.95
GURPS Time Travel (Reprint)	£10.95
GURPS Time Travel Adventures	£10.95
GURPS Vampire Companion	£12.95
GURPS Vampire: The Masquerade	£12.95
GURPS Voodoo	£10.95
GURPS War Against the Chtorr	£10.95
Operation Endgame (Multi Adventure for use with GURPS Espionage or Illuminati)	£10.95
Pyramid magazine	£2.75
Car Wars Card Game	£12.95
Hacker II, The Dark Side	£16.95
De Luxe Toon RPG	£12.95
Toon Ace Catalog	£12.95
Yamara Cartoon Compilation	£6.95
In Nomine RPG	£19.95
GM Pack	£9.95
from Phage Publishing . . .	
Amber RPG	£14.95
Shadowknight	£15.95

Come to Esdevivum Games and see the best display of games in the country
Open 6 days a week
Fastest telephone mail order service

from FASA . . .	
Shadowrun RPG 2nd Edn	£14.99
Azlan	£10.99
Bug City Sourcebook	£10.99
Celtic Double Cross	£4.99
Corporate Security Handbook	£10.99
Denver Campaign Pack	£14.99
Divided Assets	£5.99
Double Exposure	£5.99
Eyewitness	£5.99
Fields of Fire Sourcebook	£8.99
Harlequin's Back (Adventure)	£8.99
Lone Star Sourcebook	£10.99
Neo-Anarchist's Guide to Real Life	£8.99
Prime Runners	£10.99
Shadowbeat	£8.99
Shadowtech	£8.99
Sprawl Maps	£8.99
The German Sourcebook	£10.99
The Grimoire (2nd Edn)	£8.99
Tir na nog (Ireland Sourcebook)	£10.99
Novels: Burning Bright	£2.99
Lone Wolf	£2.99
Fade to Black	£2.99
House of the Sun	£2.99
Nosferatu	£2.99
Who Hunts the Hunter?	£2.99

from Hot Tub Dragon . . .	
Gatecrasher RPG	£12.95
from Janus Publications . . .	
Heavy Gear Fighter (Card Game)	£21.95
HGF Supplement 1	£18.95

ESDEVIVUM GAMES (D7)

6 Wellington Street
Aldershot, Hants GU11 1DZ
☎ (01252) 311443 (Shop Hours)
(01252) 722269 (Other Times)

CAMPAIGN CARTOGRAPHER™

Computer Aided Design for RPG's

UK Orders from ProFantasy Software Ltd

Phone 071 237 0027

To order by Visa, Delta or MasterCard or send a cheque or postal order including £5 p&p to:
ProFantasy Software Ltd, Cannon Wharf, Surrey Quays, London SE8 5RT
Orders dispatched same day by Parcel Force

US Orders from RPG International

Call 1-800-468-3939

To order by Visa, Discover or MasterCard or send check or money order including \$3 postage to:
RPG International, A division of ISOMEDIA, 2509 152nd AVE NE Suite A, Redmond, WA 98052

Terms and conditions available on request.

Terms and conditions available on request.

772-774	of Resistance to Breath Weapons	273-287	Diviner of Life	216-222	of the Couatl
775-778	of Reversion	288-303	of Divining	223-230	of Curing
779-782	of Reversion II	304-318	of Dominion	231-237	of Curing II
783-785	of Reversion III	319-333	of Electrification	238-244	Damh's
786-789	of Rhyming	334-348	of Elemental Fire	245-251	of Devotion
790-793	Rockcoe's of Bureaucratic Wizardry	349-363	of Entrapment	252-258	Dionysus'
794-797	of Safety	364-378	of Equestrians	259-266	of Disjoining
798-800	Samander's	379-393	Excellent of Engineering	267-273	of Dispelling
801-804	Saurian	394-409	of Expeditious Transport	274-280	of Displacement
805-808	of Seeing	410-424	Extendable Hand of Enjoyment	281-287	of Divergence
809-811	Serten's Spell Immunity	425-439	of Flailing	288-294	Diviner of Life
812-815	of Servitude	440-454	of Generalship	295-301	Dolmar's of Withering
816-819	of Shape Changing	455-469	of Glyph Creation	302-309	Druid
820-822	of Shapechanging	470-484	of Health	310-316	of the Druids
823-826	Sherry's of Animal Friendship	485-499	of Indestructibility	317-323	of an Element
827-830	Shield	500-515	of Inertia	324-330	of the Elements (Air)
831-833	of Shocking Grasp	516-530	Iron of Parn	331-337	of the Elements (Earth)
834-837	of Shooting Stars	531-545	of Justice	338-345	of the Elements (Fire)
838-841	of Silence	546-560	of Leadership	346-352	of the Elements (Water)
842-845	of Silence II	561-575	Lightning	353-359	of the Elements: Air
846-848	of Spellbattle	576-590	of Lordly Might	360-366	of the Elements: Fire
849-852	of Spell Eating	591-606	Malice's of Reincarnation	367-373	of Ethereal Action
853-856	of Spell Holding	607-621	of Many Things	374-381	of the Fates
857-859	of Spell Storing	622-636	of Melting	382-388	Fiend
860-863	of Spell Turning	637-651	Monadic Deva	389-395	of Flames
864-867	of Stone	652-666	of the Monolith	396-402	Fraz-Urb-Iuu's
868-870	of Strength	667-681	of Onnwal	403-409	of Fury
871-874	of Survival	682-696	of Orbs	410-417	Geb's Quarterstaff
875-878	of Sustenance	697-712	of Parrying	418-424	of Glyphs
879-881	of Sustenance II	713-727	of Passage	425-431	of Gnatmarsh
882-885	of Swimming	728-742	Quirks*	432-438	of Harming
886-889	Tasslehoff's Magic Mouse	743-757	Ranike	439-445	of Healing
890-892	of Telekinesis	758-772	of Rastinon	446-452	of Hornwood
893-896	of Teleportation	773-787	of Resurrection	453-460	Idun's
897-900	Thal's of Mind Shielding	788-802	of Rulership	461-467	Ixtlilton's
901-904	of Three Wishes	803-818	of Security	468-474	Jizo
905-907	of Three Witches	819-833	Segojan Earthcaller's	475-481	of Kitsyrral
908-911	of Thunder	834-848	of Singing	482-488	Kuan Yin's Quarterstaff
912-915	Tika's	849-863	of Smiting	489-496	K'uei Hsing's
916-918	of Tongues	864-878	of Smiting II	497-503	K'ung Fu-tzu's
919-922	of Trobriand	879-893	of Splendor	504-510	Kura Okami's
923-926	Throbriand's Master of the Scaladar	894-909	of Terror	511-517	Ky Trencha Ukang
927-929	of Truth	910-924	of Victory	518-524	Lao Tzu's
930-933	of Truth II	925-939	of Weaponry	525-532	of the Magi
934-937	of Truthfulness	940-954	of Welkwood	533-539	Magical Quarterstaff
938-940	of Truthlessness	955-969	Whisper's Lesser of Transportation	540-546	of Magius
941-944	of the Valiant	970-984	Whisper's Greater of Transportation	547-553	of Magius II
945-948	of Vapors	985-000	of the Wyrms	554-560	of the Magius
949-952	Varlo's of Feather Falling	Table E: Staves		561-568	Meriadar's Quarterstaff
953-955	of the Vizier	Roll	Item	569-575	of Miracles
956-959	of Warding	001-007	Enchanted Enhancements*	576-582	Mirandos' of Insect Command
960-963	of Stoneskin			583-589	of Mishakal
964-966	of Warmth			590-596	of Mishakal II
967-970	of Water Adaptation	Cane		597-603	Monkey's
971-974	of Water Walking	008-014	of Age	604-611	of the Moonglow
975-977	of Water Walking II	015-021	of Armament	612-618	of the Necromancer
978-981	of Weakness	022-028	of Blindness	619-625	of Night
982-985	White Copper of Fire	029-035	of Detection	626-632	of the Ninja
986-988	of Windwarding	036-043	of Stiffness	633-639	Oberon's
989-992	of Winter	044-050	Wemick's of Striking	640-647	of Oceans
993-996	Wizzo's of Compulsions*	Gaff		648-654	0-Kuni-Nushi's
997-000	of X-Ray Vision	051-057	of Docking	655-661	of Osiris
		058-064	of Gaffes	662-668	Osma's of the Woodlands
		065-071	Gnomewrecker	669-675	Panzurriel's Quarterstaff
		072-079	Pharaoh's Crook	676-683	Pharaoh's Ruling
		Staff		684-690	of Power
		080-086	of Air and Water	691-697	of the Priest Kings
		087-093	Alar Ch'Aranol's	698-704	Quirks*
		094-100	of Aquatic Wizardry	705-711	of Raket
		101-107	Arctor's of Swarming	712-719	Ranike
			Insects	720-726	of Recording
		108-115	Aric's of Power	727-733	Reptilla's of the Serpent
		116-122	of Battle	734-740	Rheddrian's
		123-129	of Battle II	741-747	Rilantaver's
		130-136	Blackstaff	748-754	Rohalan
		137-143	Caduceus	755-762	of the Sands
		144-150	of Caracanomnos	763-769	of Savona
		151-158	Catstaff	770-776	of Scrivening
		159-165	Catstaff II	777-783	of the Sea
		166-172	Centetol's	784-790	of the Serpent
		173-179	of Cirulon	791-798	Shang-ti's
		180-186	of Human influence	799-805	Lesser of Shock
		187-194	of Mammal/Animal Control	806-812	Greater of Shock
		195-201	of Plant Control	813-819	Shou Hsing's Walking Stick
		202-208	of Commanding	820-826	of Silence
		209-215	of Conjunction	827-834	of Skulls
				835-841	Skull-Staff of Hepmonaland
				842-848	of Slinging
				849-855	Snake
				856-862	Snake II

Table D: Rods

Roll	Item
001-015	Enchanted Enhancements*

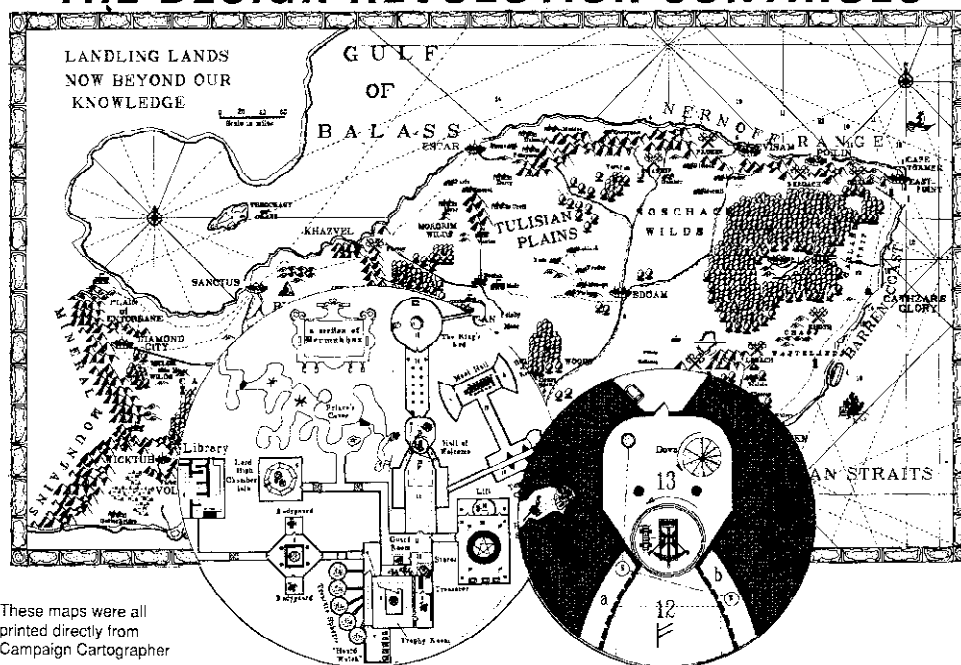
Moto Moto Rod

016-030	of Beguiling
031-045	of Concealment
046-060	of Strength
061-075	of Thundering Compliance

Rod

076-090	of Absorption
091-106	of the Aerdi Sea
107-121	of Alertness
122-136	Bample's of Distortion
137-151	of Beguiling
152-166	Blackstick
167-181	of Blind Walking
182-196	of Building
197-212	of Cancellation II
213-227	of Climbing
228-242	of Death
243-257	Diplomacy of Furyondy
258-272	of Distortion

THE DESIGN REVOLUTION CONTINUES



These maps were all printed directly from Campaign Cartographer

Campaign Cartographer™, launched in October 1993, was the first PC compatible Computer Aided Design(CAD) software specially for RPG's. Now that revolutionary game aid is complemented by **Dungeon Designer™**, another first from ProFantasy.

CAMPAIGN CARTOGRAPHER™

Derived from award winning professional CAD software and distinguished by a host of specialist tools, Campaign Cartographer™ is the smart, revolutionary way to create detailed and attractive maps and designs for RPG's. Add any amount of detail, zooming from world view to an insect on a street in an instant. Hide or show features, secrets and text depending on who the map is for and then print at any scale.

- 100+ pre-defined terrain, flora and landmark symbols.
- Build your own symbol library.
- Straight-forward drawing and editing commands.
- Text linking for descriptions.
- Rapid placement for all terrain, structure and vegetation types.
- Show and hide related features to produce custom maps.
- Re-use sections of completed maps as the basis for new designs.
- Optional hex and square overlays.
- Create battle arenas, character records, etc in the separate General menu.
- Free Newsdisk for registered users.
- Numerous example maps including the Jaw Peninsular.
- 350 page tutorial and reference manual.
- Written in assembly language, making it the fastest PC CAD package in the world.

System requirements: PC, AT, PS/2 or compatible, MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, 1.4 Mb floppy drive, pointing device (eg. Microsoft mouse)
Recommended: a hard disk drive and printer. CC drives 99% of all printers and graphics cards to their full potential.

Campaign Cartographer is \$69.95 in the US, £49.95 in the UK and rest of the world
Dungeon Designer is \$24.95 in the US, £16.95 in the UK and rest of the world

Dungeon Designer requires Campaign Cartographer

Add on modules including new symbols, castles and towns coming soon

SEE FACING PAGE FOR ORDER DETAILS

DUNGEON DESIGNER™

In giving role players the power to create any map on their PC ProFantasy started a revolution. Now advance even further with Dungeon Designer, the brand new add-on for Campaign Cartographer.

An extra menu, full of time saving features, gives you all the facilities to easily design the dungeons of your imagination. There are no limitations. Simply sketch the outline you want then let Dungeon Designer add the detail. Walls with any thickness, rooms with any shape, corridors at any angle and more than a hundred dungeon symbols. All with the authenticity that you have come to expect from Campaign Cartographer.

- 100+ pre-defined dungeon mapping symbols.
- Powerful new wall and door commands.
- Walls with true thickness.
- Text linking to show descriptions when room number is clicked on.
- Drawing linking to quickly load parent maps.
- Detailed building floor plans easily produced
- Optionally lock features to adjustable grid
- 1000 room example Hermakhaz Dungeon.
- Concealed drawing layers for hidden features.
- More symbols, menus and fonts for Campaign Cartographer.

CAMPAIGN CARTOGRAPHER™
Computer Aided Design for RPG's

863-869	of Spell Focusing
870-877	of Spheres
878-884	Staff-Mace
885-891	Staff-Spear
892-898	of Striking
899-905	of Striking and Curing
906-913	of Stunning
914-920	of Surprises
921-927	of Swarming Insects
928-934	Thoth's
935-941	of Thunder & Lightning
942-949	Ushas'
950-956	of Vision
957-963	War of Nyronid
964-970	of the White Well
971-977	of the Winds
978-985	of Withering
986-992	of Wizardry
993-000	of the Woodlands

Table F: Wands

Roll	Item
001-008	Enchanted Enhancements*
009-017	Almen's of Illumination
018-025	of Animal Location
026-034	of Animation
035-042	Anything
043-051	of Arc Lighting
052-059	of Armory
060-068	of Armory II
069-076	of Banishment
077-085	of Beauty and Ugliness
086-093	Bisselite of Peace
094-102	Boneward
103-111	Buckler
112-119	of Burdening
120-128	of Cluny
129-136	of Cold
137-145	of Color
146-153	of Conjuration
154-162	of Continual Light
163-170	of Corridors
171-179	Dalamar's of Lightning
180-187	Dark of the Sulhaut Mountains
188-196	of Darkness
197-204	of Death
205-213	of Defoliation
214-222	of Displacement
223-230	of Earth and Stone
231-239	of Element Transmogrification
240-247	of Enemy Detection
248-256	of Eyes
257-264	of Fear
265-273	of Feathers
274-281	Fire of Suloise
282-290	of Fire
291-298	of Fireballs
299-307	of Fireballs II
308-315	of Flame Extinguishing
316-324	of Fog
325-333	of Fog Control
334-341	of Force
342-350	of Freshness
351-358	of Frost
359-367	Gremlin
368-375	of Hammerblows
376-384	of Highfolk
385-392	of Ice Storms
393-401	of Illumination
402-409	of Illusion
410-418	Iron
419-427	Karella's of Illusion
428-435	of Knock
436-444	of Light
445-452	of Lightning
453-461	of Lightning
462-469	of Lightning Bolts
470-478	of Lightning Bolts II
479-486	Lightwand with Ring
487-495	Lightwand without Ring
496-503	of Lolth
504-512	Mace/Wand of Lightning
513-520	of Magic Detection
521-529	and of Magical Mirrors
530-538	of Magic Missiles
539-546	Meriadar's of Size
547-555	Alteration of Metal Command Text

556-563	of Metal Detection
564-572	of Metal and Mineral Detection
573-580	Mirynda's Wand of Polymorphing
581-589	of Misplaced Objects
590-597	Mistletoe
598-606	Mystic
607-614	Nabil's of Magic Missiles
615-623	of Negation
624-631	Nidus' of Endless Repetition
632-640	of Obliteration
641-649	of Ochalor's Eye
650-657	Odin's Rune
658-666	of Orcus
667-674	Orgel's of Earth Passage
675-683	of Paralyzation
684-691	Phandore's of Fire
692-700	of Polymorphing
701-708	of Portraiture
709-717	of Prime Material Pocket
718-725	of Revealing
726-734	Robin Goodfellow's
735-742	Runestick
743-751	Rust
752-760	of Salt
761-768	Sathallarin's of Wonder
769-777	Scant of Storms
778-785	of Secret Door Detection
786-794	of Secret Door & Trap Detection
795-802	of Secret Door and Trap Location
803-811	of Size Alteration
812-819	of Sleep
820-828	of the Squid
829-836	of Steam and Vapor
837-845	of the Sun
846-854	of Teeth
855-862	Thithion's of Fire
863-871	Titania's
872-879	of Trap Detection
880-888	of the Underdark
889-896	of Viscid Globes
897-905	of Warding
906-913	of Water-Finding
914-922	of Whips
923-930	Witch
931-939	of Wonder
940-947	of Wonder II
948-956	of Wonder III
957-965	of Wonder IV
966-973	of Wonder V (Alternate)
974-982	of a Wonder
983-990	of Wondrousness
991-000	Yatil of Zooming

Table G: Books

Several names listed in this section are shortened to fit the tight format. The item can easily be found by using the index or searching the section in the *ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA* Volumes applying to that type of item.

Roll	Item
001-003	Enchanted Enhancements*
Book	
004-007	of Binding Souls
008-010	Disks of Mishakal
011-014	Disks of Mishakal II
015-018	of the Enlightened Gods
019-021	of Exalted Deeds
022-025	of Golems
026-029	of Mystical Equations
030-032	of the Planes
033-036	Ravenloft Golem
037-040	Thuba's of Vile Darkness
041-043	of Twelve Seals
044-047	of Vile Darkness
048-050	Contracts of Nepthas
Libram	
051-054	Analect of Magic
055-058	of the Black Heart
059-061	Bocob's Blessed Book
062-065	Codex of the Infinite Planes
066-069	of Constructs

070-072	of Destruction
073-076	of Evaluation
077-080	of Gainful Conjuration
081-083	of Golems
084-087	Cursed of Golems
088-091	Gollum Constructzcion
092-094	Grimoire of Archaic Alchemy
095-098	of Identification
099-101	of Ineffable Damnation
102-105	of Keeping
106-109	of Lawful Good Legends
110-112	of Lawful Neutral Legends
113-116	of Lawful Evil Legends
117-120	of Neutral Good Legends
121-123	of Neutral Legends
124-127	of Neutral Evil Legends
128-131	of Chaotic Good Legends
132-134	of Chaotic Neutral Legends
135-138	of Chaotic Evil Legends
139-141	Libram of the Planes
142-145	Mhzentul's Runes
146-149	of Ravenloft Golems
150-152	of Recording
153-156	of Silver Magic
157-160	of Study (Charisma)
161-163	of Study (Constitution)
164-167	of Study (Dexterity)
168-171	of Study (Intelligence)
172-174	of Study (Strength)
175-178	of Study (Wisdom)
179-182	of Tedium
183-185	of Teleportation Arches
186-189	of Thoth
190-192	of Translation
193-196	of Twelve Seals
Manual	
197-200	Grim Grimoire
201-203	of Puissant Skill at Arms
204-207	of Stealthy Pilfering
208-211	of Stratagems
Map	
212-214	Dane's Version
215-218	of Distortion
219-222	of Illusions
223-225	of Illusions and Secret Doors
226-229	of Illusions and Traps
230-232	of Magic
233-236	of Magic and Illusions
237-240	of Magic and Secret Doors
241-243	of Magic and Traps
244-247	of Mapping
248-251	of Mapping and Illusions
252-254	of Mapping and Magic
255-258	of Mapping and Secret Doors
259-262	of Mapping and Traps
263-265	of Misleading
266-269	of Navigation
270-273	of Secret Doors
274-276	of Secret Doors and Traps
277-280	of Traps
Spellbook	
281-283	The Alcaister
284-287	Alokkair's
288-291	Alterations of the Intrinsic Absolutes
292-294	Alterations of Tangibles
295-298	Ancient Cryptomancy
299-302	Anishta's
303-305	Arcanabula of Jume
306-309	Arcane Manipulations of Entourage
310-313	Arcane Puissance of Memory
314-316	Arcane Resistance of Dwarves
317-320	Architecture
321-323	Art of Communications and Sigils
324-327	Ashakar's
328-331	Aubavreer's Workbook
332-334	Avran Greenstrider's
335-338	Barrik's
339-342	Bashal's
343-345	Book of Bats
346-349	Bigby's
350-353	Book of Black Circles

354-356	Blessed Book of Cures
357-360	Book of the Blind
361-364	Bosero the Drunkard's
365-367	Bowgentle's Book
368-371	Bricks of the Spiritual Fortification
372-374	Briel's Book of Shadows
375-378	Book of the Bright Ages
379-382	Brother Richard the Flying Monk's
383-385	Spellbook of Cabalistic Protections
386-389	Caddelyn's Workbook
390-393	Chambeeleon
394-396	Chief Shaman's Spellbook
397-400	Book of Clouds and Fog
401-404	Collapsing Spellbook
405-407	Components of Phosphorus
408-411	Cosmogony of Magnetic Fluids
412-414	Book of the Covenant
415-418	Creation and Modification of Matter
419-422	Cudzu's
423-425	Cursed Tome
426-429	Daimos'
430-433	Book of the Dark Ages
434-436	Dark Sides of the Memory
437-440	Deep Fears of Humanity
441-444	Detho's Libram
445-447	Displacements and Modeling
448-451	Dissimulation and Obscuration
452-455	Doors and Passages Parallel Worlds
456-458	Dylan Longbranch's Spellbook
459-462	Echo & Resonance of Great Void
463-465	Epic Saga of the Great Conjurers
466-469	Evolution of Arcane Will
470-473	Exalted Book of Ethnic Humor
474-476	Extreme Powers of Observation
477-480	Eyes Vision and Arcane Sight
481-484	Fiendomicon of Iggywilv
485-487	Forgotten Arts Oratorv Magnetism
488-491	Foundations of Secret Authority
492-495	Galadaster's Orizon
496-498	Gazette of the Norse Climates
499-502	Glandar's Grimoire
503-505	Glanvyl's Workbook
506-509	Glyph Spellbooks
510-513	Great Paravisual Emanations
514-516	Hand of Helm
517-520	History of Evil Mages Apprentices
521-524	History of Good Mages Apprentices
525-527	Book of Hopeful Deeds
528-531	Idioms & Rare Cryptographs
532-535	Inexplicable Reflections
536-538	Influence on Solid Corpus
539-542	Influences and Suggestions
543-546	Intelligence Intuitive Domination
547-549	Irid Newleaf's
550-553	Jaluster's Orizon
554-556	Korr's Book of Infinite Spells
557-560	Laeral's Libram
561-564	Laeyndr's Book of Metamorphoses
565-567	Lareth's
568-571	of Lathintel
572-575	Legendary of Great Arms
576-578	Legendary of Phantoms and Ghosts
579-582	Lexicon of Spirits
583-586	Life of Nature Its Secrets
587-589	Lord Yaras'
590-593	Lore of Fiendkind

RPG International

1-800-945-4670

Order Monday Through Friday, 9am to 5pm using VISA, MC or Discover
Most orders ship UPS Ground within two days of order.

Please allow 7 to 10 days for delivery. Shipping \$3/1 item, \$5/multiple items

New Products Available April 1st, 1994



\$9

THE DANCING HUT OF
BABA YAGA ADVENTURE



\$15

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF
NECROMANCERS



\$12

THRI-KREEN OF ATHAS



\$19

RUINS OF ZHENTIL
KEEP



\$24

GLANTRI™
KINGDOM OF MAGIC

Buy everything you need to start playing
ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® adventures in
one convenient package!

NEW RPGI Starter Kit!

TSR HAS REVISED THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR
ROLE PLAYING SYSTEM -- CREATING NEW
VERSIONS OF THE *PLAYER'S HANDBOOK*
AND THE *DUNGEON MASTER® GUIDE*.
THESE EXPANDED AND REORGANIZED MANUALS
ARE A MUST FOR EVERY AD&D® PLAYER!

BOTH BOOKS HAVE BEEN SYSTEMATICALLY
ADAPTED TO MAKE THEM EASIER TO USE, AND
TO PROVIDE CLARIFICATIONS AND EXTENSIONS.

COMBINED WITH THE BEST-SELLING
MONSTROUS MANUAL™, A SET OF
POLYHEDRAL DICE, CHARACTER RECORD SHEETS,
PENCILS AND PENCIL SHARPENER, THE *STARTER*
KIT PROVIDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START,
OR UPDATE YOUR AD&D GAME - TODAY!

\$53

RPG International Kits - More Value, More Products!

CD-AUDIO GAMES

MYSTARA™

KARAMEIKOS™ \$24
Hail the Heroes \$12
Night of the Vampire \$12

All Campaigns

FIRST QUEST™ \$24
RED STEEL™ \$24

AD&D KITS

Basic PC Class Kit

Fighter, Priest, Wizard, Thief \$57

Specialty PC Class Kit

Druid, Bard, Ranger, Paladin \$57

PHOR Demihuman's Kit

Elves, Dwarves, Gnomes &
Halflings, Humanoids \$57

FORGOTTEN REALMS™

Ruins of the Realms

Ruins of Undermountain I & II,
plus Ruins of Myth Drannor \$45

RAVENLOFT®

Reference Kit

RR1 Darklords, RR2 Book of Crypts,
RR3 Islands of Terror \$25

PLANESCAPE™

NEW! Module Kit 1

The Eternal Boundary, In the
Abyss, The Deva Spark \$25

SPELLFIRE™

Set 1 Display of Deeds \$45
Set 1 Display of Boosters \$71
Expansion Set 2 - 4 Boosters \$71

RPGI World Kits - Everything in one box!

FORGOTTEN REALMS®

2nd Edition Campaign Set, City of Splendors,
FORGOTTEN REALMS Book of Lairs & MCs
FORGOTTEN REALMS Creatures. **\$59**

RAVENLOFT®

RAVENLOFT 2nd Ed Box Set, MC10, MC15
& MC18 RAVENLOFT Creatures. **\$52**

DARK SUN®

DARK SUN Boxed Set, Dragon Kings,
MC12 DARK SUN Creatures, Will & The
Way, Complete Psionics Handbook. **\$62**

AL-QADIM®

Land of Fate Boxed Set, Arabian Adventures,
City of Delights Boxed Set, CGR3 Complete
Shai'ir's Handbook. **\$59**

MYSTARA™

FIRST QUEST™ Audio CD Game,
KARAMEIKOS: Kingdom of Adventure
Audio CD & MC17 MYSTARA Creatures. **\$59**

PLANESCAPE™

PLANESCAPE Campaign Set, Planes of
Chaos Boxed Set, MC10 PLANESCAPE
MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM®. **\$60**

New Products Available May 1st, 1994



\$16

RED STEEL™
SAVAGE BARONIES
AUDIO CD



\$15

THE SEVEN SISTERS



\$12

A PLAYER'S PRIMER
TO THE OUTLANDS
AUDIO CD



\$10

VAN RICHTEN'S GUIDE
TO FIENDS



\$16

REVISED DUNGEON
MASTER GUIDE



\$20

REVISED PLAYER'S
HANDBOOK

594-596	Lore of Subtle Communication	838-840	Theory of Occult Visual Shock	061-062	of the Hero	216-217	Pin of Communication
597-600	Luminescence			063-064	of Holy Turning	218-219	of Shielding
	Coloration	841-844	Theories on Perception	065-066	of Hunting	Cameo	
601-604	Mad Dog of the Desert's	845-848	Book of Thorns	067-068	Cursed of Hunting	220-221	of Appearance
605-607	of a Magic-User	849-851	Book of Time	069-070	of Immunity to Charm	222-223	Equus
608-611	The Magister	852-855	Tomorast's	071-072	of Inescapable Location	224-225	of Incompetence
612-615	Magnetic and Electric Waves	856-859	Trance of the Intellect	073-074	of Insect Repellency		
		860-862	Transcendental	075-076	Kaleen's Undead Stone	Charm	
616-618	Manor's Manual of Sight		Impenetrabilities	077-078	of Lathander	226-227	of Boot Restoration
619-622	Manual of Powers Beyond Life	863-866	Tymessul's Enchiridion of Travel	079-080	of Leadership	228-229	of Distraction
				081-082	of Life Protection	230-231	of Favor
623-626	Mental Impressions	867-869	Book of Unicorns	083-084	of Magic Resistance	232-233	Hunting
	Retina	870-873	Unique Mageries	085-086	of Metaspell Influence	234-235	Luck
627-629	Minds of The Unknown	874-877	Universal Astronomy	087-088	of Neutrality	236-237	of Open Doors
630-633	Mordenkainen's Spellbook	878-880	Unknown Movements of Universe	089-090	Noseeum	238-239	of Pest Protection
634-637	Multiple Application			091-092	Orcish	240-241	of Protection from Disease
	Perceptomancy	881-884	Vaerendroon's Ineffable Enchants	093-094	Cursed Orcish	242-243	of Protection from Fire
638-640	Mylsibis' Codex of Contention	885-888	Vampire Book*	095-096	Palm Sign	244-245	of Protection from Spirits
		889-891	Variations on the Visual Perception	097-098	of the Papyrus Scepter	246	of Protection from Theft
641-644	Nathlum			099	of Perpetual Youth	247-248	Rabbit's Foot
645-647	Nchaser's Elyromancia	892-895	Weapons of the Ether	100-101	of Perpetual Youth and Inexperience	249-250	of Resource
648-651	Nonsubstance	896-899	White's Codicil	102-103	Phelthong's	251-252	of Sympathetic Heating
	Encyclopedia	900-902	Wizard's Workbook	104-105	of the Planes	253-254	Tree Climbing
652-655	Book of Lum the Mad	903-906	Book of the Wyvernwater Circle	106-107	of Power	255-256	Wolfspaw
656-658	Oerthmagik			108-109	of Proof vs Detection and Location	Crown	
659-662	Occult Magnetism	Tome		110-111	of Protection	257-258	Black of Aerdy
663-666	Occult Observations on Fluids	907-910	of Bodily Health	112-113	of Protection vs Alignment Change	259-260	of Blackmoor
667-669	Ordinary Necromancy	911-913	Canon of Changes			261-262	of Corruption
670-673	Origins of Hour Glass	914-917	Canon of Changes II	114-115	of Protection vs Crystal Balls	263-264	Dark
	Symbology	918-920	of Clear Thought			265-266	Emperor's
674-677	Orjalun's Arbatel	921-924	of Dogmatic Methods	116-117	of Protection from Good	267-268	Hooded
678-680	Peregrin's Treatise on Fixed Portals	925-928	of Dogmatic Methods II	118-119	of Protection from Sleep	269-270	of Imperium
		929-931	E'soa Ho-chi	120-121	of Protection from Turning	271-272	Iron of the Bandit Kingdom
681-684	Planes of Antimatter	932-935	of the Fool	122-123	of Psionic Interference	273-274	of Leadership
685-687		936-939	of Gainful Exercise	124-125	of Psionic Reflection	275-276	Normal Naga
688-691	Powers of the Spiritual Will	940-942	of Garden Flowers	126-127	of Psychic Protection	277-278	Altering Naga
692-695	Raistlin's	943-946	of Glowing Pages*	128-129	of Recall	279-280	Teleporting Naga
696-698	Raistlin's II	947-950	of Hopeful Deeds	130-131	Shakti	281-282	of Rulership
699-702	of Rathdaen	951-953	of Hopeless Deeds	132-133	Shell of Protection from Sharks	283-284	Scorpion
703-706	Red Book of War	954-957	of Humorous Perspective			285-286	Silver of Veluna
707-709	Repertoire of Illustrious	958-960	of Immoral Sanity	134-135	Shield	287-288	Sorona
710-713	Repertoire of Subconscious	961-964	of Infinite Spells	136-137	of Sleeplessness	289-290	of Souls
714-717	Representations of Sentient Plane	965-968	Juia Lo'tanu	138-139	of Spinecastle	291-292	of Souls II
		969-971	of Leadership and Influence	140-141	of the Spirit	293-294	of Stars
718-720	Riggby's	972-975	of Psionic Interaction	142-143	Thet of P'tah	295	of the Stars
721-724	Runes of Norzakh	976-979	of Quickness of Action	144-145	of Timekeeping	296-297	of Summation
725-728	Runes of Possession*	980-982	of Saintly Sanity	146-147	of Transformation	298-299	of the Unicorns
729-731	Sabirine's Specular	983-986	of Seven Fingers	148	Two Fingers	300-301	Velvet
732-735	Scalamagdrion	987-991	of Understanding	149-150	of Undersea Friendship	302-303	of the Void
736-738	Science of	992-995	Vacuous Grimoire	151-152	of Vadarin	304-305	of Yarus
	Metaenchantment I	996-00	Trimia's Catalogue of Artifacts	153-154	Vulture	Crystal	
739-742	Science of			155-156	of Weakening	306-307	Abelaat
	Metaenchantment II	Table H: Gems and Jewelry		Ankh		308-309	of Awareness
743-746	Selvar's Ineffable	Roll	Item	157-158	of Life	310-311	of Death Scrying
		001	Enchanted Enhancements*	159-160	Nithian (Ixion)	312-313	of the Ebon Flame
747-749	Conjurations			161-162	Nithian (Kagyar)	314-315	Phasing
750-753	Sakatha's	Amulet		163-164	Nithian (Pflarr)	316-317	Signaling
754-757	Serpin Lexicon	002-003	of the Abyss	165-166	Nithian (Rathanos)	Earring	
758-760	Senshock's	004-005	Against ESP & Crystal Balls	167-168	Nithian (Valerias)	318-319	of Alignment Detection
761-764	Serinda's	006-007	Against Disease	169-170	of Power	320-321	of Burrowing
	Seven Skies of The Universe	008-009	of Amiability	171-172	Ra's	322-323	of Defense
765-768	Shadowtone	010-011	of Arachnid Control	173-174	True	324-325	Equus
769-771	Shandaril's	012-013	Silver of the Beast	Badge		326-327	of Paralysis
772-775	Spellbook of Shangalar the Black	014-015	Ivory of the Beast	175-176	of Freedom	328-329	of Protection
776-778	Book of the Sighted	016-017	of the Cairn Hills	177-178	of Monster Control	330-331	of the Sea
779-782	Book of the Silver Talon	018-019	Cartographer's	Bracelet		332-333	of Seamanship
783-786	Sir Celedon Kierney's	020-021	of Caterpillar Control	179-180	of Charms	334-335	of Understanding
787-789	Sir Olwyn Forestfriend's	022-023	of Charm Resistance	181-182	Copper	336-337	Eidolon of Khalk'Ru
790-793	Slack's Seamless*	024-025	of Charming	183-184	Dalamar's	Eye	
794-797	Spells Written in Code*	026-027	of Cheetah Speed	185-186	Equus	338-339	of Accuracy
798-800	Spherogenesis of the Multiverse	028-029	of Communication	187-188	of Hog-Tying	340-341	of Arik
		030-031	of Dragon Warding	189-190	Ivy	342-343	Assassin's
801-804	Studies of the Fourth Dimension	032-033	of Dramatic Death	191-192	Medegian of Lost Ships	344	Beady
		034-035	Draskilion's of Life	193-194	Ivy of Scaly Command	345-346	Black Opal
805-808	Subconscious	036-037	of Elemental Command	195-196	Ivy of Wishes	347-348	Black Opal II
	Repercussions	038-039	of Emotions			349-350	of Cegilune's Hag
809-811	Sublimated Oneiromancy	040-041	of Extension	Brooch		351-352	of Charming
812-815	Sulphur Influence and Actions	042-043	of Far Reaching	197	Abbor Alz's of Warning	353-354	of Donoagi
		044-045	Fiend	198-199	of Begoin	355-356	Dragon's
816-819	Talel el Hareidhin's	046-047	of Finding	200-201	of Bones	357-358	of the Eagle
820-822	Tasso's Arcanabula	048-049	Furyondy's	202-203	Equus	359-360	of the Immortals
823-826	Tharadodus'	050	of the Golden Collar	204-205	of Falling	361-362	of Infravision
827-829	Thesis on Conditional Ruptures	051-052	Greenstone	206-207	of Imog	363-364	of Leviathan
		053-054	Hands of the Healing Spirit	208-209	of Imog II	365-366	of the Leviathan
830-833	Theories on Converging Transitions	055-056	Hardwater	210-211	Lunar	367-368	Magical
		057-058	Health	212-213	of Number Numbing	369-370	Mellifleur's Left Gem
834-837	Theory of the Invisible Forces	059-060	Cursed Health	214-215	of Obsidian Shattering	371-372	Mellifleur's Right Gem
						373-374	of Minute Seeing

DOMINIA™ ON EARTH



ORIGINS '95

Test your deck against the most powerful mages in the United States at Origins '95 in Philadelphia, PA on July 13-16! Don't miss the hottest event of the '94-'95 Duelists' Convocation™ national circuit!

This is your chance to take on the best and earn the right to represent the U.S. at the World Championships later this year!

Once you've vanquished all of your opponents, stop by the Wizards of the Coast booth for artist signings, new

product demos, and some of the best games money can buy.

For Origins '95 registration information please contact Andon Unlimited at 1-800-529-EXPO (3976). If you're in Ohio, the number is (216) 673-2117.

For general information about the U.S. National Championships, contact the Duelists' Convocation at Wizards of the Coast, (206) 226-6500, Monday through Friday, 9 AM to 6 PM Pacific Time.

F E A T U R I N G

A multiple-event National Championships, including both sealed- and constructed-deck tournaments, with the top four players advancing to represent the U.S. at the 1995 World Championships

Top-level play against such opponents as the Duelists' Convocation Top 25 Members and U.S. Regional Champions

Eight separate qualification tournaments to earn wild card slots in the finals



Wizards
OF THE COAST

Wizards of the Coast, Inc. P.O. Box 707, Renton, WA 98057-0707 Customer Service: (206) 624-0933

Magic: The Gathering, Deckmaster, Dominia, and Duelists' Convocation are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. Wizards of the Coast is a registered trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc.

375-376	of Night	530-531	of Kazgaroth	683-684	Tusmit's Battle Crescent	Scarab	
377-378	of Petrification	532-533	Lion	685-686	Medicine Bundle	830-831	Benson's of Uncertain
379-380	of Traldar	534-535	Royal				Friendship
381-382	of Vecna	536-537	Shekinester's Crystalline	Monocle			of Death
383-384	Winking	538-539	of Stone	687	Fire-Eye	832-833	of Deception
				688-689	of Magic	834	of Enraging Enemies
Eyeglasses		Holy Symbol		Necklace		835-836	Equus
385-386	of Arcanist	540	of Greyhawk	690-691	of Adaptation	837-838	of Golem Protection
387-388	of Arcanist II	541-542	Larmacian	692-693	of Air Breathing	841-842	of Insanity
389-390	of Arcanist III	543-544	Celestian's	694-695	of Almor	843-844	of Life
391-392	of Enhanced Vision	545-546	Fharlanghn's	696-697	of Alteration	845-846	Mark's of Protection
393	of Sight	547-548	Lathander's	698-699	of Bad Taste	847-848	Mazrikoth's of Death
394-395	of True Seeing	549-550	Paladine's	700-701	Cosette's	849-850	Mortos' Golem
396-397	Eyepatch of Tenh	551-552	Silvanus'	702-703	of Elegance	851-852	of Pest Protection
		553-554	of Ravenkind	704-705	Frigga's Black Opal	853-854	of Protection
Gem		555-556	of Ravenkind II	706-707	Glittering	855-856	of Protection II
398-399	of Atonement	Icon		708-709	of Greed	857-858	Cursed of Protection II
400-401	Bimbomushi	557-558	of Chemosh	710-711	of Harmonia	859-860	of Uncertainty
402-403	of Brightness	559-560	of the Raven	712-713	of Lilith	861-862	of Venom
404-405	Bupu's Emerald	561-562	of Truth		Marv's of Memory		
406-407	Blue Cindergem	563-564	of Truth II		Displacement	Scepter	
408-409	Green Cindergem	565-566	Iron Pin of the Icy Sea	716-717	of Memory Enhancement	863-864	Blast
410-411	Indigo Cindergem	567-568	Jacinth of Inestimable Beauty	718-719	of Missiles	865-866	of Defense
412-413	Orange Cindergem		Kura the Darkness	720-721	of Mystic Eidolons	867-868	of Entrapment
414-415	Violet Cindergem	569-570		722-723	of Night Seeing	869-870	of the Forgotten City
416-417	Yellow Cindergem			724-725	Noj's of Not-so-Smart	871-872	Jade of Defending
418-419	of Curing	Leaf			Missiles	873-874	Jade of Defending II
420-421	of Delusion	571-572	Book	726-727	of Petrification	875-876	of Life
422-423	Clear of Detection	573-574	of Colors	728-729	of Prayer Beads	877-878	of Light
424-425	Deep Red of Detection	575-576	of Crumbling	730-731	of Protection +1	879-880	Plague
426-427	Pale Blue of Detection	577-578	Enchanted	732-733	of Protection +2	881-882	of Power
428-429	Pale Green of Detection	579-580	of Convik Tree	734-735	of Protection Against	883	of Truth
430-431	Pale Lavender of Detection	581-582	of His Tree		Charm	Scope	
432-433	Pearly White of Detection	583-584	of Kemis Tree	736	Snake	884-885	of Celestial Analysis
434-435	Pink and Green of Detection	585-586	of Mis Tree	737-738	of Strangling	886-887	Red Air Quality Lens
436-437	Pink of Detection	587-588	of Pajon Tree	739-740	of Strangulation	888-889	Yellow Ambient Temperature Lens
438-439	Scarlet and Blue of Detection	589	of Falling	741-742	Syranita's Opal		
440-441	Vibrant Purple Prism of Detection	590-591	New	743-744	of Ugliness	890-891	Blue Sentient Life Lens
442	of Drusion	592-593	of Warmth	745-746	Vergadain's	892-893	Scope of Seeing
443-444	Elvenstar	Lens		747-748	of Water Breathing	894-895	Shard of Shielding
445-446	Fire	594-595	of Activity Detection	Pearl		896-897	Spyglass
447-448	of Foresight	596-597	of Blinding	749-750	Black	898-899	Star of the Bright Desert
449-450	Gamalon's of Infravision	598-599	of Charming	751-752	Dragon		
451-452	of Ideas	600-601	of Detection	753-754	of the Ebbing Tide	Talisman	
453-454	of Income	602-603	of the Eagle	755-756	of Entrancement	900-901	Badger Beast
455-456	of Insight	604-605	Eye of the Eagle	757-758	of Flying	902-903	Brown Bear Beast
457-458	Ionian Master	606-607	Evelyn's of Speedreading	759-760	Giant Black	904-905	Deer Beast
459-460	Ionian Normal	608-609	of Far Seeing	761-762	Gold	906-907	Eagle Beast
461-462	Jewel of Attacks	610-611	of Lighting	763-764	Kathena's of Wisdom	908-909	Lynx Beast
463-464	Jewel of Attacks Upon the Owner	612-613	of Minute Seeing	765-766	of Power	910-911	Porcupine Beast
465-466	Jewel of Flawlessness	614-615	of Petrification	767-768	of Power II	912-913	Skunk Beast
467-468	Jewel of Neverwinter	616-617	of Petrification II	769-770	of Protection from Fire	914-915	Wolf Beast
469-470	Jewel of Obsession	618-619	of Reflection	771-772	Red	916-917	of the Beast
471-472	Karathoth's Jewel	620-621	of Remote Viewing	773-774	of the Rising Tide	918-919	of Chaos Supreme
473-474	Karma	622-623	of Seeing	775-776	Serpent Spirit	920-921	of the Chimera
475-476	of Life	624-625	of Speed Reading	777-778	of the Sirines	922-923	of the Cockatrice
477-478	of Magic Missile Protection	626-627	of Subtitles	779-780	Storm Rider's	924-925	of Dreams
479-480	of Musing	628-629	of Transformation	781-782	Traveler's	926-927	of Elemental Travel
481-482	Nightjewel	630-631	of Ultravision	783-784	of Ultimate Wisdom	928-929	of the Faerie
483-484	Opal of Olfactory Illusion	632-633	of Valuation	785	of Wisdom	930-931	Fiend
485-486	of Protection	Locket		786-787	Cursed of Wisdom	932	Fiend II
487-488	Purple of the Vesve Forest	634-635	of the Great Kingdom	Pendant		933-934	Fire Pepper
489-490	of Retaliation	636-637	of Love	788-789	Equus	935-936	of the Amber Golem
491	of Returning	638	of Natasha	790-791	Rahasia's	937-938	of the Bone Golem
492-493	of Scroll Reading	Medallion		Periapt		939-940	of the Bronze Golem
494-495	of Seeing	639-640	of the Arctic	792-793	of Foul Rotting	941-942	of the Obsidian Golem
496-497	of Shielding	641-642	of Defense	794-795	of Health	943-944	of the Wood Golem
498-499	Soul	643-644	of Empathy	796-797	of Proof Against Poison	945-946	of the Griffon
500-501	Khan-Pelar Star	645-646	Equus	798-799	of Proof Against Sound	947-948	Hwesta's of Memorization
502-503	Mo-Pelar Star	647-648	of ESP	800-801	of Prophecy Protection	949-950	of Lawfulness
504-505	Shah-Pelar Star	649-650	of EST	802-803	of Protection vs Vampiric	951-952	Medicine Bundle
506-507	of Wishes	651-652	of Faith		Ixixachitl	953-954	of Memorization
		653-654	Holy of Almor	804-805	of Wound Closure	955-956	Mire
Glass		655-656	Locke's of Thought	Phylactery		957-958	Modified of Zagy
508-509	Enlarging		Projection	806-807	of Bravery	959-960	Monkey Head
510-511	of Distant Vision	657-658	of Malog	808-809	of Faithfulness	961-962	of Orcus
512-513	Joal's of Preserved Words	659-660	of the Mirror	810-811	Harolistem's of Faithfulness	963-964	of Pure Good
514-515	Loupe of Cormac	661-662	of Missile Attraction	812-813	of Long Years	965-966	of Rahasia
516-517	of Preserved Words	663-664	Pax's of Spell Exchange	814-815	of Monstrous Attention	967-968	Sacred Bundle
		665-666	of Projection	816-817	of Righteousness	969-970	of the Sphere
Goggles		667-668	Soulsearcher	Prism		971-972	of the Crystal Statue
518-519	of Underwater Sight	669-670	Soulsearcher II	818-819	of Distraction	973-974	of the Iron Statue
520-521	Troppenribb's	673-674	Species Enemy	820-821	of Greyhawk	975-976	of the Rock Statue
		675-676	Star of Celene	822-823	of Kushk	977-978	of Tongues
Heart		677-678	of Steadiness	824-825	of Light Splitting	979-980	of Ultimate Evil
522-523	Beating	679-680	of Thought Projection	826-827	Sim's of Light Splitting	981	of Zagy
524-525	Chicken	681-682	of Time	828-829	Psychometron of Nerad	Torc	
526-527	of Hearing					982-983	Belenus'
528-529	Iron						

984-985 of Craftsmanship
986-987 of the Goddess
988-989 of the Gods
990-991 of the Gods II
992-993 of the Gods III
994-995 of the Gods at the Tor
996-997 of Stability
998-000 Vainamoinen's Tear

Table I: Clothing

Roll	Item
001-006	Enchanted Enhancements*

Cape
007-012 of Disguise
013-018 of Good Hope
019-024 of the Hornet
025-030 of Horns
031-036 Iuz's
037-042 of Protection
043-048 of Reeking
049-054 Shadow
055-060 **Chaplet of Creature Recognition**

Cloak
061-066 of Appearance
067-073 of Arachnida
074-079 Artemus' of Displacement
080-085 Atmospheric
086-091 Baravar Cloakshadow's
092-097 of the Bat
098-103 Battle
104-109 Bear of the Sulhaut Mountains
110-115 of the Beguiler
116-121 of Blackflame
122-127 Bolder's of the Rogue
128-133 Chameleon
134-140 Changeling
141-146 Cheetah of Amedio
147-152 of the Clouds
153-158 of Comfort
159-164 of Delight
165-170 Displacer
171-176 of Displacement
177-182 Black Dragon
183-188 Blue Dragon
189-194 Brass Dragon
195-200 Bronze Dragon
201-207 Copper Dragon
208-213 Gold Dragon
214-219 Green Dragon
220-225 Red Dragon
226-231 Silver Dragon
232-237 White Dragon
238-243 of Echoes
244-249 Elven
250-255 Elven II
256-261 of Elvenkind
262-267 of Etherealness
268-274 Fangs
275-280 Firebane
281-286 of Flame
287-292 Gargoyle
293-298 Guarding
299-304 of Healing
305-310 of the Hellfurnaces
311-316 Kaldair Swiftfoot's
317-322 KalnaKaa's Black
323-328 of Lathandar
329-334 of Lordliness
335-341 of the Manta Ray
342-347 of the Manta Ray II
348-353 Mantle of Celestian
354-359 Mantle of Mist
360-365 Mantle of the Mundane
366-371 of Many Colors
372-377 Midnight Slasher's
378-383 Mummy's Cloak
384-389 of the One Plume
390-395 of Passage
396-401 of Plenty
402-408 of Poisonousness
409-414 of Protection
415-420 of Reflection
421-426 Rhun's Horned
427-432 Shadowcloak
433-438 Shaman's Mantle
439-444 of the Shield
445-450 of Stars Type I

451-456 of Stars Type II
457-462 of Stars Type III
463-468 of Strength
469-475 Sumpko's Mantle
476-481 of Survival
482-487 of Symbiotic Protection
488-493 Tiger of Chalyik
494-499 Theodolus' of Arachnida
500-505 of Warmth
506-511 of Weather
512-517 Wings of the Rakers
518-523 White of Charming
524-529 Wolf of Wegwiur
530-535 Zinzerena's

Cloth
536-542 of Cleanliness
543-548 Merchant's
549-554 of Perfect Fit
555-560 of Polishing
561-566 of Polishing II
567-572 Shekinester's
573-578 Steel

Coat
579-584 Fare's of Protection
585-590 Invulnerable of Arn
591-596 Invulnerable of Arnd
597-602 of the Seas

Dress
603-609 of Amazement
610-615 of Protection

Fur
616-621 Anagakok
622-627 of Elsewhere
628-633 of Warmth
634-639 Zambi's of Warmth

Gown
640-645 Loriell's
646-651 Sehanine's
652-657 Nemean Lion Skin

Robe
658-663 Aba of the Desert
664-669 Aba of Displacement
670-675 Aba of Protection
676-682 Evil of the Archmagi
683-688 Good of the Archmagi
689-694 Neutral of the Archmagi
695-700 of Blending III
701-706 Caftan of Protection
707-712 Diirinka's
713-718 of Drying
719-724 of Eyes
725-730 Ghastrobe
731-736 of Holding
737-742 H'Veyk's of Immediate Access

743-749 Jellaba of Concealment
750-755 Jellaba of Eyes
756-761 Jellaba of Scintillating Colors
762-767 Kaftan of Ogrishness
768-773 Marion's of Blending
774-779 Mellifleur's of Stars
780-785 of Powerlessness
786-791 of Protection
792-797 of Repetition
798-803 Rock
804-809 of Scintillating Color
810-816 of Scintillating Colors
817-822 of Serration
823-828 of Stars
829-834 Stone
835-840 Sulumish of Magical Enhancement
841-846 Tvashtri's Golden
847-852 of Useful Items
853-858 of Useful Items II
859-864 of Useless Items
865-870 of Vanishing
871-876 of Veluna
877-883 of Vermin
884-889 of Warmth
890-895 Wizard's
896-901 Yama's

Shirt
902-907 War (AC 1)
908-913 War (AC 2)

914-919 War (AC 3)
920-925 War (AC 4)
926-931 War (AC 5)
932-937 War (AC 6)

Stocking
938-943 of Elf Summoning
944-950 of Mystery
951-956 **Tabard of the Mystics**

Tunic
957-962 of Glory
963-968 Wizard's
969-974 Veil of X-ray Vision

Vest
975-980 of Attraction
981-986 of Missile Protection

Vestment
987-992 Greater of Power
993-000 Lesser of Power

Table J: Boots and Gloves

Roll	Item
001-005	Enchanted Enhancements*

Anklet
006-011 Equus
012-017 of Growth
018-023 of Hobbling
024-029 of Levitation
030-035 of Sinking
036-041 of Sure Footing
042-047 of Walking

Armband
048-052 of Comfort of Sleep
053-058 of Death
059-064 of Healing
065-070 of Salutation
071-076 of Snake Changing
077-082 of Strength
083-088 Trueheart's Warding
089-094 of Variable Strength

Band
095-099 of the Arachnid
100-105 of Bird Restraint
106-111 of Denial
112-117 Familiar Protection Enhancement
118-123 Iron of Bilarro
124-129 of Might
130-135 of the Serpent

Boot
136-141 of Attraction
142-147 of Balance
148-152 of Carrying
153-158 of Cleanliness
159-164 of Cloudwalking
165-170 of Comfort
171-176 of Concealing
177-182 Cyria's Winged
183-188 of Dancing
189-194 Deceptor's
195-199 Elven
200-205 Elven II
206-211 of Elvenkind
212-217 of Feather Falling
218-223 Featherweight
224-229 of Gentle Thievery
230-235 of Gentle Thievery II
236-241 of Jogging
242-246 of Levitation
247-252 Loki's
253-258 Midnight Slasher's
259-264 Moccasins of Free Movement

265-270 of the North
271-276 of Pinching
277-282 Runjoye's Winged
283-288 Shalandain's of Starstriding
289-294 of Speed
295-299 Spider's of Stealth
300-305 of Star Striding
306-311 of Stomping
312-317 of Striding and Springing
318-323 of Tracks
324-329 of Traveling and Leaping
330-335 of Varied Tracks
336-341 Winged

Bracer
342-346 of Archery
347-352 of Attraction
353-358 of Blasting
359-364 of the Blinding Strike
365-370 of Brachiation
371-376 of Brandishing
377-382 of Cleanliness
383-388 of Defense
389-393 of Defenselessness
394-399 of Deflection
400-405 of Invulnerability
406-411 of the Mermen
412-417 Noj's of Brandishing
418-423 Phandoorl's

Claw
424-429 of Magic Stealing
430-435 of Nezram
436-441 Noj's of Magic Exchange
442-446 Talon of the Danse Macabre
447-452 Talon of Zaltec
453-458 misted
459-464 **Cleats of Gripping**

Collar
465-470 of Change
471-476 of Charisma
477-482 of Disguise
483-488 of Protection
489-493 of Stiffness
494-499 of Strangling
500-505 of Tusmit
506-511 Wolf

Gauntlet
512-517 Claw of the Bear
518-523 Clawed
524-529 Climbing
530-535 of Dexterity
536-540 of Dexterity II
541-546 of Entrapment
547-552 Fire Claws
553-558 Fjalar's
559-564 of Fumbling
565-570 Glim-Gauntlet
571-576 Hand of Remote Action
577-582 of Heat
583-588 of Holding
589-593 Iron of Urnst
594-599 of Might
600-605 of Moander
606-611 of Ogre Power
612-617 of Ogre Power II
618-623 of Polishing
624-629 of Proficiency
630-635 Razor Claws of Chakyik
636-640 of Specialization
641-646 of Sticking
647-652 of Super Strength
653-658 of Swimming and Climbing
659-664 of Tamus
665-670 of the Valorous

Glove
671-676 Black Hand
677-682 Claws of Raking
683-687 Cosmetology
688-693 of Evasion
694-699 of the Feline (LG)
700-705 of the Feline (LN)
706-711 of the Feline (LE)
712-717 of the Feline (NG)
718-723 of the Feline (N)
724-729 of the Feline (NE)
730-735 of the Feline (CG)
736-740 of the Feline (CN)
741-746 of the Feline (CE)
747-752 Fist
753-758 Golden
759-764 Helping Hand
765-770 of Interception
771-776 of Lightning
777-782 of Missile Snaring
783-787 of the Octopus
788-793 Reglar's of Freedom
794-799 Reglar's of Freedom From Magic
800-805 of Thievery
806-811 Thor's Magical of Power

Hand
812-817 Balacer's
818-823 of Harrowing

824-829	Helping	239-244	Golden	709-714	of Disguise	099-102	of Plenty
830-834	Holy of Bane	245-249	Golden of Greyhawk	715-720	of Disguise II	103-106	Protection Pouch
835-840	Tomorrow's Left	250-255	of Psionic Enhancement	721-726	Faceless	107-110	Pouch of Accessibility
841-846	Tomorrow's Right	256-261	of Underwater Speech	727-732	Fanged	111-113	Pouch of Holding
847-852	of Vena	262-267	of the Wyrms	733-737	Greenmask with Eyes of	114-117	Pouch of Returning
853-858	Wonderful	268-273	Cowl of Warding		Charming	118-121	Pouch of Security
859-864	Heel of Reunion			738-743	Greenmask with Eyes of the	122-125	Seed Satchel
					Eagle	126-129	Silent Purse
Pegleg				744-749	Greenmask with Gaze	130-133	Skain's Satchel
865-870	of Immurk the Invincible				Reflection	134-137	Sleeping Bag of Armor
871-876	of Walking				Normal Greenmask		Nullification
				750-755	Horned	138-141	of Teleportation
Shoe				756-761	of Jealousy	142-145	of Transmuting
877-882	of Fharlanghn			762-766	Johydee's	146-149	of Traveling
883-887	Hefiz's Superb Shiny			767-772	of Knowledge	150-153	of Tricks
888-893	Iron of Vidar			773-778	Kyrie's of Disguise	154-157	of Useful Items
894-899	Sandals of Speed			779-784	of Light	158-161	of Vanishing
900-905	of White Bronze			785-790	of Lycanthus	162-165	of Wind
906-911	Woodland			791-795	Magemask	166-168	Wind Pouch
				796-801	of Magic	169-172	of the Woodlands
Slippers				802-807	Magical	173-176	Zadron's Pouch of Wonders
912-917	Bahija's of Spider			808-813	of Memory	177-180	Zagyg's Spell Component
	Climbing			814-819	Mirror		Pouch
918-923	of Dancing			820-825	Monster		
924-929	Dragon			826-830	of Night	Barrel	
930-934	of Drinking			831-836	of Protection	181-184	of Hiding
935-940	Ebomara's of Spider			837-842	of Scowling	185-188	Itzpicx's Collapsible
	Climbing			843-848	of Silence	189-192	Neverending of Grog
941-946	Glass			849-854	of Silence II	193-196	Neverending of Salt Pork
947-952	of Kicking			855-859	Skull	197-200	of Poverty
953-958	Ruby			860-865	Skull II	201-204	of Rolling
959-964	Ruby II			866-871	of Smiling		
965-970	of Slowness			872-877	Spirit	Basin	
971-976	of Soft Movement			878-883	of Stealth	205-208	of the CG Angel
977-981	of Spider Climbing			884-888	of Stealth II	209-212	of the LG Angel
982-987	Snowshoes of Speed and Traveling			889-894	of Tragedy	213-216	of the NG Angel
				895-900	of Trickery	217-220	of Hidden Dangers
Socks				901-906	of Twilight	221-224	Basket of Devouring
988-993	of Dryness			907-912	Veil		
994-000	of Sweating			913-917	of Winds	Beaker	
				918-923	of Winds II	225-227	of Cures
Table K: Girdles and Helmets				924-929	Winged	228-231	of Plentiful Potions
Roll	Item			930-935	Winged II	232-235	Bedroll of Dryness
001-005	Enchanted Enhancements*			936-941	of the Wraith		
				942-947		Bottle	
Belt						236-239	Brazen
006-011	Arcane			Sash		240-243	of Containment
012-017	Black Elk Clan Ceremonial			948-952	of Fire Resistance	244-247	Efreeti
018-023	Blue Elk Clan Ceremonial			953-958	of Heat Endurance	248-251	of Evaporation
024-029	Golden Elk Clan Ceremonial			959-964	of Immolation	252-255	Eversmoking
030-034	Green Elk Clan Ceremonial			965-970	Shimmering	256-259	of Fireflies
035-040	Red Elk Clan Ceremonial			971-976	Scarf of the Dry Steppes	260-263	Graffiti
041-046	White Elk Clan Ceremonial					264-267	of Pleasant Odors
047-052	of Goblinoid Protection			Turban		268-271	of Preservation
053-058	Golden Serpent			977-981	Feather	272-275	of Refreshment
059-063	Lemmikainen's			982-987	of Multiplication	276-279	Safety
064-069	Meginjarder			988-993	of Silence	280-282	Temperature
070-075	Serpe's of Swimming			994-000	of Tusmit	283-286	Thought
076-081	Serpent					287-290	Thuba's Efreeti
082-087	Snake			Table L: Bags and Bottles		291-294	of Trapping
088-092	Udo's of Flying			Roll	Item	295-298	Undead
093-098	Vainamoinen's			001-003	Enchanted Enhancements*		
099-104	Zoster of Zeal					Bowl	
105-110	Zoster of Zoophobia					299-302	of Blood
				Bag		303-306	Calabash of Plenty
Buckle				004-007	Backpack of Holding	307-310	of Commanding Water
111-116	of Armor			008-011	of Beans		Elements
117-122	of Faulty Lockpicks			012-015	of Beans II	311-314	of Delicacies
123-127	of Lockpicks			016-019	Belt pouch of Disappearance	315-318	of Ship Sinking
128-133	of Opening			020-023	of Bones	319-322	of Watery Death
134-139	of Protection			024-027	Bucknard's Everfull Purse		
140-145	of Weaponry			028-031	of Devouring	Box	
				032-035	Devouring Pouch	323-326	Burglar Detection
Cap				036-039	of Duplication	327-330	Dead
146-151	of the Beguiler			040-043	Ever-Full of Seeds	331-334	of Delightful Transports
152-156	Cursed School			044-047	of Eyes	335-337	Dido's Flatbox
157-162	Dream of Veluna			048-051	Feedbag of Plenty	338-341	Face of Xenous
163-168	of Evil			052-055	Food Pouch	342-345	Flatbox
169-174	Healing of Veluna			056-058	Henry's Carpetbag of	346-349	Goerl's Tackle and Portable
175-180	Nightcap of Sleep				Holding		Canoe
181-185	Nightcap of Vision			059-062	Heward's Handy Haversack	350-353	of Heating
186-191	School			063-066	of Holding	354-357	Ice
192-197	of Sleep			067-070	of Infinite Wealth	358-361	of Many Holdings (1 X 1 X 1)
198-203	of Teleportation			071-074	Jasper Thunderhand's	362-365	of Many Holdings (2 X 2 X 2)
204-209	of Vision				Haversack	366-369	of Many Holdings (3 X 3 X 3)
					Kangaroo Pouch	370-373	of Many Holdings (4 X 4 X 4)
Circlet					Khalid's Pouch of	374-377	of Many Holdings (5 X 5 X 5)
210-214	of the Adder				Accessibility	378-381	of Message Sending
215-220	Coronet of Communication			075-078	of Many Bags	382-385	Money Changer
221-226	Dalvan's			079-082	Nithian Saddlebags	386-389	Mystical Brown Coating
227-232	Diadem of Disenchantment				Noj's of Misplacing	390-393	Ohm's Black
233-238	Diadem of Doom				Pictish of Fiends	394-396	of Preservation
						397-400	of Preservation II

401-404 Rudra's of Cloning
405-408 Strongbox of Immobility
409-412 Tamate-Bako

Brazier
413-416 of Commanding Fire
Elementals
417-420 Hu'i Wing
421-424 of Sleep Smoke
425-428 **Bucket of Fire Snuffing**

Cabinet
429-432 of Air Restoration
433-436 H'Veyk's Cavernous
437-440 of Ministering
441-444 of Security

Cage
445-448 of Carrying
449-451 of Entrapment
452-455 of Shelter
456-459 String

Can
460-463 of Cant
464-467 of Moonlight
468-471 of Preserving
472-475 of Spinach
476-479 of worms
480-483 Zwann's Irrigation
484-487 Zwann's Watering

Canister
488-491 of Condiments
492-495 of Curses

Canteen
496-499 of Coolness
500-503 Erdlu
504-506 of Purification

Case
507-510 of Compression
511-514 Exalted Component
515-518 of Document Transmission
519-522 of Scroll Holding
523-526 Tenser's Portmanteau of Frugality

Cask
527-530 Everfull
531-534 of the Wind Spy

Cauldron
535-538 of Ambrosia
539-542 Archdruid
543-546 of Blindness
547-550 of Creatures
551-554 of Doom
555-558 of Entrancement
559-561 of Foretelling
562-565 of Fresh Water
566-569 of Healing
570-573 of Heating
574-577 Iubadan's
578-581 Mordom's of Air
582-585 of Plenty
586-589 Potion
590-593 of Restoring Freshness
594-597 Warming
598-601 Cegilune's Iron Pot

Censer
602-605 of Conduct
606-609 of Controlling Air
Elementals
610-613 of Controlling Air
Elementals II
614-617 of Summoning Hostile
Elementals
618-620 of Thaumaturgy

Chalice
621-624 of Colors
625-628 of Continual Water
629-632 of Detection
633-636 Eucharistic
637-640 Holy Grail
641-644 of Identification
645-648 of Irreversibility
649-652 of Liquid Food
653-656 of Planar Travel
657-660 of Poison
661-664 of the Shield Lands
665-668 Silver

Chest
669-672 of Drawers
673-675 Foot Stool
676-679 Oyster
680-683 Quartermaster's
684-687 of Sieges
688-691 Cursed of Sieges
692-695 of Zorathus

Coffin
696-699 Casket of Furyondy
700-703 of Creation
704-707 Crystal

Container
708-711 Fireproof
712-715 Watertight
716-719 **Crucible of Melting**
720-723 **Cup of Wine**

Decanter
724-727 Carrague's of Endless Steam
728-730 of Endless Water
731-734 of Endless Water II
735-738 **Disintegration Chamber**
739-742 **Extradimensional Safe**

Flagon
743-746 of Dragons
747-750 of Diminution
751-754 Zagyg's Flowing

Flask
755-758 Copper
759-762 of Curses
763-766 Iron
767-770 Iron of Tuerny the Merciless
771-774 Vapor

Goblet
775-778 of Glory
779-782 of the Great Kingdom
783-786 Leomund's
787-789 Manas of Sleep
790-793 Manas of Death
794-797 Manas of Fixation
798-801 **Hold of Holding**

Horn
802-805 Cornucopia
806-809 Ngona of Fire Resistance
810-813 Ngona of Silent Moving
814-817 Ngona of Underwater Breathing

Jar
818-821 Borielfin's of Steam
822-825 of Comprehension
826-829 of Preserving

Jug
830-833 Alchemy
834-837 Amorphia
838-841 Red of Dyeing
842-844 Blue of Dyeing
845-848 of Jade
849-852 of Jestings
853-856 Louie Dulama's Alchemy

Kettle
857-860 of Breathing
861-864 of Drumming
865-868 Everbountiful Soup
869-872 of Fish
873-876 Mithryl's Everbountiful soup
877-880 **Leomund's Labile Locker**

Mug
881-884 Leomund's
885-888 of Plenty
889-892 of Warming

Pitcher
893-896 of Blending
897-899 of Continuous Water
900-903 **Portable Hole**

Prison
904-907 Castellan's Magical
908-911 Genie
912-915 of Zagig
916-919 of Zagyg

Scabbard
920-923 of Holding
924-927 of Poison

Sheath
928-931 of Frogs
932-935 of Smallness
936-939 Zadore's Poison
940-943 **Sleeping Bag of Armor Nullification**

Tub
944-947 of Fat
948-951 of Lard
952-954 Bathtub
955-958 of Sailing
959-962 Taryn's
963-966 of Washing

Urn
967-970 of Ashes
971-974 of Awakening
975-978 of Curses
979-982 of Hindsight
983-986 of Water Purification
987-990 **Vampire Sheath**
991-994 **Vial of Durance**
995-000 **Waterskin of Pouring**

Table M: Dust and Stones
Roll Item
001-002 **Enchanted Enhancements***

Air Spores
003-004 **Air Spores**
005-006 **Chandrasakar's**

Apple
007-009 of Bragi
010-011 of Chaos

Bead
012-013 of Accuracy
014-016 Eye
017-018 of Dew
019-020 of Force
021-022 Glass
023-025 of Oblivion
026-027 Pearl
028-029 of Atonement
030-032 of Damnation
033-034 of Hindrance
035-036 of Karma
037-038 of Response
039-041 of Succor
042-043 of Prayer II
044-045 **Bean of Ooze, Slime and Jelly**

Berry
046-048 Fireberries
049-050 Magical

Bone
051-052 of Animation
053-054 of Bruising
055-057 Clapper
058-059 Hatchling Dragon
060-061 Very Young Dragon
062-064 Young Dragon
065-066 Juvenile Dragon
067-068 Young Adult Dragon
069-070 Adult Dragon
071-073 Mature Adult Dragon
074-075 Old Dragon
076-077 Very Old Dragon
078-080 Venerable Dragon
081-082 Wyrms Dragon
083-084 Great Wyrms Dragon
085-087 of Slaying
088-089 of Turning
090-091 **Buttercup's Bouquet**

Candle
092-093 Black
094-096 Blinking
097-098 Blue
099-100 of Brilliance
101-103 of Charming
104-105 Convocation
106-107 Darkness
108-109 Defense
110-112 Disruption
113-114 Divination



Order Monday Through Friday
9am to 5pm PST
VISA, MC or Discover
Most orders ship UPS Ground
within two days of order.
Please allow 7 to 10 days for delivery.
Shipping \$3/1 item, \$5/multiple items



















GameCard Wizard \$32

ORDANCE, SORT, AND VALUATE YOUR
CARD COLLECTION INSTANTLY WITH THIS
GREAT SOFTWARE PACKAGE! SPECIFY
DOS OR WINDOWS VERSION WHEN
ORDERING!

TM Indicates Trademark of TSR, Inc.

RPGi is a division of ISOMEDIA, Inc.
(206) 869-5411 Fax (206) 869-5437
2441 152nd AVE NE, Redmond, WA 98052

115-116	of Everburning	305-306	of Mature adult Dragon Breath	475-476	Deep Red Sphere	667-668	Excisement
117-119	of Evocation			477-478	Flickering White Snowflake	669-670	Exodus
120-121	Exploding	307-309	of Old Dragon Breath	479-480	Gold Ellipsoid	671-673	Five Finger Grass
122-123	Fireball	310-311	of Very Old Dragon Breath	481-483	Green Sphere	674-675	Frangi Pani
124-125	Flame	312-313	of Venerable Dragon Breath	484-485	Incandescent Blue Sphere	676-677	Galangale's
126-128	Flame Arrow	314-316	of Wyrms Dragon Breath	486-487	Light Blue Prism	678-680	Gardenia
129-130	Flame Blade	317-318	of Great Wyrms Dragon Breath	488-490	Maroon Star	681-682	Getaway's
131-132	Gold			491-492	Orange Cube	683-684	Good Taste
133-135	of Invocation	319-320	Dreamhold	493-494	Pale Green Ellipsoid	685-687	Grape
136-137	Methven	321-322	Egg of Fascination	495-496	Pale Lavender Spindle	688-689	Powder of the Hero's Heart
138-139	Noora's of Propitiousness	323-325	Flame	497-499	Pale Yellow Lozenge	690-691	High Conquering
140-141	of Powerlessness	326-327	Fog Cloud	500-501	Pearly White Prism	692-693	High John the Conqueror's
142-144	of Propitiousness	328-329	Golden	502-503	Pink Ellipsoid	694-696	Hindu Grass
145-146	of Protection	330-332	Gold of Ghastar	504-506	Pink & Green Ellipsoid	697-698	Honeysuckle
147-148	of Protection II	333-334	Obsidian of Ghastar	507-508	Puce Cube	699-700	Hypnotic
149-151	Purple	335-336	Gold of Ghastar	509-510	Pulsing Red Star	701-703	Hysspo
152-153	Pyrotechnic	337-338	Silver of Ghastar	511-512	Pure White Octahedron	704-705	Powder of Images
154-155	Red	339-341	Gray	513-515	Rainbow Ellipsoid	706-707	Jamaica
156-158	Reflection	342-343	Guardian	516-517	Rainbow Spindle	708-709	Jezebel
159-160	Sanctuary	344-345	Hard-Boiled	518-519	Scarlet & Blue Sphere	710-712	Jinx Removing
161-162	Shielding	346-348	Imprisonment	520-522	Silver Rod	713-714	Kludde
163-164	Smoke Detection	349-350	Incubalum	523-524	Silver Sphere	715-716	Lavender
165-167	of Spells	351-352	Khenel's Philosopher's	525-526	Silvery Mirror Cube	717-719	Life
168-169	Survival	353-354	Mishakal's Token	527-528	Soft Black Rectangle	720-721	Lily of the Valley
170-171	of Transference	355-357	Multicolor	529-531	Yellow Sphere	722-723	of Magic Detection
172-174	Unfailing Light	358-359	Philosopher's	532-533	Kulver-Tam's Fruit of Healing	724-725	Magnolia
175-176	of Vapors	360-361	of the Phoenix I			726-728	Manpower
177-178	Visibility	362-364	Pink	Marble		729-730	Mercury
179-180	Yellow	365-366	of Reason	534-535	Cat's Eye	731-732	Mojo
Cheese		367-368	Rotten	536-538	of Cleanliness	733-735	Moon
181-183	of Odors	369-370	of Shattering	539-540	Granite	736-737	Musk
184-185	of Vile Odors	371-373	Shell of Protection	541-542	of Quarry	738-739	Narcissus
186-187	Coal of Warmth	374-375	Shell of Protection vs Birds	543-545	Warp	740-741	New life
		376-377	Shell of Protection vs Dragons	546-547	Sweet Onion	742-744	Nine Mystery
Dust						745-746	Obeah
188-190	of Absorption	378-380	Shell of Protection vs Evil	Pie		747-748	Oak-in-Acorn
191-192	of Adhering	381-382	Shell of Protection vs Fiends	548-549	of Four-and-Twenty Blackbirds	749-751	of Obsession
193-194	Allergy					752-753	Olibanum
195-196	of Appearance	383-384	Shell of Protection vs Good	550-551	of Raspberries	754-755	Power
197-199	of Blandness	385-387	Shell of Protection vs Humanoids	552-554	Rhubarb	756-757	Primrose
200-201	of Piquantness			555-556	Plumastone	758-760	Purification
202-203	of Blending	388-389	Shell of Protection vs Humans	Powder		761-762	Puchezma's of Edible Objects
204-206	Decoy			557-558	Absinthe	763-764	Purwuvok's of the Hero's Heart
207-208	of Disappearance	390-391	Shell of Protection vs Lycanthropes	559-561	African Ju Ju		
209-210	of Dryness			562-563	Allspice	765-767	Quirk*
211-212	of Dullness	392-393	Shell of Protection vs Planars	564-565	Allspice II	768-769	Reversibility
213-215	Feather			566-567	Anger	770-771	Rosemary
216-217	Fertilization	394-396	Shell of Protection vs Scalekind	568-570	Anise	772-774	Rue
218-219	Fodder			571-572	Aphrodisia	775-776	Sandalwood
220-222	of Forgetfulness	397-398	Shell of Protection vs Undead	573-574	Arabian Nights	777-778	Smoke
223-224	Green Sleeping			575-577	Attraction	779-780	Snake
225-226	of Illusion	399-400	Soft Boiled	578-579	Bats' Blood	781-783	Solomon's
227-229	Leech	401-403	Stinging Cloud	580-581	Bendover's	784-785	Spikenard
230-231	Malto's of Mind Dulling	404-405	Turquoise	582-583	Bergamot's	786-787	Spirit
232-233	of Mind Dulling	406-407	of Wonder	584-586	Black Arts	788-790	Time
234-235	of Opposition	408-409	Eternal Peanut	587-588	of the Black Veil	791-792	Trinity
236-238	Paralyzation			589-590	Bottom #20	793-794	Verbena
239-240	Revealing	Feather		591-593	Bruno's Curse	795-796	Vibration
241-242	Rust	410-412	Feathertoken	594-595	Buddha Type I	797-799	Virgin Olive
243-245	of Sleeping	413-414	Lapland	596-597	Buddha Type II	800-801	Vision
246-247	Sleep	415-416	Plumalitter	598-599	Buddha Type III	802-803	Voodoo
248-249	Small Bird Repulsion Dust	417-419	Quaal's Tokens	600-602	Bull's	804-806	Will Power
250-251	Sneezing	420-421	Quaal's Mystical Token	603-604	Carnation	807-808	Wintergreen
252-254	Sneezing II	Finger		605-606	Chocolate	809-810	Wishing
255-256	of Sneezing and Choking	422-423	of Commanding	607-609	Citronella	811-812	Witch's
257-258	Sparkling	424-425	of the Master Thief	610-611	Civet	813-815	Xyz
259-261	of Tracelessness	426-428	Thumb of the Master Thief	612-613	Cleo May	816-817	Ylang Ylang
262-263	of R-rail Dispersion	429-430	Fingernail of Rending	614-616	of Coagulation	818-819	Zodiac
264-265	Violet Dindower's of Disappearance	431-432	Four-Leaf Clover	617-618	of Comeliness	820-822	Zula Zula
		433-435	Gas of Dreadful Sleep	619-620	Commanding	823-824	Puppy Putty
		436-437	Grains of Discomfort	621-622	Concentration	825-826	Rakasta Tea
Egg				623-625	Confusion		
266-267	Antimagic	Incense		626-627	Conquering Glory	Rock	
268-270	Apprentice's	438-439	of Meditation	628-629	Controlling	827-828	Death of the Darad S'tin
271-272	Black	440-441	of Obsession	630-632	Crab Apple	829-831	Kereenyaga
273-274	Cloudkill	442-444	Shahpesh's of Obsession	633-634	Crossing	832-833	Pet
275-277	of Desire (Black)			635-636	Cumin Seed		
278-279	of Desire (Bone)	Ioun Stone		637-638	Cypress Seed	Rose	
280-281	of Desire (Crystal)	445-446	Balian's Yellow	639-641	Damnation	834-835	of Eternal Slumber
282-283	of Desire (Golden)	447-448	Blue-Green Spindle	642-643	DesirE Eme's	836-838	Wreath of Roses of Eternal Slumber
284-286	of Desire (Scarlet)	449-451	Brass Lozenge	644-645	Doas Isay's	839-840	Bush of Roses of Eternal Slumber
287-288	Disintegration	452-453	Bright Silver Cylinder	646-648	Double Cross		
289-290	of Distraction	454-455	Bright White Rectangle	649-650	Dragon's Blood	841-842	of Ravenloft
291-293	of Hatchling Dragon Breath	456-458	Brown Rhomboid	651-652	Dream	843-845	of Forgetfulness
294-295	of Very young Dragon Breath	459-460	Cerulean Blue Rhomboid	653-654	Dypshez's of the Black Veil	846-847	Sand of Truth
		461-462	Clear Pink Sphere	655-657	Elixir		
296-297	of Young Dragon Breath	463-464	Clear Prism	658-659	Enchantment	Seed	
298-299	of Juvenile Dragon Breath	465-467	Clear Sphere	660-661	Eucalyptus	848-849	Dragon Lily
300-302	of Young adult Dragon Breath	468-469	Copper Rectangle	662-664	Eve	850-851	Enchanted Cherry Pits (Brown)
303-304	of Adult Dragon Breath	470-471	Deep Black Sphere	665-666	Evil Eye		
		472-474	Deep Purple Prism				

NOW AVAILABLE

TOWERS IN TIME

A Collector Card Game



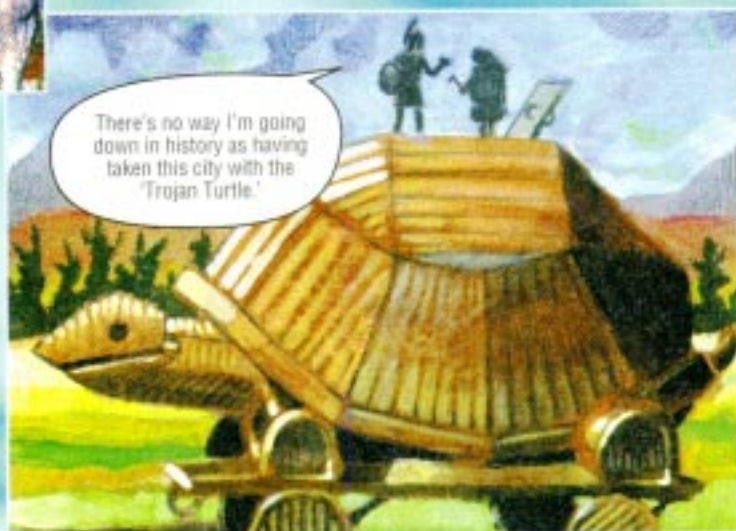
Get in on the ground floor with this new
and exciting Collector Card Game.
Don't Miss Out.

54 card deck \$6.95 • 8 card pack \$1.45

Greek Edition Soon To Be Available



To order:
(816) 363-9363
Thunder Castle Games • P.O. Box 11529
Kansas City, MO 64138
Dealer & Distributor orders welcome



©1995 Towers in Time and the Towers in Time Logo
are Trademarks of Thunder Castle Games.

All Rights Reserved. For more information on our games and gaming products, write to:
Thunder Castle Games, P.O. Box 11529, Kansas City, MO 64138 or call (816) 363-9363.

852-854	Enchanted Cherry Pits (Gold)	Apron 010-011 012-013 014-015 016-017 018-019	of Comfort Flandal Steelskin's Leather Arabel's Huggable Bear Armor Bath	Candle Snuffer 148-149 150-151 152-153 154-155 156-157	of Death of Dousing of Exploding Remote of Serving	Fishing Pole 283-284 285-286 287-288 289 290-291 292-293 294-295	of Angling of Exaggeration of Levitation of Monster Fishing of Rescue of Treasure Fishing Forge of Metal Protection
857-858	Fireseed	Art 020-021 022-023 024 025-026 027-028 029-030 031-032 033-034 035-036 037-038 039-040	Blue on Bronze Dragonnel-by-the-Cliff The Gladiators Glorindel's Gates Glorindel's Living Painting Igraine's Portrait Norval's Timely Portrait Pigments of Longevity Portraiture by Magic The Watchers Widow's Walk	Carpet 158-159 160-161 162-163 164-165 166-167 168 169-170 171-172 173-174 175-176 177-178 179-180	Accursed of Diving of Fighting of Flying of Frying Leonardo's of Flying Rug of Mothering Rug of Smothering Rug of Welcome Self Cleaning Solomon's Magic Carving of Restful Sleep	Fork 296-297 298-299 300-301 Gavel 302-303 304-305 306-307 308-309	Planar of Travel Gauze of Appearance of Auctions of Authority of Order Gem Cutter's Tools of Sunddi
880-881	of Abrasion	Awl 041-042 043-044 045-046 047-048	Full of Hole Punching Inn Mess	Chair 181-182 183-184 185-186 187-188 189-190 191-192 193 194-195 196-197 198-199 200-201	of Amnesia of the Ancestors of Extra Seating of Helplessness of Relaxing of Retrieval of Seeing of Travel of Ugliness Couch of Comfortable Seating Cloak Clasp of Holding	Grappling Iron 310-311 312 313-314 315-316	Enchanted Gargoyle Griffon's Claw of Luckless Returning
887-888	Bimbomushi	Balance/Scale 049 050-051 052-053 054-055	of Conversion of Harmony of Judgment of Power	Cord 202-203 204-205 206-207 208-209	of Binding of Ekbir Faithful Knot Kybal's	Hammock 317-318 319-320 321-322	of Entrapment Layne's of Protection
889-890	Bloodstone of Fistandantilus	Banner 056-057 058-059 060-061 062-063 064-065 066-067 068-069 070-071 072 073-074 075-076 077-078 079-080 081-082 083-084 085-086 087-088 089-090 091-092	of Attraction of Bravery Cursed Dragon Flag of Ferocity Flag of Untrue Colors Flying of Friendship Holy of Insults Law's Magic Shield Pennant of Bravery of Privacy of Protection of Protection II of Renown of Terror Zen's	Cot 210-211 212-213 214-215	of Entrapment of Restlessness of Suspension	Harness 327-328 329-330 Hasp 331-332 333-334	of Seker Spider of Locking of Reloading
891-893	Chardalyn	Beholder 093-094 095-096	Mouthpick Beholder Fangpick Absorbing	Curtain 216 217-218 219-220 221-222	of Death of Scenery of Spying Cushion of Regeneration	Hinge 335-336 337 338-339	of Opening of Shrieking Hook of Adherence
894-895	of Cold Immunity	Bellows 097 098-099 100-101	of Breath of Breezes of Roaring	Desk 223-224 225-226 227-228	of Restudying of Studying Dicerion of Light and Darkness	Hourglass 340-341 342-343 344-345 346-347 348-349 350-351 352-353 354-355 356-357	Auquhol's Type I Auquhol's Type II Auquhol's Type III Brindletople's Time Bomb of Fire and Ice Obedient of Seeing Timeglass of the Wizard of Timekeeping
896-897	of Continual Light	Bench 102-103 104-105 106-107 108-109	of Encumbrance of Levitation of Ramming Black Wall	Door 229-230 231-232 233-234 235-236 237-238 239-240 241 242-243 244-245 246-247 248-249 250-251 252-253 254-255	Magical Aruthir's Living Back Black Crystal of Disappearance of Displacement Front of Guarding Revolving Lesser of Teleportation Greater of Teleportation of Terror Trick Drawer of Easy Retrieval Ema of Wishes Epox's Iron Rations Everclean Towel Everdamp Sponge Faithful Knot	Inkwell 358-359 360 361-362	of Concealment Everfull of Scrollmaking
898-899	of Controlling Earth Elementals	Blanket 110-111 112-113 114-115 116-117 118-119	of Comfort of Devouring of Protection Silk Coverlet of Warmth of Sleeping	Everdamp Sponge 256-257 258-259 260-261 262-263 264	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	Irons 363-364 365-366 367-368 369-370 371-372 373-374	of Imprisonment of Opening of Steam Throwing of Transference Kaylan's Wooden Tray
900-902	Coruskiian	Broom 120 121-122 123-124 125-126 127-128 129-130	of Animated Attack of Blindness of Flying of Serving of Sweeping of Sweeping II	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Key 375-376 377-378 379-380 381-382 383 384 385-387 388-389 390-391 392-393 394-395 396-397 398-399	Courier Dowsing of Entrance Grave of Inquiry Map of Opening of Quinarost of Quinarost II of Quinarost III of Reunion Rogue's Saddle
903-904	Cursed Well	Brush 131-132 133-134 135-136 137-138	of Colors of Detangling of Grooming Vladium's Fabulous Equine	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
905-906	Dream	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
907-909	of Everburning	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
910-911	Finder's	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
912-913	Glowstone	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
914-916	of Good Luck	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
917-918	of Gul and Thiondar	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
919-920	Honing	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
921-922	Myste's of Mixed Luck	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
923-925	of Mysterious Sounds	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
926-927	Nanorion	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
928-929	Oval of Tzolo's Guardian	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
930-932	Philosopher's	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
933-934	Philosopher's II	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
935-936	of Sampling	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
937-938	of Shielding	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
939-941	of Silence	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
942-943	Spongestone	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
944-945	Travel	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
946-948	Wardstone	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
949-950	Warfu	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
951-952	of Warmth	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
953-954	of Weight	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
955-957	of the Well	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
958-959	Tanglefoot	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
960-961	Tanglevine Root	Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
Tart		Button 139-140 141-142 143-144 145 146-147	of Blasting of Confusion Discus of Fastening of Rosy Vision	Fan 265-266 267-268 269-270 271-272 273-274 275-276 277-278 279-280 281-282	of Charming Club Cooling of Dancing Fanfare Fanning Five Fire Wind Fishing Lure	Map 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408 409-410	Skeleton Skeleton II
962-964	of Accusation	Button 139-140 141-142 14					

In 1993, Wizards of the Coast revolutionized card games with **MAGIC** The Gathering.
This summer, WotC's Alter Ego Design Group will redefine roleplaying with

EVERWAY™

True Prudence



DROWNING IN ARMOR

Protective Measure Turn Dangerous

Set in the limitless worlds of fantastic imagination, **EVERWAY** relies on imagery and symbols to create dramatic stories of fate and fortune.

The worlds of **EVERWAY** move under the guidance of primal, metaphysical forces. Humans understand these forces through the Fortune Deck, a set of thirty-six unique, symbolic cards. These cards guide the life of your character--and the play of the game.

Wizards
OF THE COAST

ALTER EGO
DESIGN GROUP

Everway and Alter Ego are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. Wizards of the Coast is a registered trademark. All rights reserved. Artwork courtesy of Jeff Miracola and Scott Koschke © 1993.

411-412	Spider	559-560	Not-So-Funny Funhouse	696	Grappling Hook	834-835	of Mixing
413-414	of Storage	561-562	Nura D'Agor's of Life	697-698	Musical Minstrel	836-837	Murlynd's
415-416	of Translation	563-564	Trapping	699-700	Piton	838-839	Musical
417-418	of Unlocking	565-566	of Opposition	701-702	Weaponblack	840	of Sticking
419-420	Wizard's	567-568	of the Past	703-704	Whetstone	841-842	of Stirring
Ladder		569-570	of Portals	Quill Pen		843-844	of Stirring II
421-422	of Balance	571-572	Reading	705-706	of Copying	845-846	of Sugar
423-424	Benhi's Express	573-574	of Recall	707-708	of Erasing	Stair	
425-426	of Climbing	575-576	Red	709-710	of Forgery	847-848	of Ascending
427-428	of Inestimable Length	577	of Reflecting	711-712	Kuroth's	849-850	of Breaking
Ladle		578-579	of Retention	713-714	of Law	851-852	Cold
429-430	of Candlemaking	580-581	of Reversal	715-716	of Longwriting	853-854	of Descending
431-432	of Curing	582-583	of Seeing	717-718	of Necromancy	855-856	Endless
433	of Drinking	584-585	of Sending	719-720	Porcupine	857-858	of Judgment
434-435	of Duplication	586-587	of Simple Order	721	of Pyrophilius	859-860	of Slipping
Lamp		588-589	of Sophistication	722-723	of Scribbling	String	
436-437	Bashal's Tendrilight	590-591	Spell	724-725	of Scroll Creation	861-862	of Attachment
438-439	Byubo's of Audacity	592-593	of Spirit Seeing	726-727	of Swift Writing	863-864	of Lashing
440-441	of Continual Light	594-595	of Travel	728-729	of Transcription	865	of Pearls
442-443	Shuttered of Continual Light	596-597	of Truth	730-731	of Truth	866-867	of Shackles
444-445	of Darkness	598-599	of Vanity	732-733	Wondrous Writing Set	868-869	Tangle of
446-447	Dragon	600	Yefar's Magic	734-735	Zello't's of Law	870-871	of Warding
448-449	Floor	Mortar and Pestle	Yin-Yang	736-737	Rag of Drying	872-873	Stylus of Scribing
450-451	of the Four Winds	601-602		738-739		Sundial	
452-453	of the Genies	603-604	Everproducing Rice	Rake		874-875	of Direction
454-455	Goldmane's Dazzler	605-606	Lorloveim's Obsidian	740-741	of Climbing	876-877	of Timekeeping
456	of Greyhawk	Music Box		742-743	of Iron	Table	
457-458	of Honesty	Muzzle		744	of Retrieval	878-879	of Banquets
459-460	Hurricane	607-608	of Lycanthrope Control	745-746	Ship	880-881	of Contents
461-462	of Ignition	609-610	of Mauling	747-748	of Smoothing	882-883	of the Elements
463-464	Illag's Abominable Beacon	611-612	of Training	749-750	of Tracking	884-885	of Plenty
465-466	of Infinite Burning	Nail		Razor		886-887	Writing
467-468	Krillus' Blazer	613-614	Blast Spike	751-752	Baltron's	Tablecloth	
469-470	of Lighting	615-616	of Building	753-754	of Close Shaving	888	Augricrone's
471-472	of Long Burning	617-618	Death	755-756	of Truth	889-890	of Feasting
473-474	of Long Burning II	619-620	Finger	Rope		Tablet	
475-476	Magic	621-622	of Pointing	757-758	of Climbing	891-892	Myrkul's of Fate
477-478	Malthrox's Shadowcaster	623-624	of Securing	759-760	of Constriction	893-894	of Spirit Summoning
479-480	Messakk's Eye	625	of Silence	761-762	of Entanglement	Tapestry	
481	of Multichromaticism	626-627	Ten-Penny	763-764	Hrulg'n's of Entanglement	895-896	of Disease Warding
482-483	of Plant Growth	Needle		765-766	Infinite	897-898	of Ekbir
484-485	Shadow	628-629	of Death	767-768	Tallin's Tightrope	899-900	of Folded Existence
486-487	of Spying	630-631	of Lively Tattoos	769	Salver of Growth	901-902	of Rooms
488-489	of Summoning	632-633	Magical Darning	Saw		Tea	
490-491	Thessall's Wayguider	634-635	of Repair	770-771	of Cutting	903-904	Magical Rakastan
492-493	of Timed Lighting	636-637	of Sewing	772-773	of Mighty Cutting	905-906	Zhakar
494-495	Lizardskin Bed	638-639	of Sewing II	774-775	of Snoring	907-908	Teaset of Skill and Grace
Lock		640-641	Nefradina's Identifier	776-777	Scale of Weighing	Telescope	
496-497	Nolte's Locks and Bolts	642-643	Nefradina's Improved Identifier	Seal		909-910	of Fantastic Vision
498-499	Skie's Locks and Bolts	644-645	Oven of Heating	778-779	of Deception	911-912	of True Vision
Log		Pan		780-781	of Vigor	Tent	
500-501	of Burning	646-647	of Cooking	782-783	Seat of Bane	913	of Captivity
502-503	Combination	648	of Spicing	Shaker		914-915	Dew
504	of Floating	Pen		784-785	Eternal Salt	916-917	of Luxury
505-506	of Ramming	649-650	of Excellence	786-787	Hugrin's Spice	918-919	Mist
507-508	of Repetitive Burning	651-652	of Swift Writing	Shovel		920-921	Polychromatic
509-510	of Rolling	653-654	of Truth	788-789	of Animation	922-923	Poor
511-512	of Snoring	Pick		790-791	of Digging	924-925	of Shelter
Match		655-656	of Earth Parting	792	Cursed of Digging	926-927	of Standing
513-514	Magical	657-658	Cursed of Earth Parting	793-794	of Gravedigging	928-929	of Warning
515-516	of Many Lights	Pill		795-796	of Internment	930-931	X
Mirror		659-660	Desalination Tablet	797-798	Spade of Colossal	Thread	
517-518	Baltron's Hand	661-662	of Hangover Relief	799-800	Excavation	932-933	of Aging
519-520	Barlithian's Mystical	663-664	of Plentiful Water	Smoking Pipe		934-935	of Commands
521-522	Black	665-666	Pillow of Regeneration	801-802	Aromatic	936	of Embroidery
523-524	Blue	667-668	Pipe of Heated Wind	803-804	Bubble	Throne	
525-526	Crystal	Plate		805-806	Charged Eversmoking	937-938	of Death
527-528	of Curing	669-670	Book	807-808	Elminster's Eversmoking	939-940	Hlidskialf
529	of Duplication	671-672	of Counterfeiting	809-810	Permanent Eversmoking	941-942	of Incineration
530-531	Emperor's	673	Dinner	811-812	Halfling	943-944	of Power
532-533	of Enlightenment	674-675	Leomund's	813-814	Lasting	945-946	of Summoning
534-535	Evem's of Envable Image	676-677	Platter of Purity	815-816	of Puckering	947-948	of Transformation
536-537	of Fear	678-679	Platter of Purity II	817	Self-Lighting	Toolset	
538-539	Flaming of Tenh	Poker		818-819	of Smoke Rings	949-950	Gemcutter's of Sunndi
540-541	of Flattery	680-681	Draw	820-821	of Smoking	951-952	Thieves' of Stealth
542-543	Hsssthak's of Sight and Sound	682-683	of Fire Control	822-823	of Snake Summoning	953-954	Woodworker's of Dyvers
544-545	of Images	684-685	of Searing	Spinning Wheel		Torch	
546-547	of Improved Travel	686-687	of Summoning	824-825	Cursed	955-956	of Continual Fire
548-549	of Lakes	688	Pot of Plant Protection	826-827	Spinning Wheel	957-958	Continual
550-551	of Life Saving	689	Prismal's Useful	Spoon		959-960	of Control
552	of Life Trapping	690-691	Enchanted Gear	828-829	Birth	961	Gruumsh's Everburning
553-554	Malto's of Retention	692-693	Block and Tackle	830-831	of Eating		
555-556	of Mental Prowess	694-695	Fish Hooks	832-833	of Medication		
557-558	Murky		Flint				

Utensil	
962-963	of Cleanliness
964-965	of the Cultured Palate
966-967	of Etiquette
Vane	
968-969	Greater of Location
970-971	Lesser of Location
Window	
972-973	Display
974-975	of Dressing
976-977	of Opacity
978-979	of Peeping
980-981	of Spying
982-983	of Visiting
984-985	Xylograph
Yoke	
986-987	of Boar Harnessing
988-990	of Flight
991-993	of Irritation
994-996	of Obedience
997-998	Practical
999-000	of Underwater Action
Table O: Music Instruments	
Roll	Item
001-004	Enchanted Enhancements*
005-009	Eartrumpet
010-014	Larynx of Deafening
Percussion Instrument	
015-018	Bell of Alarm
019-023	Bell of the Ball
024-028	Bell of Calling
029-033	Choir Bell
034-037	Church Bell
038-042	Cow Bell
043-047	Bell of Discord
048-052	Bell of Doom
053-056	Bell of Freedom
057-061	Golden Bell of Blasting
062-066	Bell of Lament
067-070	Pavlov's Bell
071-075	Bell of Protection
076-080	Bell of Ringing
081-085	Bell of Treachery
086-089	Bell of Warning
090-094	Bell of Warning II
095-099	Alexander's Chime of Opening
100-104	Featherchime
105-108	Chime of Hunger
109-113	Chime of Interruption
114-118	Chime of Opening
119-122	Sebastian's Chime of Opening
123-127	Chime of Time
128-132	Chime of Visitors
133-137	Chime of Warning
138-141	Cymbal of Crashing
142-146	Cymbal of Symbols
147-151	Bass Drum
152-156	Drum of Deafening
157-160	Lei Kung's Drum
161-165	Drum of Menace
166-170	Native Drum
171-175	Drum of Panic
176-179	Drum of Silence
180-184	Snare Drum
185-189	Tabelle
190-193	Drum of Thunder
194-198	Dugal's Percussion Instruments
199-203	Butler Summoning Gong
204-208	Chain Gong
209-212	Gong of Dispelling
213-217	Gong of Earthquakes
218-222	Gong of Fishing
223-227	Rickling Gong
228-231	Gong of Stunning
232-236	Gong of Summoning
237-241	Gong of the Whirlwind
242-245	Gourd of Travel
246-250	Rattle of Death
251-255	Rattle of Exorcism
256-260	Rattle of Shaking and Rolling
261-264	Rattle of Summoning
265-269	Rattle of Youth
270-274	Riqq of the Efreet

Stringed Instrument	
275-279	Fochlucan Bandore
280-283	Biwa of Calming
284-288	Biwa of Charming
289-293	Biwa of Discord
294-297	MacFuirmidh Cittern
298-302	Dugal's Musical Instrument
303-307	Anstruth Harp
308-312	Azler's Harp
313-316	Bragi's Harp
317-321	Bragi's Harp of Calm
322-326	Broken Harp
327-331	Harp of Charming
332-335	Harp of Charming II
336-340	Harp of Charming III
341-345	Damh's Harp
346-350	Defender's Harp
351-354	Harp of Discord
355-359	Dove's Harp
360-364	Esheen's Harp
365-368	Harp of Fingerbreaking
369-373	Fochlucan Harp
374-378	Harp of Gold
379-383	Handharp
384-387	Harp of Healing
388-392	Jhantra's Harp
393-397	MacFuirmidh Harp
398-402	Marks Harp
403-406	Methild's Harp
407-411	Murlyn's Harp of Charming
412-416	Nithanalor's Harp
417-420	Ollamh Harp
421-425	Questing Harp
426-430	Rhingalade's Harp
431-435	Harp of Spirit Restoration
436-439	Storm's Harp of Methild
440-444	Throbbing Harp
445-449	Valarde's Harp
450-454	Zunzalor's Harp
455-458	Lyron's Harpsichord of Commanding
459-463	Building Liar
464-468	Cool Hand Lute
469-473	Doss Lute
474-477	Lute of Loot
478-482	Singalong Lute
483-487	Skywalker Lute
488-491	Woodwalking Lute
492-496	Building Lyre
497-501	Canaith Lyre
502-506	Cli Lyre
507-510	Dorus' Lyre
511-515	Doss Lyre
516-520	Fu Hsing's Lyre
521-525	Loquacious Lyre
526-529	Lyre of the Spheres
530-534	Lyre of Wounding
535-539	Canaith Mandolin
540-543	Cli Mandolin
544-548	Pick of Propitiousness
549-553	Pick of Strumming
554-558	Qanum of Quiet
559-562	Qanum of the Spirits
563-567	Rababah of the Dao
568-572	'Ud of the Marids
573-577	Extreme Violin
578-581	Game Violin
582-586	Saxon Violin
587-591	Unnecessary Violin
592-595	Violin Rack
596-600	Zither of Speed
601-605	Zither of Zombie Control
606-610	Zither of Zombie Protection
611-614	Takht of the Jann
Wind Instrument	
615-619	Airolis' Shining Horn
620-624	Amplification Horn
625-629	Animal Attraction Pipe
630-639	Animal Calls Horn
634-638	Axewood Whistle
639-643	Azure Sea Horn
644-648	Barrier Peaks Horn
649-652	Baubles Horn
653-657	Black Ivory Horn
658-662	Blasting Horn
663-666	Bone Flute
667-671	Bubbles Horn
672-676	Collapsing Horn
677-681	Command Horn
682-685	Confusion Bagpipes
686-690	Copper Pipes

691-695	Courage Flute
696-700	Cymboli's Pipes of Sounding
701-704	Damh's Flute
705-709	Damh's Pipes
710-714	Danger Flute
715-718	Deafness Whistle
719-723	Death's Head Horn
724-728	Dismissing Flute
729-733	Djinn Nay
734-737	Dolphins Horn
738-742	Doom Pipes
743-747	Doom Trumpet
748-752	Dragon Whistle
753-756	Droning Bagpipes
757-761	Dugal's Bagpipes of Fear
762-766	Dugal's Musical Instrument
767-770	Faerie Flute
771-775	Fear Bagpipes
776-780	Feline Attraction Bagpipes
781-785	Fog Horn
786-789	Fog Horn II
790-794	Gas Pipes
795-799	Gateway Whistle
800-804	Gjaller
805-808	Goodness/Evil Horn
809-813	Hard Hearts Horn
814-818	Haunting Pipes
819-823	Headaches Bagpipes
824-827	Herding Whistle
828-832	Horn of the Gray Waste
833-837	Kantele
838-841	Luck Flute
842-846	Pain Pipes
847-851	Pan Pipes
852-856	Panic Pipes
857-860	Peace Shakuhaci
861-865	Playing Flute
866-870	Plenty Horn
871-875	Rat Whistle
876-879	Recording Recorder
880-884	Reviving Bugle
885-889	Sacred Grove Horn
890-893	September Horn
894-898	Sewers Pipes
899-903	Sewer Pipes II
904-908	Shattering Bagpipes
909-912	Shoo Horn
913-917	Signaling Horn
918-922	Silver Flute
923-927	Sleeping Bugle
928-931	Sounding Pipes
932-936	Speaking Pipes
937-941	Stopping Whistle
942-946	Summoning Whistle
947-950	Training Whistle
951-955	Triton's Horn
956-960	Uncontrollable Striding Horn
961-964	Valhalla Horn
965-969	Valor Horn
970-974	Vast Swamp Horn
975-979	Voices Horn
980-983	Waking Bugle
984-988	War Horn
989-993	Water Pipes
994-000	Wind Dancing Flute
Table P: Weird Stuff	
Roll	Item
001-002	Enchanted Enhancements*
Anchor	
003-004	Aerial
005-006	Aerial II
007-009	Fishing
010-011	Hold Fast
012-013	Man
014-015	Seafaring
016-018	Cursed of Staying
019-020	Greater of Staying
021-022	Lesser of Staying
023-024	of Weight
025-027	Antennae of Triangulation Apparatus of Kwalish
028-029	
Arm	
030-031	of Doom
032-034	Silver of Ergoth
035-036	Silver of Ergoth II

Astrolabe	
037-038	Celestial
039-040	of Henrik
041-043	of Entrapment
Ball	
044-045	of Avian Attraction
046-047	Base
048-049	of Cosmetology
050-052	Cue
053-054	Elemental (Air)
055-056	Elemental (Earth)
057-059	Elemental (Fire)
060-061	Elemental (Water)
062-063	of Endless String
064-065	Foot
066-068	Onyx
069-070	of Power
Balloon	
071-072	Air
073-074	Carnivorous
075-077	of Containment
078-079	Hot Air
080-081	Poison
082-083	Rust
084-086	Soap
087-088	of Traveling
089-090	Word
Beacon	
091-093	Arcane
094-095	Thayvian
Bison Skull Totem	
096-097	Bison Skull Totem
098-099	Kolkis' Evil
Boat	
100-102	Airboat
103-104	Canoe of Portage
105-106	Canoe of Travel
107-108	Desert
109-111	Small Folding
112-113	Large Folding
114-115	Folding Coracle
116-118	Frog
119-120	Goerl's Portable Canoe
121-122	Tackle Box
123-124	Hasty Barge of Nyr Dyv
125-127	House
128-129	Ice
130-131	Joukahainen's
132-133	Joukahainen's II
134-136	Mistboat
137-138	Portable Canoe
139-140	Quaal's Mystical Feather
141-143	Token
144-145	Semekhtet Barge
146-147	Smuggler's
148-149	Storm Rider of the Gearnat
150-152	Sea
153-154	Theon's Folding
155-156	Tub of Sailing
157-158	Undersea
159-161	Underwater
162-163	Vainamoinen's
164-165	Xiphoid Xebec
166-167	Brass Horseman
168-170	
171-172	of Acquiesce
173-174	of Control
175-177	of Control II
178-179	Golden
180-181	of Listening
182-183	Plane Shifter
184-186	of Soaring
187-188	of Speaking
189-190	of Taming
191-192	of Wings
193-195	Carrague's Iron Golem
196-197	
198-199	
Cart	
187-188	of Convenience
189-190	of Decks
191-192	Mouse
Castle	
193-195	cloud
196-197	cloud II
198-199	Celestial Planisphere

Chain	200-202	Daisy	Device	377-379	Passage	538-540	Grand	693-694	Dragon
	203-204	Danleor's Dungeon		380-381	Time Journeying	541-542	Ki-	695-696	of Dragonkind (Hatchling)
	205-206	of Transport				543-544	Lifejammer	697-699	of Dragonkind (Dragonette)
				Dice		545-547	Orbus	700-701	of Dragonkind (Dragon)
				382-383	of Certain Wagering	548-549	Pool	702-703	of Dragonkind (Great Firedrake)
Chariot	207-208	of Flames		384-385	of Chancelessness	550-551	Pump		of Dragonkind (Eldest Worm)
	209-211	Franklyn's Incredible				552-553	Radiant	704-705	of Dragonkind (Eldest Worm)
	212-213	Hover		Disk		554-556	Series	706-708	of Golden Death (Smoky)
	214-215	Myl's Mouse		386-388	of the Azure Sea	557-558	Major	709-710	of Golden Death (Carnelian)
	216-217	of Ra		389-390	Displacer	559-560	Minor	711-712	of Golden Death (Garnet)
	218-220	Underwater		391-392	of History	561-562	Ultimate	713-715	of Golden Death (Aquamarine)
	221-222	of Vix		393-394	Tenser's Tantalus			716-717	of Holiness
Chess Game	223-224	Fextree		395-397	Dome of Shapes	Horseshoe		718-719	of Law
	225-227	Khas		398-399	Dragonisle's Harbor Chains	563-565	of Fleetness	720-721	of Radiance
	228-229	Magical				566-567	of Flying	722-724	of Remote Action
	230-231	Marbol's		400-401	Dunhill's Spelljamming Apparatus	568-569	of the Gray Waste	725-726	of the Silver Dragon
	232-233	Chilling Snare		402-404	Dynamo of Flying	570-572	bf Luck	727-728	Orrery of the Inner Planes
Coin	234-236	of Almor		405-406	Edu'sascar	573-574	Obsidian		
	237-238	Bloodcoin		407-408	Elemental Compass	575-576	of Petrification		
	239-240	Copper				577-578	of Speed		
	241-242	Cursed Copper Piece		Figurehead		579-581	of a Zephyr		
	243-245	Eight Diagram		409-410	of Blessing	Hut		Pedestal	
	246-247	Electrum		411-413	Cursed	582-583	Baba Yaga's	729-730	Diamond of Blyphian
	248-249	Equus		414-415	of Protection	584-585	Spirit	731-733	Gold of Blyphian
	250-251	Gold		416-417	of Protection II			734-735	Plank
	252-254	of Luck		418-419	of Wondrous Power (Attacks)	Idol		736-737	Plumalitter
	255-256	Penny of Luck		420-422	of Wondrous Power (Disguise)	586-587	Carnelian		
	257-258	Platinum		423-424	of Wondrous Power (Speed)	588-590	of Lolth	Pool	
	259-261	Raistlin's Cursed Money				591-592	Quentin's	738-740	Dimensional
	262-263	Returning Penny		Figurine		593-594	Internal Conjunction Engine	741-742	Golden
	264-265	Silver		425-426	Alabaster Griffon	595-597	Ipsissimo's Black Goose	743-744	Mellenea's Portal
	266-267	Cone of Communication		427-429	Amber Monkeys			745-746	of Tears
Continual Light Reflector Control Doll	268-270			430-431	Cat of Felkovic	598-599	of Lightning	747-749	Portable Bridge
				432-433	Coral Dragon	600-601	of Reconnaissance	750-751	Portable Shadow
				434-435	Doris Obsidian Steed	602-603	of Signaling	752-753	Portable Spring
				436-438	Emerald Frog	604-606	Lapland Wool	754-755	Prosthesis
				439-440	Jade Snake	607-608	Larder of Holding		
				441-442	Moonstone Rabbit	609-610	Lighthouse	Rudder	
				443-444	Onyx Panther	611-612	Lithocentric Pendulum	756-758	of Guidance
				445-447	Opal Cats			759-760	of Guidance II
				448-449	Silver Carp	Locator		761-762	of Maneuverability
				450-451	Tourmaline Turtle	613-615	Portal	763-764	of Maneuverability II
Crystal Ball	271-272			452-454	of Wondrous Power	616-617	Planetary	765-767	of Propulsion
						618-619	Machine of Lum the Mad	768-769	of Propulsion II
				Fire			Mad	770-771	of Speed
				455-456	Cold	620-621	Magestar	Saddle	
				457-458	Dark	622-624	Magic Missile Device	772-774	of Flying
				459-460	Fire Gyregam			775-776	of Secure Riding
				461-463	Folding Boat	Mast		777-778	of the Spirit Horse
				464-465	Flying Rockinghorse	625-626	Half	779-780	of Stability
						627-628	Portable	781-783	of Riming
				Fountain		629-631	Masthead of Durability	784-785	Torloch's of Comforts
Crystal Warrior	293-295	Diamond		466-467	Lasko's Magical			Sail	
	296-297	Glass				Mice		786-787	Black of Schnai
	298-299	Jade		Alternate	World Gate	632-633	Amazing	788-789	Invisible
	300-301	Porcelain		468-469	Blackjack	634-635	Magic	790-792	of Maneuverability
	302-304	Ruby		470-472	Laser Pistol	636-637	Mighty Servant of Leuk-o	793-794	Sargasso Detector
				473-474	Lute		Mill of Sampo	795-796	Shade of the Shadow
				475-476	Medal	638-640	Minyan		
				477-478	Pocket Tool	641-642		Ship	
				479-481	Star			797-739	Earth and Sea
				482-483	Violin Case			800-801	Frey's
Cube	305-306	of Abilities		484-485	Gateway of Symmetry	643-644	Diamond and Silver	802-803	Galley of the Gods
	307-308	Bullion		486-488	Ginzani's Riding Tack of Flight	645-646	Onyx and Steel	804-805	Halruan Skyship
	309-310	of Calling			Glitterlode's Blessed Skyhooks	647-649	Ruby Turquoise and Emerald	806-808	of Pearl
	311-313	Cubic Foot						809-810	Phaseship
	314-315	Cubic Gate		Globe		Nest		811-812	-in-a-Bottle
	316-317	Cubic Yard		491-492	of Battleshroud Gas	650-651	of Eyes	813-814	Ship's Wheel of Maneuverability
	318-320	Daern's Instant Fortress		493-494	of Cirulon	652-653	of Invulnerability		
	321-322	of Disabilities		495-497	Glowing	654-656	Nithian Monolith	Skull	
	323-324	of Farce		498-499	Glowing II	657-658	Nithian Standard	815-817	Ebon
	325-326	of Force		500-501	Mervic's Gaseous	659-660		818-819	Mezin's
Deck of Cards	327-329	of Force II		502-503	of Purification	Oar		820-821	Singing
	330-331	of Frost Resistance		504-506	Samzinna's of Putrification	661-662	Ether	822-824	Spirit
	332-333	Glow		507-508	of Serenity	663-665	of Rowing	825-826	Talking
	333-335	Ice		509-510	Vision			Sledge	
	334-335			511-513	of Wisdom	666-667	Blue of Greyhawk	827-828	Joukahainen's Golden
	336-338	Khurgorbaeyag's Copper		514-515	Goldbug	668-669	Brown of Greyhawk	829-830	Vainamoinen's
	339-340	of Liquid Cooling		516-517	Golden Floor	670-671	Green of Greyhawk	831-833	Sounder
	341-342	of Luck		518-519	Guardian Tail	672-674	Orange of Greyhawk	834-835	Spelljammer Detector
	343-345	of Sweetness		520-522	Gravitic Stabilizer	675-676	Red of Greyhawk		
						677-678	Violet of Greyhawk	Sphere	
Spelljamming Helm	346-347	of Chance		523-524	Bardic	679-681	Yellow of Greyhawk	836-837	of Annihilation
	348-349	Daffy		525-526	Alarm Beacon			838-839	of Darkness
	350-351	of Decking		527-528	Cloaking	Orb		840-842	of False Calling
	352-354	Fortune Telling		529-531	Death	682-683	of Alignment	843-844	Gax's of Annihilation
	355-356	of Illusions		532-533	Forge	684-685	of the Black Swamp	845-846	Glain's Crystal
	357-358	of Illusions II		534-535	Furnace	686-687	Crystal	847-848	Karnrohb's Airy
	359-360	Janean's of Many Things		536-537	Gnomish	688-690	of Distant Viewing	849-851	Mierest's Starlit
	361-363	of Many Things				691-692	of Draconic Influence	852-853	Thaddigren's Glowglobes
	364-365	of Many Things II						854-855	of Warning
	366-367	Quarter							
	368-370	Sun							
	371-372	Tarot of Many Things							
	373-374	Tracer							
	375-376	of Wondrous Power							

856-858	Spiderwalker	184-204	Blowgun of Wild
859-860	Springerie		Emotions
861-862	Standing Stone	205-224	Bottle of Boos
Statue			
863-864	Boli		
865-867	Corellon's Crystal		
868-869	Golden		
870-871	Old Salt of Power		
872-873	Scorpion Ward		
874-876	Singing		
877-878	Singing II		
879-880	Stone Horse (Courser)		
881-883	Stone Horse (Destrier)		
884-885	of Substitution		
886-887	Xanthippe of Annoyance		
888-889	Stick of Standing		
890-892	Stirrups of		
	Horsemanship		
893-894	Timberbane's Chopper-		
	Ripper		
Transportation			
895-896	Chemcheaux Teleport Pad		
897-898	Teleportation Chamber		
899-901	Transporter Pad		
902-903	Trap-springer		
Tree			
904-905	Great		
906-908	of Malice		
909-910	of the Ravenous		
911-912	of Unending Lamentation		
913-914	of Venom		
Turret			
915-917	Light		
918-919	Medium		
920-921	Heavy		
922-923	Tvashtri's Pinwheel		
924-926	Tsolor's Guardian		
927-928	Unseen Ship Crew		
Well			
929-930	of Dreams		
931-932	of Many Worlds		
933-935	Sumbar Oracle		
Wheel			
936-937	of Burning		
938-939	Fairy's		
940-942	of Fire		
943-944	of Floating		
945-946	of Fortune		
947-948	Hasty		
949-951	of Keening		
952-953	of Lighting		
954-955	of Maneuverability		
956-957	of Misfortune		
958-960	Square		
961-962	Wind Fire		
963-964	Winch of Power		
965-967	Wind Howdah		

Wing	
968-969	Dragon
970-971	of Flying
972-973	Sigh Danovitch's of Flying

Wo-ha Ui-jung	
974-976	Standing Monkey
977-978	Squatting Toad
979-980	Sitting Monkey
981-982	Sitting Bull
983-985	Sitting Dog-
986-988	Standing Bear
989-991	Leaping Fish
992-994	Laughing Hare
995-997	Dancing Hart
998-000	Coiled Dragon

Table Q: Humorous Items	
Roll	Item
001-020	Enchanted
	Enhancements*
021-040	Apparatus of Spikely
	owns
041-061	Ardraken's Refresh-
	Simulacrum
062-081	Armband of Music
082-102	Arrow of Sleighing
103-122	Awl of the Above
123-142	Awl Out
143-163	Bowling Ball
164-183	Barrel of Monkeys

225-244	Magical Diapers
245-265	Crib of Pushing
266-285	Blashphor's Cradle
286-306	Blashphor's Diapers
307-326	Blashphor's Nursery
327-346	Brassier of Defense
347-367	Batting Cage
368-387	Handkerchief of
	Flirting
388-408	Holy Terror Hockey
	Stick
409-428	Hoop of the Roller
	Hoopers
429-448	Liar of Building
Merty's Marvelous Marketplace	
449-469	Magical Markers
470-489	Magnificent Mattress
490-510	Marvelous Marble
511-530	Masculine Macho-Musk
531-550	Masterful Muffler
551-571	Miraculous Mistmaker
572-591	Mud Masque
592-612	Multiplanar Mushroom
613-632	Munificent Match
633-652	Musical Menagerie
653-673	Mysterious Mug
674-693	Mystic Mustard
694-714	Mythic Muskmelon
715-734	Omelet of the Planes
735-754	Minionion of Set
755-775	Ring of Spell "Turning"
776-795	Robe of Blending
796-816	Robe of Blending II
817-836	Rod of Cancellation
837-856	Hill Seed
857-877	Mountain Seed
878-897	Skates of the Roller
	Hoopers
898-918	Staff of Striking II
919-938	Sweatsuit
939-958	Sword of Babette
	Maelstrom
959-979	Sword of Underwear
	Snatching
980-000	Yo-Yo of Fate

Table R: Armor and Shields

To randomly choose a piece of armor, roll against Table R1 to determine the type of armor acquired. If *Special (Roll on Table R3)* is not received, roll on Table R2 to find the bonus (or penalty) allocated to the armor. If on Table R1, *Special (Roll on Table R3)* is obtained, roll on Table R3 to determine the special type of armor found. In many cases, the description of a special piece of armor rolled on Table R3 gives the item a predetermined bonus. If this is not the case, the DM should roll on Table R2 to find a magical bonus or penalty to the item when used in defense. Even if the item has a predetermined bonus or penalty, the DM can roll on Table R2 anyway in order to achieve true randomness and uniqueness.

Whether the armor is generic or special, the DM is encouraged to turn to the section in the ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA that details that type of weapon. There, he will find a random chart that names other types of that particular armor. For instance, if the DM rolled 404 on Table R1 and 14 on Table R2, *armor +2* is found. Now, if the DM turns to page 69 and roils again, the DM could give the player *lorica segmenta +2*,

plate mail +2, or any number of possibilities, instead of generic *armor +2*.

Table R1: Generic Magical Armor

001-491	Armor
492-527	Barding
528-539	Bonnet
540-576	Caparison
577-952	Shield
953-000	Special (Roll on Table R3)

Armor Class Adjustment for Armor

Roll	AC Adj.	XP Value	GP Value
1-2	-1	-	+0
3-10	+1	+500	+5,000
11-14	+2	+1,000	+10,000
15-17	+3	+1,500	+15,000
18-19	+4	+2,000	+20,000
20	+5	+3,000	+30,000

Roll	Item
001-006	Enchanted Enhancements*

Arm of Valor

007-012	Gauntlet of Valor
013-018	Vambrace of Valor
019-024	Couter of Valor
025-030	Rerebrace of Valor
031-036	Pauldron of Valor
037-042	Rerebrace of Valor
043-048	Vambrace of Valor

Armor

049-054	Abbathor's
055-060	of Absorption*
061-066	of Acidic Secretion*
067-072	Anything
073-078	Aquatic*
079-084	Aquatic With Free Action*
085-090	Arcane
091-096	Arvoreen's Chain
097-103	Aslyferund's
104-109	of Blackflame
110-115	of Blending*
116-121	Blue of the Crystalmist
	Mountains
122-127	Bradlie's Leather
128-133	Callarduran Smoothhands' Chain
134-139	of Charm*
140-145	of Comfort*
146-151	of Command*
152-157	of Concealed Wizardry*
158-163	of Continual Cleanliness*
164-169	of Coolness*
170-175	of Cure Wounds*
176-181	of the Desert Evening
182-187	Dragonarmor
188-193	Eastern Wooden
194-199	of Elixir
200-206	of Electricity
207-212	Elven Chain
213-218	of Energy Drain*
219-224	of Ethereality*
225-230	of Etherealness
231-236	of Etherealness II
237-242	White Dragon
243-248	Black Dragon
249-254	Green Dragon
255-260	Blue Dragon
261-266	Red Dragon
267-272	of Fear*
273-278	of Fear II
279-284	of Flight *
285-290	of Gaseous Form*
291-296	Gnarldan's
297-303	of Haste*
304-309	of Healing*
310-315	Heimdall's
316-321	Heimdall's White
322-327	of Horus
328-333	Ilneval's Red Chain
334-339	Indra's Golden
340-345	of Invisibility*
346-351	Keolish Plate of the Seas
352-357	Kumakawa
358-363	Laeral's storm
364-369	Lemmikainen's

Call
Toll Free!
1-800-945-4670

Order Monday Through Friday
9am to 5pm PST
VISA, MC or Discover
Most orders ship UPS Ground
within two days of order.
Please allow 7 to 10 days for delivery.
Shipping \$3/1 Item. \$5/multiple items

\$27 **\$18**

KINGSPONT 2.0
THE GOLDTREE
ENGINE

CALL OF
CATHULV 5TH
EDITION

\$20 **\$20**

CASTLE
FALKENSTEIN

STAR WARS
2ND EDITION

\$16 **\$16**

RIFTS
DIMENSION
BOOK 2: PHASE
WORLD

RIFTS
MANHUNTER
SOURCEBOOK

RPGI VALVE BUNDLES

RIFTS Starter Kit.....\$99
RIFTS RPG, RIFTS Sourcebook, RIFTS
Mercenaries, RIFTS Pantheons

Vampire: The Kit.....\$98
Vampire: The Masquerade RPG, Storyteller's
Screen, Storyteller's Handbook, Player's Guide

Werewolf: The Kit.....\$90
Werewolf: The Apocalypse RPG, Werewolf
Screen, Player's Guide

Mage: The Kit.....\$90
Mage: The Ascension RPG, Mage Storyteller's
Screen, Chantry Book

Warhammer Fantasy.....\$98
This boxed set includes all the basic rules plus
starter armies, plus cardboard cutouts, dice,
scatter diagrams and more!

Warhammer 40,000.....\$98
This boxed set includes everything you need
to start fighting battles in the war torn
future! Includes starter armies and more!

Campaign Cartographer **\$69**
AN INCREDIBLE ADVANCE IN GAMING
SOFTWARE! CREATE DETAILED MAPS OF
YOUR PERSONAL CAMPAIGN SETTING!
Zoom in and out on any section of
your map! 100 OR BETTER PC DOS
1.1 OR HIGHER. 4MB RAM

TM Indicia Trademark of TSR, Inc.
RPGI is a division of ISOMEDIA, Inc.
(206) 880-5411 Fax (206) 860-9437
2441 152nd AVE NE, Redmond, WA 98052

370-375	of Missile Attraction *
376-381	Mourner's
382-387	Oyori of the Unknown Warrior
388-393	Plate of Solamnus
394-399	of Possession*
400-406	of Presence
407-412	Quirk*
413-418	of Rage
419-424	Rainbow
425-430	Raji's of the Desert Evening
431-436	Red of the Hellfurnaces
437-442	Red Dragon Scale
443-448	of Reflection*
449-454	Remove Curse*
455-460	Scale of Horus
461-466	Skoriaan's Drow Chain
467-472	of Solamnus
473-478	Surt's Iron
479-484	of Swimming*
485-490	of Temperature Control *
491-496	Tulen's Plate of Etherealness
497-502	of the Undead
503-509	of Underwater Action*
510-515	Voice of Heroes
516-521	of Vulnerability*
522-527	of Vulnerability II*
528-533	of Warmth*
534-539	White of the Griff Mountains

Barding

540-545	of Deceptive Travel
546-551	of Easy Travel
552-557	of Flight
558-563	Magical
564-569	of Missile Protection
570-575	Morgan's Horse

Bonnet

576-581	Horn
582-587	War

Caparison

588-593	Armored
594-599	of Comparison
600-606	of Enslavement
607-612	of Protection
613-618	of Silence
619-624	of Sustenance

Shield

625-630	Abbathor's
631-636	of Absorption
637-642	Aegis
643-648	Aegis II
649-654	Athena's
655-660	of Blow Turning
661-666	of Charm
667-672	of Concealed Wizardry*
673-678	Copper
679-684	of Cure Wounds
685-690	Death Watch Beetle
691-696	Discus
697-702	of Dragon Protection
703-709	Dragonscale
710-715	Dragonshield
716-721	Dzance's Guardian
722-727	of Electricity
728-733	of Energy Drain
734-739	of Energy Drain II
740-745	of Ethereality
746-751	Fire's
752-757	of Fly
758-763	of Gaseous Form
764-769	Goblin of Pomarj
770-775	of Greyhawk
776-781	Grimjaw
782-787	of Haste
788-793	Hastsezi's
794-799	Hawkstone's Bulwark
800-805	Holy
806-812	of the Holy
813-818	of Huma
819-824	of Invisibility
825-830	Kirith-Kanoi
831-836	Laduguer's
837-842	Laeral's Spell
843-848	of Lorin
849-854	Magical Defense
855-860	Medicine

861-866	of Medusae
867-872	Missile Attractor
873-878	Missile Deflector
879-884	Noj's Missile Attractor
885-890	of Olynthos
891-896	Petrified*
897-902	of Proof Against
903-909	of Proof against Cold
910-915	of Proof against Electricity
916-921	of Proof against Fire
922-927	Quirks*
928-933	Raji's of the Holy
934-939	of Reflection
940-945	of Remove Curse
946-951	Reptar's Wall
952-957	Shoon's Buckler
958-963	Sticky
964-969	Thurbrand's Protector
970-975	Tortoise
976-981	Thillonian of Berserking
982-987	White
988-993	Wood-Iron*
994-000	Yondalla's

Table S: Weapons

To randomly choose a weapon, roll against Table S1 to determine the type of weapon acquired. If Special (Roll on Table S3) is not received, roll on Table S2 to find the bonus (or penalty) allocated to the weapon. If on table S1, Special (Roll on Table S3) is obtained, roll on Table S3 to determine the special type of weapon found. In many cases, the description of a special weapon rolled on table S3 gives the item a predetermined bonus. If this is not the case, the DM should roll on Table S2 to find a magical bonus or penalty to the item when used in combat. Even if the item has a predetermined bonus or penalty, the DM can roll on Table S2 anyway in order to achieve true randomness and uniqueness.

Whether the weapon is generic or special, the DM is encouraged to turn to the section in the *ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA* that details that type of weapon. There, he will find a random chart that names other types of that particular weapon. For instance, if the DM rolled 352 on Table S1 and 15 on Table S2, a hammer +2 was found. Now, if the DM turns to page 551 and rolls again, the DM could give the player a mallet +2, a spiked-back zagnal +2, or any number of possibilities, instead of just a generic hammer +2.

Table S1 : Generic Magical Weapons

Roll	Weapon
001-097	Arrow
098-100	Quarrel (Bolt)
101-102	Arrowhead
103-143	Axe
144-146	Ballista
147-148	Battering Ram
149-151	Blowgun
152	Bombard
153-206	Bow
207-213	Crossbow
214-216	Catapult
217-223	Club
224-302	Dagger
303-332	Dart
333-343	Flail
344-372	Hammer
373	Harpoon
374-380	Javelin
381-387	Jettison

388-404	Lance
405-440	Mace
441-442	Mattock
443-473	Net
474-505	Polearm
506-513	Quiver
514-522	Sickle
523-526	Sling
527	Sling Bullet
528	Slingstone
529-555	Spear
556-559	Spelljamming Ram
560-958	Sword
959-960	Throwing Stars
961-974	Whip
975-000	Special (Roll on Table S3)

Attack	Adjustment	for Weapons			
Sword	XP	Wpn	XP	GP	
Roll	Adj	Val	Adj	Val	Val
1-2	-1	-	-1	-	+0
3-10	+1	+400	+1	+500	+5,000
11-14	+2	+800	+1	+500	+5,000
15-17	+3	+1,400	+2	+1,000	+10,000
18-19	+4	+2,000	+2	+1,000	+10,000
20	+5	+3,000	+3	+2,000	+20,000

Roll	Item
001	Enchanted Enhancements *
002	Weapon Enhancements *
003	Accelerator
Arrow	
004	Abaris'
005	Acid
006	of Aggravation
007	Antimagic
008	Apollo's
009	of Attraction
010	of Biting
011	Black of Iuz
012	of Blinding
013	of Blinking
014	Bolt of Lightning
015	of Bow-Breaking
016	of Burning
017-018	of Charming
019	of Charming II
020	of Clairaudience
021	of Clairvoyance
022	of Climbing
023	of Connection
024	of Curing
025	of Darkness
026	of Detonation
027	of Direction
028	of Disarming
029	of Disintegration
030	of Dispelling
031	of Distance
032	of Draconian Slaying
033	Elven
034	of Enchantment
035-036	of Explosions
037	of Extended Range
038	Faerie Fire
039	of Fire
040	Fire Seed
041	Fire Trap
042	Flaming
043	of Flying
044	of Force
045	of Harm
046	of Holding
047	of Holding II
048	of Ice
049	of Illumination
050	Illusory Missile
051	of Justice
052-053	of Law
054	of Light
055	of Lighting
056	of Lightning
057	Lycanthrope Slayer
058	Maglubiyet's Wounding
059	of Misdirection
060	Missile Weapon of Accuracy
061	Missile Weapon of Distance*

062	of Multiplicity
063	Nilbog
064	Oberon's of Subduing
065	Oberon's of Slaying
066	of Paralyzation
067	of Penetrating
068	of Penetration
069	of Perseverance
070-071	of Piercing
072	of Polymorphing
073	of Pursuit
074	Quarrel of Biting (Acid)
075	Quarrel of Biting (Normal)
076	Quarrel of Biting (Poison)
077	Red
078	of Refilling
079	of Returning
080	of Rock Piercing
081	of Roping
082	of Scent Detection
083	of Screaming
084	of Screaming II
085	of Seeking
086	of Seeking II
087	of Set
088-089	of Signaling
090	of Silence
091	of Sinking
092	of Slaying
093	of Slaying II
094	of Slaying III
095	of Slaying IV
096	Snake
097	of Speaking
098	Stun Bolt
099	of Stunning
100	Stirge's Bite
101	of Teleporting
102	of Transporting
103	Wooden
104	of Wounding
105-106	Arrowhead of Marking
Axe	
107	Agni's Red
108	Ama-Tsu-Mara's Vorpall
109	Arumdina
110	Azuredge
111	Brihaspati's
112	of Brotherhood
113	Callarduran Smoothhands'
114	Cursed Battle
115	of Cutting
116	Deathstriker
117	of the Dwarvish Lords
118	of Enchantment
119	Frostreaver
120	Garl Glittergold's Battle
121	Gnarldan's Battle
122	Hastseltsi's Hand
123-124	Hastsezi's Hand
125	of Hurling
126	Lortz's Battle
127	Maglubiyet's
128	Might of Heroes
129	Molydeus'
130	Motopua
131	Nanna Sin's Black
132	Nomog-Geaya's Hand
133	Pickaxe of Piercing
134	Rocksplitter
135	Sampsas' Golden
136	Shag's Battle
137	Sulward's
138	Thor's Kiss
139	Throwing
140	Thumb Height Man's
141-142	Torshorak
143	Tunnelrunner's
144	Withering Pickaxe
145	of the Woodsman
146	Zebulon's of Leaving
147	Zzzzz's of Snoring
Ballista	
148	Heavy
149	Light
150	Medium
Battering Ram	
151	Bigby's Demanding
152	Magical



HOBBYGAMES LTD

EUROPE'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR

Unit S4, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford Airfield, Nr. Arundel,
West Sussex, BN18 0BD, U.K.

Telephone: +44 0(1903) 730998

Fax: +44 0(1903) 731141



AND MORE GAMES FROM HOBBYGAMES LTD

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR WHOLESALE / TRADE PRICES - DOLLARS OR STERLING

Blowgun			242	Chih-Nii's	335-336	of Teleporting	416	Hastsezini's Lance of
153	of Accuracy		243	Chill Blade	337	of Transporting	417	Izanagi's
154	of Distance		244	of Concealment	338	of Wounding	418	Lesser Footman's
155	Hawk		245	of Defiance	339	Discus of		Dragonlance
156	Bombard		246	Dolphins' Bane		Disenchantment	419	Lesser Mounted
Bow			247-248	of Doomwarding	Explosive Devices			Dragonlance
157	Aasimon		249	Dragon Fang	340	Dimensional Mine	420	of Piercing
158-159	of Accuracy		250	Dragonfang	341	Dimensional Mine II	421	Puchan's Golden
160	Ajagava		251	Elven	342	Ellister's Dimensional Mine	422	Tribal
161	of Anshan		252	of the Evil Eye	343	Helm Bomb	423-424	True Dragonlance
162	Black		253	Eviscerator	344	Spelljamming Mine	425	Venom
163	Brihaspati's		254	Fang	345	Wethilion's Time Bomb	426	Winds
164	of the Centaurs		255	Fang of the Nosferatu				
165	Corellon's Long		256	Flying	Flail Weapon		Mace	
166	Crossbow of Accuracy		257	Flying II	346	Bael's Morning Star	427	Astral Deva
167	Crossbow of Angling		258	Freya's Fiery	347	Bargrivyek's	428	Bael's Morning Star
168	Crossbow of Distance		259	Frigga's	348	Battle Star	429	Berronar Truesilver's
169	Crossbow of Enchantment		260	Golemblight	349	of the Desert Kings	430	Black
170	Crossbow of Klee		261	Grimwald's	350	Dragonflail	431	of Crushing
171	Crossbow of Multiplication		262	Guardian Blade	351	Fleeting	432	of Darkness
172	Crossbow of Speed		263	Hastseltsi's Throwing	352	Morning Star of Detection	433	Diamond
173	Crossbow of Speed II		264-265	Hecate's	353-354	Multiple Rod of Dancing	434	of Disruption
174	Cursed		266	Hornblade (Knife-sized)	355	Osiris' Royal	435	Driver
175	of Distance		267	Hornblade (Dagger-sized)	356	Pharaohs'	436	Expeller
176-177	of Doubling		268	of Illusory Metal	357	Gnomish Sweeper	437	Great Golden of the North
178	Eagle		269	of Impaling			438	Great Holy Icon
179	of Enchantment		270	Iyarim's Flying	Hammer		439	Hruggek's Morning Star
180	Firebow		271	Jump	358	Aegis-Fang	440	Ironstar
181	Fire Teeth		272	Kiaransalee's	359	Air	441-442	Mace-Wand
182	of the Forest		273	Knife of Continual	360	Colgomere's of	443	Memnor's Morning Star
183	Gem			Sharpness*		Thunderbolts	444	Muamman Duathal's
184	Goblins' Bane	274		Knife of Sharpness	361	Delzoun's Fist	445	Nebelun's
185	Hastsezini's	275		Koalinth Slayer	362	Dwarf Thrower	446	Nightbringer
186	Hawk	276		Loki's Envenomed	363	Dwarf Thrower II	447	of Pain
187	Heartseeker	277		Longtooth	364	Flandal Steelskin's	448	Raiden's
188	of Heartseeking	278		Mageslayer	365	Gaerdal Ironhand's	449	Shadowcaster
189	of Vampire Slaying	279		of the Magius	366	Goibhniu's War	450	skull
190	Heracl'es	280		Mervic's	367	Hephaestus'	451	of Spellwarding
191	Hiatea's Long	281		Nut's Black	368	Kostchtchie's	452	of St. Cuthbert
192	Ice Fang	282-283		of Quickness	369	Kostchtchie's II	453	of St. Cuthbert II
193	Illusory	284		Rabbitslayer	370-371	of Life	454	of St. Cuthbert III
194-195	Indra's	285		Random Target	372	Mallet of Luck	455	Staff-Mace
196	Iron of Gesen	286		Resource	373	Maul of the Titans	456	Storm Star
197	Joukahainen's Crossbow	287		Rust Blade	374	Mjolnir II	457	Tadron'd
198	Last Shot	288		Rutterkin Sling Blade	375	of Nailing	458	Undeadbane
199	of Levitation	289		Sahuagin Dolphin	376	Nai No Kami's	459-460	Undeadbane II
200	of Lir	290		of Set	377	of Penetration	461	Varuna's
201	of Marksmanship	291		Soma's	378	Runehammer	462	Warstar of the Manticore
202	of Neverending Arrows	292		of Sounding	379	of Silence		
203	Oberon's	293		Speaking	380	Storm	Mattock	
204	Odin's	294		Spider Fang	381	Stronmaus' of Thunderbolts	463	Dumathoin's
205	Phantom	295		Sung Chiang's	382	of Thunderbolts	464	of the Titans
206	Rudra's	296		of Throwing	383	of Vengeance		
207	Sarge	297		of Throwing II	384	of Vitroin	Net	
208	Shichi's Daikyu	298		Throwing of Returning	385	Whelm	465	Ashley's of Entrapment
209	Solonor Thelandira's	299		Tooth of Torm	386	Winged	466	Drag
210	of Speed	300-301		of Truth			467	of Entrapment
211-212	Underwater Crossbow	302		Tufala's Jambiya	Harpoon		468	of Fishing
213	of the Unicorn	303		Tyashtri's	387	Magical	469	Hare
214	Valis'	304		of Vengeance			470	Hiatea's of Weakness
215	of Vampire Slaying	305		of Venom	Helmseeker		471	Hiatea's of Feeblemind
216	of Warning With Curse	306		Werebane	388-389	Accelerator	472	Hiatea's of Petrification
217	of Warning Without Curse	307		Xochiquetzal's	390	Ballista	473	of Landing
		308		Yama's	391	Bombard	474	Loyal of Restraint
Catapult					392	Catapult	475	of Plenty
218	Light		Dart		393	Great Bombard	476-477	of Profit
219	Medium		309	of Biting	394	Greek Fire	478	Safety
220	Heavy		310	of Blinking	395	Jettison Medium	479	of Snaring
Club			311	of Branding			480	of Snaring II
221	Aegir's		312	of Charming	Javelin		481	of Sneering
222	Bronzewood Cudgel		313	of Climbing	396	Cursed	482	of Spirit Snaring
223	Daghdha's		314	of Curing	397	of Distance	483	Webnet
224	Druid's Cudgel		315	Death	398	Hruggek's of Lightning	484	Webnet II
225	Fire's		316	Death II	399	Huitzilopochtli's	485	of Worth
226	Great Stone		317-318	of Disarming	400	of Lightning	486	Noisome Spirit Chaser
227	Grolantor's		319	of Dispelling	401	of Piercing		
228	Crutch of Lightning		320	of Flying	402	Sunbolt		
			321	of Homing			Paddleboard	
Dagger			322	of the Hornets' Nest	Jettison		487	Magical
229-230	Abbathor's		323	Illusory Missiles	403	Light Magical	488	of Wondrous
231	Alignment Detection		324	of Light	404	Medium Magical		Transformation
232	Aphrodite's		325	of Lighting	405	Heavy Magical		
233	Armor Piercing		326	of Penetrating	406-407	Light Magical II	Pellet	
234	Baravar Cloakshadow's		327	of Refilling	408	Medium Magical II	489	Flash
235	of Blackflame		328	of Screaming	409	Heavy Magical II	490	Flash II
236	Blade of Banishing		329	of Seeking			Polearm	
237	Bladestar		330	of Sinking	Lance		491	Baphomet's Bardiche
238	Brandobaris'		331	of Slaying	410	Anhur's	492	Belial's Military Fork
239	Buckle Knife		332	of Speaking	411	Copper	493	Blessed Trident
240	Buckler Knife		333	of Stunning	412	Death	494-495	of Commanding Water
241	Ceremonial		334	Svirfnebli	413	Footman Dragonlance	496	Creatures
					414	Mounted Dragonlance		Fisher's Trident of Fish
					415	of Fire		Command

IT'S GONNA ROCK YOUR WORLD!



© 1995 TSR, Inc.

TSR introduces the biggest gig since Woodstock, and the baddest assault since the F-22 fighter: **The Imagination World Tour**. We'll be roaring thru your city with a barrage of new products and demos. Also, the biggest stars in role-playing will be there to give out prizes and answer any questions you have on TSR products.

The tour will ignite at the **GEN CON® Game Fair** in August for a monster finale...see what the hype's all about when TSR roars into your town!

Tour Dates

WINTER FANTASY	Milwaukee, WI	February 10 - 12	MINI CON	Minneapolis, MN	April 14 - 16
GHENDRIS CON	Denver, CO	February 17 - 20	EUROPEAN GEN CON	Camber Sands, England	April 27 - 30
DUNDRA CON	Oakland, CA	February 17 - 21	MARCON	Columbus, OH	May 5 - 7
ORC CON	Los Angeles, CA	February 17 - 21	GAMES SPECTACULAR	Eindhoven, Holland	May 5 - 7
TOTAL CONFUSION	Marlboro, MA	February 23 - 27	GAMEX	Los Angeles, CA	May 26 - 29
COLD WARS	Harrisburg, PA	March 3 - 5	FURRY CON	Brighton, England	May 26 - 29
SPRING FANTASY	Chicago, IL	March 16 - 19	BAY CON	San Francisco, CA	May 26 - 30
LUNA CON	Rye, NY	March 17 - 19	CHICAGO COMIC CON	Chicago, IL	June 30 - July 2
GAMA	New Orleans, LA	March 22 - 25	ORIGINS	Philadelphia, PA	July 13 - 16
ENCOUNTERS	New York, NY	March 24 - 26	DRAGON CON	Atlanta, GA	July 13 - 16
PENTECON	Ithaca, NY	March 31 - April 2	DEX CON	Newark, NJ	July 20 - 23
NORWESCON	Seattle, WA	April 6 - 9	SAN DIEGO COMIC CON	San Diego, CA	July 27 - 30
WELSH CON	Cardiff, Wales	April 8	DRAK CON	Aberdeen, Scotland	August 19 - 20

GEN CON GAME FAIR 1995

Milwaukee, WI August 10 - 13

497	Fork of Jabbing	574	of Paralysis	665	Cursed II	758	of Giant Slaying
498	Fork of Travel	575	Returning	666	Cursed Berserker	759-760	of the Giants
499	Lacedonbane	576	Sharksbane	667	Cutter	761	Githyanki Knight's Silver
500	Mephistopheles' Fork	577	Smokespear	668	of Cymrych Hugh	762	Githyanki Leader's Silver
501	Njord's Great Trident	578	Sparkling	669	Cyric's	763	Glorius
502	0-Wata-Tsu-Mi's Jade	579	of Vix	670	Dale	764	Goblinvolent
	Trident	580	of Yang	671-672	of Dancing	765	of the Golden Gulf
503	Persana's Trident	581	Zeus'	673	Dancing of Bronze	766	Golembane
504	Pitchfork of Penetration			674	Dancing of Lightning	767	Gram
505	Poseidon's Trident	Spelljamming Ram		675	Darius'	768	Grankhul's
506	Reptilebane	582-583	Blunt	676	Death-to-Monsters	769	Graz'zt's
507	Rutterkin Polearm	584	Grappling	677	Deep Sashelas'	770	Greenswathe
508	Saw-Toothed Glaive	585	Piercing	678	Defender	771	Gregory's Holy Avenger
509	Trident of Elemental Death			679	Desert Blade	772	Grinthane
510	Trident of Fish Command	Sword		680	Dragonbait's Holy Avenger	773	Guardian Blade
511	Trident of Fish Control	586	Aasimon	681	Dragon Claw	774	Hachiman's
512-513	Trident/Military Fork	587	of Abhorrence of Shape	682	Dragon Crippler	775	Hades'
514	Trident of the Oljatt Sea		Changers	683	Dragon Slayer	776	Harmonizer
515	Trident of the Phlogiston	588	Adjatha the Drinker	684	Dragonslayer II	777-778	Harpo's Orcslayer
516	Trident of Submission	589	Albruin	685	of Dragon Slaying	779	Hawksblade
517	Trident of Warning	590	Amatsu-Mikaboshi's	686	Drain Life Energy	780	Heart of Stone
518	Trident of Yearning	591	Anduvar	687	Draxalon Defender of	781	Heartseeker
519	Uluth'gak's Gythka	592	Angurvadal		Feminine Virtue	782	Heimdall's
520	Water Elemental Slayer	593	Annacon	688-689	Dreamsinger	783	Hel's
521	Wave	594	Ansanthor	690	Dugmaren Brightmantle's	784	Ho Masubi's
522	Zezen Washio's Trident	595	Answerer		Broadsword	785	Hofud
		596	Answerer II (Rebutter)		Durandan	786	Holy
Quiver		597	Answerer III (Scather)	691	Dyerwaen	787	Holy Avenger
523	of Arrow Storing	598	Answerer IV (Replier)	692	of the Ebon Flame	788	Holy Revenger
524	Black	599	Answerer V (Retorter)	693	Ebonbane	789	of Honor
525	of Ehlonna	600-601	Answerer VI (Squelcher)	694	The Edge	790	Hornblade
526	Frief's Magical	602	Answerer VII (Backtalker)	695	of Efreeti Slaying	791	of Horus
527	Never Empty	603	Anton's Vorpal Blade	696	Elkhorn's	792	Ice Claw
528	of Returning	604	of Arak	697	Elqillar	793	Ilbratha (Mistress of Battle)
529-530	of Wrong Returning	605	Arbane's of Agility	698	Elven	794-795	Ilneval's Broadsword
531	Rutterkin Snap-Tong	606	Ar'ondight	699	Elven II	796	Ilyana
		607	Arvoreen's	700	Emperor's	797	Indra's Flaming
Shot		608	of Arvoreen	701	Enchanted of Sylaire	798	of Insanity
532	Elmarin Cannon Call (Dust)	609	of Assassination	702	Equalizer of Gran March	799	of Intercersion
533	Elmarin Cannon Call (Ring)	610	Aziza's Scimitar of Dancing	703	Everstriking	800	Ironfang
534	Elmarin Cannon Call (Snow)	611	of Azor'alq	704	Evil Wyrmslayer	801	Jaysen's Magebane
535	Elmarin Cannon Call II	612	of Backstabbing	705	Evithyan's Blade	802	Joyeuse
	(Shatter)	613	Balisarda	706-707	Excalibur	803	Justicer
536	Elmarin Cannon Call II	614	Balmung	708	Excalibur II	804	Kabal
	(Skunk)	615	Balor	709	Excalibur III	805	Kaldair Swiftfoot's
537	Elmarin Cannon Call II	616	Bamboo Scimitar	710	Farrinae	806	Kali's
	(Termite)	617	Bane of Enchanted Beings	711	Fate's Promise	807	Karali's Silver
538	Elmarin Cannon Call III	618-619	Bane of the North	712	Fiendbane	808	Kirren's Frostbrand
	(Warp)	620	Barnus' Gnomebane	713	Final Word (Answerer)	809	Kullervo's
539	Elmarin Cannon Call III	621	of Bast	714	Final Word (Back-talker)	810	Kura (The Darkness)
	(Shrapnel)	622	Belenus'	715	Final Word (Concluder)	811	Kusunogi no Tsurugi (Grass
Sickle		623	of the Believer	716	Final Word (Lastquip)		Quelling)
540	Ahto's	624	Benn Griff's	717	Final Word (Rebutter)	812-813	Lafaralinn's
541	Black	625	Berserk Dancing	718	Final Word (Replier)	814	Lancelin's
542	Cronus'	626	Black	719	Final Word (Retorter)	815	Laprov
543	Gaea's Black	627	Black Flame	720	Final Word (Scather)	816	Lassiviren's
544	Golden	628	Blackflame	721	Final Word (Squelcher)	817	Lemmikainen's
545	of the Harvest	629	of Blackflame	722	Finder	818	Life Saver
546	of Lycanthropy	630	Blackjammer's Cutlass	723	Fionnghuala's	819	Life Stealing
547-548	Scythe of Pain	631	Blackrazor	724-725	Fist of Odin	820	Life Taker
		632	Blade of Black Ice	726	Flamberge	821	of Light
Sling		633	Blade of Corusk	727	Flame Blade	822	Lightning Blade
549	Blacksling	634	Blade of Lathander	728	Flame of the North	823	Locate Object
550	Bolas of Sunlight	635-636	Bladeless	729	Flame Tongue	824	Elven of Luck
551	Finniginn's	637	Blood Drinker	730	Flames on Command	825	Luck Blade
552	of Seeking	638	Bloodletter	731	Flaming	826	Lydia's Broadsword
		639	Bloodsword	732	Flaming II	827	of Lyons
553	Sling Bullet of Impact	640	Blue Dragon Bane	733	Floating Blade of Shin Lu	828	Malign
554	Sling stone of	641	Brightblade	734	Flying Scimitar of Tusmit	829	Madoc's
	Pulverizing	642	Caeren-Uroth	735	Foebane	830-831	Mamluk of Obedience
		643	Calathangas	736	Foefinder	832	of Mammal Slaying
Spear		644	Canopa's	737	Forseti's	833	Mantooth
555	of Accuracy	645	Captain's	738	Frey's	834	Mantooth II
556	Ares'	646	Casterbane	739	Frey's II	835	Maroon
557	Athena's	647	Celestial Fury	740	Frey's Two-Handed	836	Mayonaka's Silver Katana
558	Backbiter	648	Chainsword	741-742	Frey's Two-Handed II	837	Melior
559	Black Kumade	649	of Charm Person	743	Frey's Frost Brand	838	Meredin's Luck Blade
560	Demeter's	650	Chopping	744	of Friendship	839	Mimung
561	Gae Bolg	651	Clamorour	745	Frost Brand	840	Mitra's of Light
562	Goibhniu's	652	of Cleaving	746	Galanti	841	Monster Slayer
563	Gruumsh's	653-654	Colada	747	Gemsword	842	Moon Blade
564	Gungnir	655	of Cold	748	Genie Slayer	843	Morglay
565-566	Gungnir II	656	Companion	749	Genies' Bane	844	Movanic Deva
567	Hadrion's	657	Corellon's	750	Genies' Bane (Dao) II	845	Naesowen (Ghost Blade)
568	Heartseeker	658	Corthalis	751	Genies' Bane (Djinn) II	846	Nagelring
569	Heartseeker II	659	Courtain	752	Genies' Bane (Efreet) II	847-848	Namara Neversleep
570	Heartwood	660	of Cowardice	753	Genies' Bane (Marid) II	849	Neekar
571	Hiatea's	661	Crusader	754	Genieblight	850	Nepanth
572	of Obliteration	662	Crysomor	755	Geniescourage	851	of Night
573	of Panic	663	Cuprumbane	756	Giant Slayer	852	Nightwatcher
		664	Cursed	757			

MAGIC™

The Gathering



**Ice Age,
MERP,
Sim City,
and
other games
coming soon
to your
Multiverse !!!**

Call for availability and pricing

1/800/900-GAME

4 2 6 3

FREE SHIPPING !

P.O. Box 4351-779
Hollywood, CA 90028



☐ Yes! Rush me your FREE catalog

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Zip: _____

853	Nightwind	947	Timesweep	106-111	Claw of Mighty Simurgh	530-535	of the Firedrake
854	Nine Lives Stealer	948	Token			536-540	of the Gold-Hoarder
855	Nine Steps Draining	949	Tri-Entity	112-117	Codex of the Infinite Planes II	541-546	of the Great Serpent
856	Nomog-Geaya's Broadsword	950	Troll's Bane			547-552	of the Hatchling
857	Oberon's	951	Twinkle	118-123	Coin of Jisan the Bountiful	553-558	of the Scaled
858	of Odin	952	Tyr's of Sharpness			559-564	of the Serpent
859	Odin's	953-954	Undead Slayer	124-129	Comb of the Korrigans	565-570	of the Wyrmkinn
860	of Olynthos	955	Uranus'			571-576	of Lawful Evil
861	Owen's	956	Vainamoinen's	Crown	of Chaotic Evil	577-582	of Lawful Good
862	Paramel	957	Vainamainon's II	130-135	of Chaotic Good	583-588	of Lawful Neutral
863	Partisan	958	Vampiric Regeneration	136-141	of Chaotic Neutral	589-593	of Neutral
864	Peacemaker	959	Vanya's Wrath	142-147	of Lawful Evil	594-599	of Neutral Evil
865-866	Peregrin's	960	Vasgo	148-152	of Lawful Good	600-605	of Neutral Good
867	Phantom	961	Vergadain's Broadsword	153-158	of Lawful Neutral	606-611	Ortnit's Lance of Doom
868	Philippan	962	Vaeraun's	159-164	of Neutral	612-617	Peaceful Periapt of Pax Pileus
869	Piercer	963	Vorpal	165-170	of Neutral Evil	618-623	Porpherio's Garden Pool
870	Plak's	964	Vorpal II	171-176	of Neutral Good	624-629	Pyramid Energy
871	of the Planes	965	Warbringer	177-182	Crystal of Light	630-635	Queen Ehlissa's Nightingale
872	Poisonsword	966	Warlord Blade of the Shield	183-188	Crystal of the Ebon Flame II	636-640	Queen Ehlissa's Nightingale II
873	Porpherio's		Lands	189-194	Cup of Al'Akbar	641-646	Queen's Eye
874	Purta Blue's	967	Weasel		Daoud's Wondrous Lanthron	647-655	Rainbow Scarf of Sinbad
875	of Quickness	968	Whirlwind Blade	195-199	Death Rock	656-662	Red Chariot of Agni
876	Ratri's	969	White	200-205	Diamond Orb of Tyche Ebonbane II	663-669	Regalia of Might II
877	Red Death	970	of the Wild Coast		Egg of the Phoenix II	670-676	Crown of Evil
878	Red Robin	971-972	Willow Wand	206-211	Eye of Vecna II		Crown of Good
879	Red Sabre	973	of Wishes	212-217	Fieri Brand of Masauwu	677-682	Crown of Neutrality
880	Redeemer	974	Woodhold	218-223	Fountain of Time	683-687	Orb of Evil
881	R e l A s t r a n	975	of Wounding	224-229	Fountain of Tomorrow	688-693	Orb of Good
882	Ren's of Dancing	976	Wyrmcleaver	230-235	Girdle of Armida	694-699	Orb of Neutrality
883-884	Reptilian Legionnaire	977	Wyrmsbane	236-241	Girdle of De 'Rah	700-705	Scepter of Evil
885	Retaliator	978	Wyrmsbane II		Golden Circlet II	706-711	Scepter of Good
886	Retaliator II	979	Wyrmslayer	242-246	Hammer of Gesen	712-717	Scepter of Neutrality
887	Rutterkin Flatcket	980	Wyrmsvenin	247-252	Hammer of Kharas	718-723	Rift Spanner
888	of the Sands	981	Xiphoid Xebec	253-258	Hand of Vecna II	724-729	Ring of Gaxx
889	Sauvagine	982	Yondalla's	259-264	Helmet of Halav	730-735	Ring of Gaxx
890	Savitri's	983	Zenchoo Katana	265-270	Helmet of Petra	736-740	Rod of Seven Parts
891	Scale Cleaver	984	Zinzerena's	271-276	Herald of Mei Lung	741-746	Rod of Seven Parts II
892	Scales of Justice			277-282	Heard's Mystical Organ	747-752	Rod of Teeth
893	Scalebane	Throwing Stars		283-288	Holy Grail II	753-758	Sacred Grove Horn
894	Schakha	985	of Ojy-do	289-294	Horn of Change	759-764	
895	Scimitar of Speed	986	of Returning	295-299	Humbaba's Glaring Eye	765-770	of Chaotic Evil
896	Scorbane	Whip		300-305	Hymir's Steaming Cauldron		of Chaotic Good
897	Scourge of Regenerators	987	of Amatar	306-311	Icon of Halav	771-776	of Chaotic Neutral
898	Serpent Slicer	988	Balor		Icon of Petra	777-782	of Lawful Evil
899	Sess'innek's Two-Handed	989-990	of Feathers	312-317	Invulnerable Coat of Arnd II	783-787	of Lawful Good
900-901	Sess'innek's One-Handed	991	of Frost Fire and Fear		Iron Bow of Gesen II	788-793	of Lawful Neutral
902	Seventh Blade	992	Furies' (Alecto's)	318-323	Iron Flask of Tuerny II	794-799	of Neutral
903	Shadowsword	993	Furies' (Megarea's)	324-329	Ivory Chain of Pao	800-805	of Neutral Evil
904	Shalandain's Holy Avenger	994	Furies' (Tisiphone's)	330-335	Ivory Plume of Maat	812-817	of Neutral Good
905	of Shame	995	Khurgorbaeyag's	336-341	Jacinth of Inestimable Beauty II	818-823	of the Sorcerer-King
906	Sun Blade, Sh'arien	996	Moloch's		Johydee's Mask II	824-829	Seal of Jafar al-Samal
907	of Sharpness	997	Purpose	342-346	Kuroth's Quill II	830-834	Shadow Belt
908	Shazzellim	998	of Summoning	347-352	Libram of Zargos	841-846	Shadowstaff
909	Shichi's Katana	999	Tar's Chaotic Creature	353-358	Mace of St. Cuthbert IV	847-852	Shard of Sakkrad
910	Shimmering Blade of Shin Ginsen	000	of Zeif	359-364	Machine of Lum the Mad II	853-858	Sibylline Book
911	Shina-Tsu-Hiko's			365-370	Mask of Bachraeus	859-864	Silencer of Bodash
912	Shock Blade	Table T: Artifacts		371-376	Master Plan	865-870	Stone Scepter of Shih
913	Shu's	This is simply a list of artifacts		377-382	Mighty Servant of Leuk-o II	871-876	Surya's Chariot
914	Sif's	available in the ENCYCLOPEDIA		383-388	Milennian Scepter	877-882	Sword of Kas II
915	Singing	MAGICA Tomes. They are not			Mirror-Shield of Rhedrian	883-887	Talisman of Al'Akbar
916	Siva's Scimitar	designed to be given out as ran-		389-393	Mjolnir	888-893	The Apparatus
917	of Skewering	dom treasure. Their power and		394-399	Monkey Fist of Ha'chao	894-899	The Gauntlet
918-919	Slayer	corruption are far too great, and		400-405	Monocle of Bagthalos	900-905	The Sentinel
920	Snakebane	their admission into a game will		406-411	Necklace of Ulutiu	906-911	Throne of the Gods
921	Snoop	simply destroy any long-lasting		412-417	Obsidian Man of Urik	912-917	Throne of the Gods II
922	Snow on the Mountain	campaign.				918-923	Timepiece of Klorr
923	Soulblade		Roll	418-423		924-929	Tome of Ssu-Ma
924	of Souls		Artifact	424-429		930-934	Tooth of Dalhvar-nar II
925	Soulseeker		Acorn of Wo Mai	430-435		935-940	Tree of Life
926	Special		Al-Azid's Ghostly Palace			947-952	Tree of Life II
927	Spectral		Alchemist's Apparatus	436-441			
928	Spellbinder		All-Knowing Eye of Yasmin Sira	442-446			
929	Spellblade		Apparatus of Dreadful Construction	447-452			
930	Stalker		Armet by Wayland	453-458			
931	Starfall		Artifurnace	459-464			
932	Stonelist		Asmodeus' Ruby Rod	465-470			
933	Stormbringer		Axe of the Dwarf Lords	471-476			
934	Sun Blade		Axe of the Emperors		Orb		
935	Sunsword		Baba Yaga's Hut II	477-482	of Chaotic Evil	953-958	Circlet of Betrayal
936-937	Surtr's Flaming		Blackjammer's Cutlass	483-488	of Chaotic Good	959-964	Coin of Betrayal
938	Sury's of Light		Book of Amon	489-493	of Chaotic Neutral	965-970	Dagger of Betrayal
939	Susanoo's Blue		Book of Zargos	494-499	of Dragonkind II	971-976	Verthandi's Invincible Hourglass
940	Susk		Book With No End	500-505	of the Dragon		Well of All Heals
941	Sylabra		Bringer of Doom	506-511	of the Dragonette	977-981	Wife of Ilmarinen
942	Syrar's Silver		Calvan's Bell	512-517	of the Drake	982-987	World-Shield Ore
943	Taragarth		Carven Oak	518-523	of the Elder Wyrm	988-993	Ye'Cind's Recorder
944	Tarl Vanovitch's Sun Blade			524-529	of the Eternal Dragon	994-000	
945	Tefnut's						
946	Tideripper						

Unveiling . . .



Advanced
Dungeons & Dragons
game

THE W

Now, bigger . . . and bolder!

Chapters have color-coded folios

Player's Handbook
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

Player's Handbook

Now, 320 pages – 25% more.

Full-color charts, coded type
– color throughout.

2nd Edition Rules

ORD.



All new art . . . in color - throughout each book.
Featuring some of the heaviest hitters, best known, most noted illustrators of fantasy art - Jeff Easley, Robh Ruppel, Les Dorscheid, Tony Szczudlo, David O. Miller, Alan Pollack, Ken Frank, Roger Loveless, Dan Frazier, Dana Knutson, Carol Heyer - to name a few!

DUNGEON MASTER® Guide Advanced Dungeons & Dragons



The greatest adventure RP game system the world has ever known.

The earlier 2-color edition hit the *New York Times* Best Selling list five times!

Now, 256 pages - 33% more.

TSR #2160
Sug. Retail 20.00;
CAN \$26.00; £11.99 U.K.
ISBN 0-7669-0328-7

On Sale in May

Advanced
Dungeons & Dragons
Game

And that's just the beginning.



PLAYER'S OPTION™
Rulebook:
Combat and Tactics
On Sale in July

PLAYER'S OPTION™
Rulebook:
Skills and Powers
On Sale in August

DUNGEON MASTER®
Option Rulebook:
High-Level Campaigns
On Sale in September

DUNGEON MASTER®
Screen and Master Index
On Sale in
November



Imitations: flattering and faulty



©1995 by Jay & Dee

Dee: Welcome back! We'd like to thank you for joining us again, and we encourage you to write with your comments on our reviews, or with suggestions for games for us to look at, as John Brock and Pete Cobb have recently done.

Jay: Let's start off this month by sharing the letter from John, which was all about *Space Hulk* and our review thereof.

Dee: John liked the game a lot, and wanted us to make sure that we were giving it its due. He writes: "I like the way you folks present your column. However, I felt that your review of *Space Hulk* . . . did not do the game justice, and I think it may be because you didn't realize some things about the game. Of course, I know about these things because I *did* like the game, played it for hours on end, and am still playing it months after I bought it. (I've gone through the entire campaign game at least twice.)"

Jay: That's a ringing endorsement right there, and should be enough for you borderline cases and fans of the board game to ignore us completely.

Dee: John goes on to say: "The key point you seemed not to understand is that you are your squad's command points, and these command points can be used only in monitor view . . . when their weapons jam, the odds of successfully unjamming are *much* higher when you are personally supervising that squad. . . ."

Jay: If you'll remember, one of our complaints was that the board game mechanics were not recreated to our liking, and that it was impossible to get our squads to do anything meaningful in run-time view.

Jay & Dee's ratings at a glance

Game	Jay	Dee
<i>SimTower</i>	3½	3
<i>D!Zone</i>	1	1½
<i>Heretic</i>	2	3/5
<i>Landstalker</i>	3	4

Dee: John says: "If your trigger finger is used to the arcade routine, you are capable of firing much faster than your men are . . . This means that any time you have someone who is in a tight situation, if you're not in monitor view in his body, frantically pulling the trigger, he's probably a dead man. If you are there, the hall is going to have a lot of genestealer corpses—if you don't screw up!"

Jay: Well, that's pretty much what we said; I think we're in violent agreement about how the game works, we just diverge in our ability to pile up genestealer corpses—and to enjoy piling them. If that sort of thing floats your boat, then fine. It didn't do much for me, and I found it frustrating that my trigger finger wasn't up to snuff.

Dee: Here's John's kicker argument: "This is why the game is one of the most tense I have ever played: to win the more interesting scenarios, monitor view in real time is a must—but it requires perfect, lightning-quick reactions, and while you're there, you can't keep track of what's going on around you. Freeze time is needed as much to give yourself a chance to breathe (and massage the cramps out of your firing hand!) as to give orders." He goes on to explain how he wins even the toughest of scenarios. He also mentions that sound (which we were forced to play without

due to an incompatibility problem) is essential to good play.

Jay: We stand by our review with one caveat: if you're a fast-action player who loves *Doom*, say, and you're looking for *Doom* with multiple squad member viewpoints and a little more strategy... you might try checking out *Space Hulk*.

Dee: But remember: it was John who sent you, not us.

Jay: And many thanks to John for his fervent yet polite letter. We don't mind if people disagree with us, so if you have comments of your own on any of the games we review, please write to us in care of DRAGON Magazine. And thanks to Pete Cobb as well, who brought a particular game to our attention that he feels is worthy of review. Feel free to do the same! [Editor's note: Also see Lester Smith's "Eye of the Monitor" guest review of *Space Hulk* in DRAGON® issue #214 for a viewpoint much like John's.

—Dale]

Dee: Now to our regularly scheduled program. This month's feature reviews include *SimTower* from Maxis Software, *D!Zone*, published by WizardWorks, and *Heretic*, created by Raven Software and published by id Software. So as not to have our Sega Genesis users feel too let down, we'll also talk about *Landstalker* from Climax.



Simtower (Maxis)

Reviews

SimTower

for Macintosh
Maxis

Requires: 68030 or higher, color monitor, 8-bit (256 color) graphics, 4MB RAM, hard drive, System 7.0 or higher

Jay: Now, this is the kind of thing that captures my attention: no guns, blood, rapid firing or death anywhere.

Dee: Certainly Maxis is known for its *Sim* line, which hardly ever includes decapitation and death—except, of course, for *SimAnt*.

Jay: Which, if I remember correctly, you weren't very fond of.

Dee: That's right. Maxis calls all their products "computer toys" or "recreational software," and not games. They feel, I suppose, that the gameplay is not up to

snuff and that it's the tinkering that's the fun part of their products.

Jay: But "not up to snuff" is a loaded phrase. There is no gameplay because there is no game. You can gain both recreation and enjoyment from the tools they give you and the results you can achieve. Criticizing *SimTower's* gameplay for being "not up to snuff" is like saying that the gameplay of a *G.I. Joe* doll is lacking because he just lies there.

Dee: Okay, so we're reviewing it that way. Resolved: *SimTower* is a toy that you play with in the same way you play with Barbie or *G.I. Joe*.

Jay: Considering it as a toy, I enjoyed *SimTower*. You start with a simple toolbar and an empty stretch of world with a faux city background. Your toolbar lets you build lobby, office, condominium, fast food, elevator and stair units. That's it.

Dee: Seems kind of limited, and it is—this toolbar is for "one-star" towers only.

As you graduate in star ratings, more tools become available to you. For example, at two stars you can build hotel rooms and service elevators.

Jay: The changing complexity makes it feel like a game: trying to earn the next star rating is a challenge, and you definitely feel satisfaction when you finally make it.

Dee: You begin by using your starting money and initial tools to lay down a lobby and some income-producing units: offices interspersed with some fast-food joints, or a big floor full of fast food with stacks of condos.

Jay: Everything is shown in cutaway view, as if you've peeled away the front wall of your building. Once you click or drag to build something, little men start working on scaffolding and in no time at all, your unit is finished. If you've provided the proper access with stairs or elevators, spaces get rented and the tower starts to fill up: offices with furniture, fast-food joints with customers, condos with tenants, and so forth.

Dee: These are not actually animations, but set drawings that have several states, so it looks like animation. The restaurant has several pictures, for example, depending on its fullness threshold.

Jay: It was fun to watch, anyway. And the little people silhouettes actually are animations.

Dee: Yes, though they don't do much except stand and wait for elevators.

Jay: And turn first pink and then red with anger while they wait! It's kind of adorable watching them change color, until you realize that it means you're not handling your transportation system very well.

Dee: That seems to be a major focus of the game: making the elevators run on time. Carefully placed stairways can temper your tenants' frustrations, but the main puzzle seems to be deciding which are the key floors on which to buy elevator cars, and which cars should be set to direct-to-floor, which direct-to-lobby, and so on, at what times.

Jay: There's more detail in what you can do with the elevators than in any other part of the game. The designer's notes make it clear that elevators were the inspiration for the game; he even talks about how he called an elevator company and was told that information on elevator scheduling and management was "secret."

Dee: Hard to believe, but it certainly is difficult to keep everyone happy while expanding and making more money. Incidentally, on my normal Macintosh SI screen, there's a vicious bug having to do with the elevators.

Jay: Yeah. When the elevator display box comes up, the bottom two inches or so extend below the screen. And the box is so tall that it can't be lifted any higher to bring those two inches into view. There's probably a sizing button in the bottom-

right box corner, but we can't reach it.

Dee: And those bottom two inches contain the bottom three floors of information, so you can't make certain settings for those floors. You also have to guess that pressing "return" will dismiss the box, since the OK button is not visible.

Jay: Did they have bigger monitors in playtest? Or are we missing something obvious?

Dee: Dunno. Maybe an astute reader, or someone at Maxis, will write and tell us. Meanwhile, that appears to be the only bug in the game.

Jay: So anyway, the elevators are a key to success; at the higher star ratings you can build express and service elevators. Service elevators are for maids (and only maids). Maids need access to clean your hotel rooms so they don't get infested with roaches. Express elevators shoot up 15 floors at a pop.

Dee: At even higher ratings, you can build escalators, which can handle an infinite load of passengers without keeping anyone waiting. I haven't yet gotten a high enough rating to build one.

Jay: I have, and they're cool! Which brings us to an interesting point: to get to those higher star ratings, where more and more stuff becomes available, takes time—a lot of time.

Dee: Even in fast mode, it may take half an hour to get to a two-star rating and another hour or two to get to three stars.

Jay: I bet you're thinking, "Two and a half hours isn't that long a playing time when you're earning an advancement to new resources. Lots of strategy games take that long to develop." Well, you're right—but in those games there's usually something to do while you're developing, like making the decisions that will bring you to the next stage.

Dee: *SimTower*, on the other hand, runs out of things to do at the low level rather quickly. In fact, you can spend the entirety of your initial funds in about 10 minutes. Then you have to wait for money to come in to afford more stuff; buy, then wait, buy, wait, buy, and finally you're in a position to go to the next rating.

Jay: So here's the gimmick, and you have to decide if you think this is cool or stupid: Spend your money, get things set up the way you like them, turn off all sounds except for special events, then work on something else. If your Mac has enough memory, you can use another piece of software while *SimTower* is running. Read a book, pet the dog, whatever—but stay next to the computer.

Dee: Then, when you start hearing the cash-register sound, you know the next fiscal quarter has started—or whatever it takes to get income. You flip back to *SimTower*, spend your new money, check to see if you're close to the next rating, and flip back to whatever else you were doing.

Jay: Twenty minutes or an hour later, you hear the ka-ching again, and go back



D!Zone (Wizardworks)

and buy some more. Sooner or later you're at the next star rating, and you take another half hour exploring all the new cool things you can do. Then you leave your tower purring contentedly to itself, and work on other things again.

Dee: We've left it on while we went out shopping, or even overnight. When you come back from an extended absence, you've accumulated a terrific amount of money.

Jay: It's only very rarely that a disaster has happened in your absence. In fact, only twice in all the hours we left the game running did something bad happen. I found one of my condo units had burned—probably a terrorist attack, but I wasn't there, and there's no message log to check back through. Fortunately, I had pretty good security forces, because only the one unit burned. The manual warns that your whole tower could go, and you might need to call in chopper rescue . . . hmm, actually, that could have been kind of interesting.

Dee: Yup, more of a thrill than when I got some cockroaches because I didn't set up my maid service right. It wasn't difficult to fix, though.

Jay: So there you have it: It's a game! It's a background tool! It's two products in one! If you want something that won't take a billion hours to play, and you like the idea of setting things up and letting them run while you go do other things, checking back only occasionally to tweak and build, then this product is like nothing else you could find. It's fun, exciting when you're actually building things, progresses to new levels of challenge, and looks great. I enjoyed it, and I give it * * * ½.

Dee: I can't decide how I feel. It's absorbing while you're doing it, and I did enjoy the thrill of flipping back when I heard the cash coming in to see what was happening, but it seems like a very strange

way to get your entertainment, doing work until the "timer" rings and then playing for a bit and then going back to do more work. If that sounds cool to you, you'll love *SimTower*. I guess for me the bottom line is that I'm not running it in the background any more; some of the thrill is gone. But I'll still rate it a * * *.

D!Zone

for IBM PC & compatibles
WizardWorks

Requires: Registered version of *Doom* 1.666 or *Room II* 1.666; 486 or higher, 4MB RAM, DOS 3.3 or higher, CD ROM drive, VGA/SVGA graphics card, mouse, Sound Blaster Pro card or compatible

Dee: Hey, why do so many computer companies and products have capital letters in the middle of their names?

Jay: Dunno, but they do, don't they? Like *DeluxePaint* and *WordPerfect* and *MicroProse*. Anyway, *D!Zone* is a "third-party" utility by WizardWorks for owners of *Doom* or *Doom II*. For those of you new to software jargon, the original publishers are the first party—in this case, id Software; you, the consumer, are the second party; and anybody else who gets into the act is a third party. You can buy third-party manuals, hint books, and add-ons for a lot of software, not just games.

Dee: Sometimes these outside guys have a unique perspective, or a particular feature they thought could be improved. In almost all cases, you need to own a legitimate copy of the original to take advantage of the third-party utility, and that's true of *D!Zone*. You must have either *Doom* or *Doom II* (version 1.666 or later) to play *D!Zone*.

Jay: You might think that all this emphasis on having a legitimate copy of *Doom* means that id Software is making some money from the sales of *D!Zone*, but in



D!Zone (Wizardworks)

fact, they have nothing to do with it. That's not always the case with third-party products; some are licensed or authorized, and have some legal connection to the original publishers. *D!Zone* is an unauthorized add-on. id Software, as the box says, will not provide technical support for these "improvements."

Dee: The box says it has over 900 new levels, new sounds, utilities, music, graphic add-ons, game layouts, and maps. Sounds great! The box hype also uses the phrase "and much more" at least twice.

Jay: That's a bad sign. So what do you actually get? Well, when you boot up you're in an interface screen that looks like a programmer designed it—by which I mean that "graphics" and "user-friendly" are not concepts that were given serious thought.

Dee: It was pretty dry, wasn't it? But look at all the options! The screen's full of them!

Jay: Yes, but what do they all mean?

Dee: Actually, it's kinda hard to tell. *D!Zone*, at least the CD version, comes with a single-sheet "Quick Start Guide" (Okay, so it's printed on both sides of the page, but the "page" is only 5½" by 8½", and all the rest of the documentation is online.

Jay: They're saving lots of trees—given how phenomenally popular the *Doom* series has become, this product is probably selling like hotcakes. And you never have to worry about misplacing the manual when you can just press **F1** to scroll through it.

Dee: I guess you're right about that. But a consumer needs to know where to look—the Quick Start only mentions cryptically, "The DOCS directory contains documentation files."

Jay: "Documentation" is computer-speak for "the manual." I've always called myself an editor, but in a computer company, I'd be a documentation specialist.

Dee: The online documentation is very skimpy, and I felt like I was pretty much on my own. It does carefully reproduce the screens you'll see in *D!*, the "shell" that lets you muck around with monsters and maps and things. But the manual is bogged down by typos and programmer-speak, and it assumes you, too, are intimate with the innards of pwad files.

Jay: What was all that about loading partial wads? I don't even know what a wad is, although I'm guessing it's a chunk of programming that defines a particular episode of the game. *Doom* has cute names for each episode, such as "Knee Deep in the Dead," but wads are limited to eight characters just like regular DOS files. We just chose a named wad, and started it up.

Dee: To be exact, we tried to choose three wads from the huge list, but that prompted an error message. The documentation warned us against loading too many wads simultaneously, but we didn't think three was such a big number. Apparently it is. So we loaded one.

Jay: If you're expecting purple dinosaurs and exotic scenery, you'll be disappointed.

Dee: It looked like the regular game, gray walls and stairs and corridors and all. It was a different map, though. We didn't know what monsters to expect, or where.

Jay: *D!Zone* claims to be useful for first-time *Doom* players as well as seasoned veterans, but I think a first-timer is likely to have a hard enough time with the designers' original levels of lethality without randomizing monsters, making them respawn after you've finally killed them, or setting them on turbo-speed so that they come at you in double-time. These features strike me as much more interesting to fanatics who've "learned" all the levels they have and are panting for more.

Dee: True. Unfortunately, the randomizers are only so good—I saw plenty of

monsters "stuck" in areas too small for them to move, just striding in place. Sometimes "impassable" objects are randomly dropped where they block you from completing a level. And sometimes things are randomized not to be too lethal, but too dull. Play balance pretty much goes out the window.

Jay: But randomization is just that: random. It's hardly fair to judge play balance using such a tool—so the question is whether the predesigned levels are any good.

Dee: Bottom line? No.

Jay: I suspect the folks at id Software spent more time designing and playtesting their levels than the many designers of *D!Zone's* endless wads. If you want some hints on what's in each segment, don't rely on the "description" button—not one of the wads I checked had a description. I just kept getting the "no description" message over and over.

However, the shell programmers have thoughtfully included on your CD what look like Internet reviews of some of the options. These reviews by no means cover all the wads, but they're a start.

Dee: And, like the rest of this product, quantity rather than quality is the buzzword. The reviews had an awful lot of "Not such a good level" and "The designer really fell down on this one" type stuff.

Jay: Are we being too harsh on these guys? They say in their notes that they're just trying to earn money to finish college.

Dee: It's not "Simply Silly Software," the actual developer, that I have a real beef with: it's WizardWorks, a pro company that packages and distributes this. They're asking us to pay around \$30 for something that isn't as smooth as a lot of the shareware I've bought. Downloading some net noodlings is one thing, but *D!Zone* comes packaged in a box just like a real game. And it's far from that.

Jay: We should mention that once again, we called the support number to ask about *D!Zone*. There's a little flier in the box that trumpets a contest to design new levels for *Doom*, using the editing tools also included on the *D!Zone* CD. I'm always interested in contests, but there wasn't any info on how to go about "including new graphics, music, characters, backgrounds, etc. . . ." I wanted to know: Do I have to be a programmer to enter?

Oh, no, I was told, just copy DEU521 into your *Doom* directory on your hard drive. Again, all the documentation is on disk.

Dee: Yeah, and the first sentence of that documentation points out that DEU supports boolean logic. . . .

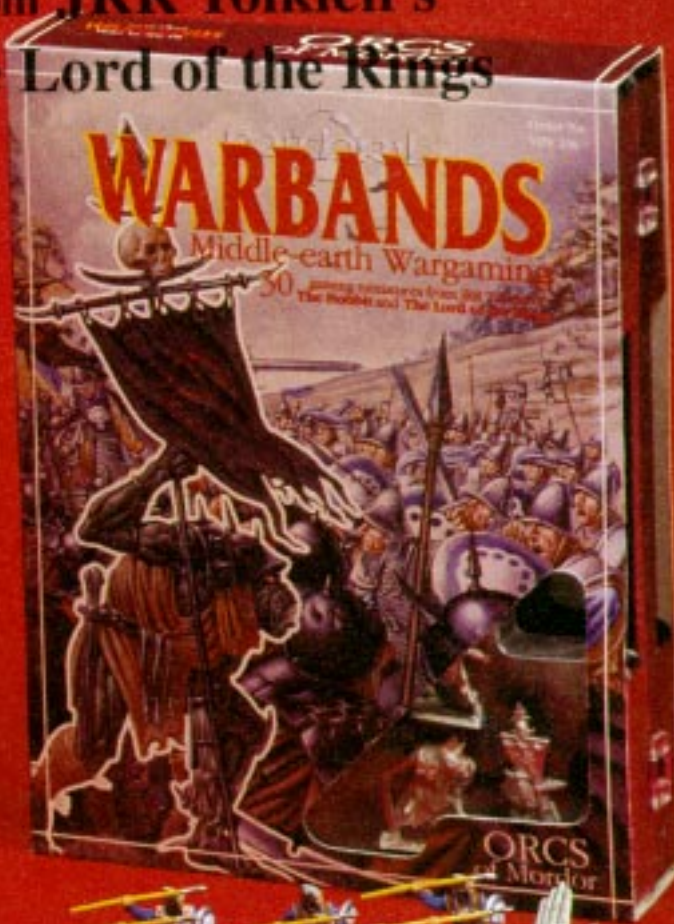
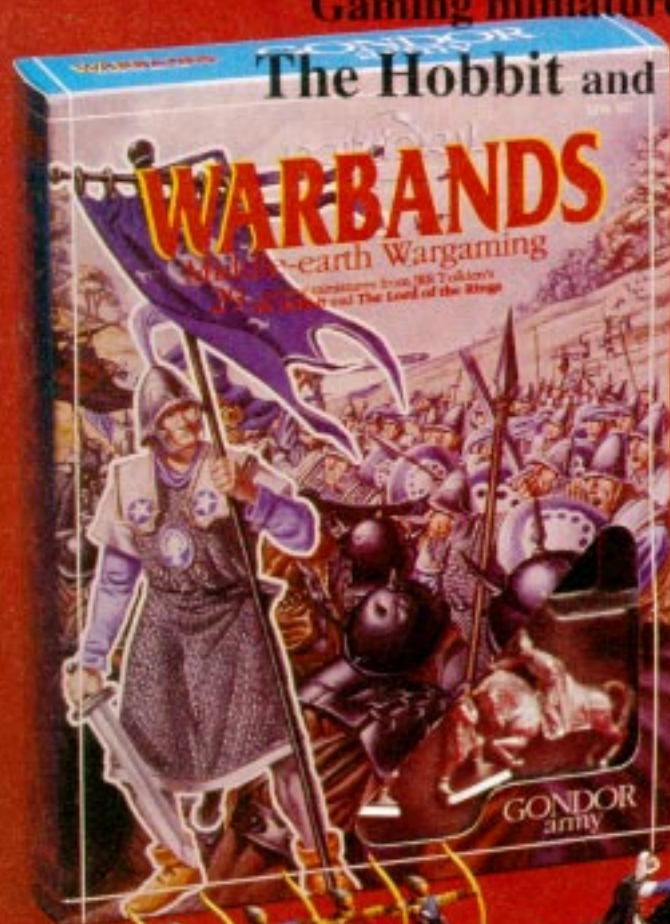
Jay: Boolean logic? *Aaaieee!* I do have to be a programmer!

Dee: It's not quite that bad, but it is extremely difficult. The DEU tool is not something created by Simply Silly to be easily usable to craft *Doom* levels—it's a complex editor that was somewhere on the net, and WizardWorks "thoughtfully"

Mithril WARBANDS

Gaming miniatures from JRR Tolkien's

The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings



Available
January 95

This series is designed for the wargamer and role-player who wishes to recreate the epic battles from JRR Tolkien's **The Hobbit** and **The Lord of the Rings**. Designed to complement Mithril's ongoing range of Middle-earth fantasy figures, WARBANDS miniatures are researched and designed with meticulous care, to accurately capture the look and feel of the armies of Middle-earth.

MW 336	The Orcs of Mordor	30 figures
MW 337	The Army of Gondor	29 figures
MW 346	The Half-orcs of Saruman	January
MW347	The Dwarves of the Iron-hills	January



MITHRIL MINIATURES, MACROOM, Co CORK, IRELAND. TEL: INT + 353 26 40222

provided it with the package. Again, it's not for first-time users. And don't anyone try to tell me that "Doom doesn't appeal to first-time users, so that's okay."

Jay: To summarize, *D!Zone* didn't impress us a lot. It's not user-friendly, it's not at all a beginner product—despite packaging claims to the contrary—and although there's a lot of stuff crammed onto the disk (over 1000 levels of varying, often dubious quality; level editors; buttons for all kinds of special effects), it seems awfully slipshod for the price.

Dee: It could, in fact, turn a new user sour on Doom, which is unfair to the folks at id Software. They spent a lot of time putting out a quality game. *D!Zone* is dragging those coattails as it's riding them. If you're a fanatic who is willing to put up with *D!Zone's* rough spots because you gotta have a new level, and you gotta have it now—well, there's plenty of new stuff here. From me, it gets a rating of * 1/2.

Jay: If you want to increase your fun-to-frustration ratio, check out an authorized *Doom* variant instead. I'll call this a *.

Heretic

for IBM PC and compatibles
id Software

Requires: 486/33 or higher, 4MB RAM,
Sound Blaster card or compatible

Dee: In fact, there is an authorized *Doom* variant out there, and it's called *Heretic*. Raven Software developed it, and id Software publishes it, which means they've given it a going-over, and it gets their stamp of approval.

Jay: *Heretic* doesn't go in for a lot of documentation, either, but it doesn't really need a lot. There's a page and a half of not particularly inspired story outlining the situation so far—but you don't play this game for the story line.

Dee: You're a Sidhe, one of the last members of an ancient elf race nearly annihilated by the three Serpent Riders. Disparil, the last Rider, is camped out in the City of the Damned, and you're going in after him. If you don't, "the earth shall be forever lost to the Abyss." For humanity's sake, your mission is to kill everything in sight.

Jay: The rest of the folded booklet shows you your weapons, your goodies (items and artifacts), and your foes. On the back side is a full-color poster, mage vs. monster.

Dee: The first thing that we noticed was the art: nice, atmospheric sky, good stone walls, torches, statues. Many of *Doom's* tricks, including teleporting platforms and secret doors, enliven the scenery.

Jay: Though your weapons are ethereal arrows and a wizard's wand, they function so similarly to *Doom* items that I heard the guys in the office declaiming, "Oh, yeah, that's pretty much the chain gun. Have you found the BFG yet?"

Dee: But there are new toys as well. If you find *Inhilicon's* Wings of Wrath, you can fly temporarily, and if you get Tyketto's Tome of Power, all your weapons are upgraded in power and awesomeness.

Jay: The descriptive text for the weapons is very *Doom*-like, using terms such as "bone-crunching" and "Watch 'em scream and burn—it's great!" I thought they were somewhat inappropriate, and made it obvious that this is just a *Doom* clone.

Dee: True to a great extent. Raven Software was obviously trying to appeal to the same players by using the same mood and much of the same tactical appeal in the setup of *Heretic's* levels. The game's not likely to grab fantasy fans who didn't like *Doom*, just because it has a fantasy setting.

Jay: So the question is, is it a good

All Levels of Experience Invited

True Adventurers Wanted

For Online Human and Computer Refereed Gaming

Curiosity and daring a plus!



Explore dangerous wide-open 3D worlds... negotiate challenging 3D combat boards!

- Unravel twisting plots during conversations with human played NPCs
- Plan strategies with fellow party members to meet the cunning of human run monsters
- Open ended flexibility scheduled adventures provided
- Team and solo assignments available
- Fully graphical interface with advanced chat provided

Discover True Role-Playing™ Campaigns in this wide open, online multiplayer world! from **Adventure OnLine Gaming™**

Seeking Online Play Testers Now! We value your opinion. Play test for free prior to our commercial debut via Internet or Modem. Shell Account or Full access O.K. • Local Call in over 300 Cities

For info or sign-up send E-mail to: info@gameworld.com
See Our Web Page (URL): <http://www.gameworld.com>

Referee Applications Being Accepted Now!
Role-play NPCs, monsters, and deities while steering parties into unfolding epic adventures of intrigue and danger with our fully graphical Electronic Campaign™ Modules. Referees earn game credits and other cool stuff!

© 1999 All rights reserved. Adventure OnLine Gaming
807 North Hollywood • Suite C • Pasadena, CA 91106 • (818) 796-6325

What you
don't know
can hurt
you . . .

STAR WARS®

ADVENTURE JOURNAL

For use with Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game

A New
Short Story by
Timothy Zahn
in Issue #1

The *Star Wars Adventure Journal* has something for every *Star Wars* fan.
Be part of the *Star Wars* galaxy by subscribing now!



Each *Journal* will include original stories from the *Star Wars Universe* along with columns like ...

Wanted By Cracken, featuring new criminals in the *Star Wars* galaxy, from Imperial adversaries to bounty hunters.

Scout's Dispatch, new planets and locations for scouts to explore.

Rebel Field Guide, featuring equipment and advice on how to use it to the best advantage in the field.

Smuggler's Log, filled with adventure hooks and exciting locations for smuggler characters.

Objective Sighted, featuring *Star Wars Miniatures Battles* scenarios.

Letters to the Editor, with readers' comments about the *Journal*, *Star Wars* and *Star Wars* gaming.

New Horizons, spreading information about new *Star Wars* products such as novels, comics, toys and games.

Classified Ads, where people can seek and find information on *Star Wars* collectibles and communicate with other fans.

©, ™ and © 1991 Lucasfilm, Ltd. (LFL). All Rights Reserved.
Trademarks of LFL used by West End Games under authorization.

Please send me four issues of
The Star Wars Adventure Journal.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Send check or money order for \$35 to *Star Wars Adventure Journal* Subscriptions, West End Games Ltd., RR 3 Box 2345, Honesdale, PA 18431-9560.

☐ I'd like to write for the *Journal*! Please send me writers' guidelines. I have enclosed a self-addressed stamped envelope.

DR

Doom clone, or a bad Doom clone?

Dee: I think it's good. Some of the new items actually change the feel of the game a little by changing the tactics you employ. The best example of this is "Delmintalitar's Time Bomb of the Ancients" (*sigh*) which sounds stupid but is very useful: it's a time bomb that goes off one second after you slap the Enter key.

Jay: So now, if you know a room is full of monsters, or that a hoard will be released when you grab some item, you can drop a Time Bomb and skedaddle.

Dee: Exactly! You dash forward to trigger whatever beasts you'll face, back out of the room while slapping Enter, and there's the *crump* of an explosion followed by several monsters' screams of agony. It's very satisfying, not to mention something you cannot do in *Doom*. It requires timing and judgment as well, so it's not just a gimme.

Jay: One of my favorite differences from *Doom* can be used in a one-player game, but is most effective during multi-player networked games, which *Heretic* supports just as *Doom* does.

Dee: It's called Torpol's Morph Ovum, and when you use it—

Jay: An incredulous shout rises from a nearby cubicle, "I have a beak! What did you *do* to me?"

Dee: We don't want to mislead you, though. Despite one or two brand-new effects, *Heretic* is in fact exactly like *Doom*.

Jay: Almost every *Doom* player I know has discovered the best way to stay alive is to charge around the screen at full bore, holding that forward arrow key or throttling up the joystick so that you whip in and out of rooms before the monsters get a good target lock. *Heretic* is no different. In fact, after playing through the first two levels, I realized I was slightly nauseated from motion sickness.

Dee: Just wait till we review *Descent*!

Jay: I'll have to go to the other room.

Dee: Some of the new features in *Heretic* don't seem to have been worth the effort. I spent a lot of time at first tilting "my head" up and down but quickly realized that, at the earlier levels at least, there was nothing on the floor or ceiling actually worth looking at.

Jay: What about those cool skulls hanging from the ceiling?

Dee: You can't affect them in any way—they're just decoration. Therefore, they're not worth the effort. Maybe there's some really good reason to tilt your head in later levels.

Jay: Another problem with *Heretic* is the saved games. We saved a game, came back the next day, and the saved game was corrupted.

Dee: Once again it was customer service time: The helpful folks on the other end of the line informed me that there are some serious bugs in the saved games, and that a patch would be available soon. In the meantime, they offered me two cheat codes to get me quickly back to the level I had been.

Jay: The problem with cheat codes is that once you know them, it's hard to avoid using them. Also, it's a bit tedious to replay levels even with all the weapons and items available. However, we will share one of the two codes with you (you'll have to learn about the other one somewhere else, since we don't want to give away all of id's secrets).

Dee: Skip Jay's next paragraph if you don't want to know a cheat.

Jay: From the initial options screen (New Game, etc.) type ENGAGExy (where x and y delineate the episode and level of the episode you want). You can go directly to any level in the game. Of course, you start with just the wizard staff and miss out on any weapons and goodies that you might have picked up in between.

...because
a little
knowledge
is a
dangerous
thing.

The
National Association for Professional Gamers
Presents

WAR

A Professional "Magic"™ Tournament
with a CA\$H purse of

\$25,000

Featuring two divisions, a Killer Deck and a Revised "Only" Deck. Everyone must be registered before July 1, 1995. Once WAR begins, no one will be allowed to enter the tournament. A MANDATORY tournament meeting will be held Thursday evening July 13, 1995. For entry form or information, write or fax to: NAPG PO Box 6585, Athens, GA 30604 fax (706) 549-8819

July 13-16, 1995
Callaway Gardens Resort
Pine Mountain, Georgia

LOOKING FOR A GAME WORLD THAT HAS EVERYTHING?



HAS IT ALL!

Miniatures!



PRINCE AUGUST, USA
METHRIL MINIATURES
BYRNE BLDG. SUITE 205
LINCOLN + MORGAN ST.
PHOENIXVILLE, PA 19460
(610) 935-7622

Play-by-mail!



GAME SYSTEMS INC.
MIDDLE-EARTH P&M
PO. BOX 160129
MIAMI FL 33106-0129
(305) 274-5559

Role Playing!



IRON CROWN ENTERPRISES, Inc.
MIDDLE-EARTH ROLE PLAYING
PO. BOX 1605
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22902
(800) 325-0479

Dee: Yeah, and when you die, the game doesn't automatically pop up the ability to restart that level. Not a great cheat, but nice for sightseeing.

Jay: So our advice is, register your copy! That way, you'll get the patch when it becomes available. At least, you should.

Dee: Corrupted saved files is a pretty ferocious bug, but it doesn't happen every time and the game is otherwise plenty engaging and fun—for me, more fun than *Doom* (I like the extra touches and the monsters). I give it a rating of ***, but if you loved *Doom*, you'd call this a *****.

Jay: It's just another fast-action shooter to me. It's more amusing than *Doom* in some ways (especially going chicken hunting), and a little prettier. I give it * *.

Landstalker

for Sega Genesis
Climax

Requires: Sega Genesis

Dee: On to another fantasy game, this one for the Sega Genesis system. It's called *Landstalker*, and it owes its allegiance to *Legend of Zelda*, *Ultima*, and all other computer "fantasy role-playing games." By which I mean that there's not much that's new here.

Jay: But within itself, the story and puzzles and activities are lots of fun and extremely addictive.

Dee: In the game, you're Nigel, a thief who gets recruited by the fairy Friday to hunt for the lost treasures of King Nole. Friday hangs out in your backpack as you go wandering about the game screens. If you're unfortunate and lose enough hit points to die, Friday revives you with doses of a plant called Eke-Eke (at least, she does as long as you've got some spare doses on you).

Jay: As with other Sega games, an insidiously sprightly "walking" tune bumbles along with your every move, interspersed with ominous dungeon dirges and event music. When you can't stand it any more, turn your sound off. It's not necessary unless you're solving a time-sensitive puzzle, and you need to hear the chime of a button as it triggers some door or effect.

Dee: One annoying thing about the game is the set pieces of information dumping. There's one very early on in which you try to run through a waterfall. As far as we can tell, you can't succeed in jumping across the chasm . . . and when you fail, the game takes over for a whirlwind tour of several screens' worth of scenery you cannot affect (the equivalent of a computer game's opening animation).

Jay: Of course, being a Sega game, the text bar where conversations are recorded is very small. Any character who gives you a lot of information or a long conversation has to spread his speech over several screens' worth of text bars, which can be tedious.

Dee: The conversations aren't particularly inspired, and you don't often get to

choose what to say (a choice between yes and no, at best).

Jay: In other words, don't look for role-playing. The game is about moving your little isomorphic 3-D sprite around the rooms, swinging at monsters and solving little puzzles, gaining gold and buying new items and weapons.

Dee: Considering what we've just said, I could see why you all might have the impression we didn't like *Landstalker*. In fact, though, we did.

Jay: We came across it while browsing through the Sega section of our local Blockbuster store, and took it home for a weekend just to review it.

Dee: After returning it (with about six hours of playing time logged), I starting feeling antsy. I wanted to get those cool magical items I saw in the saved games that were on the rental cartridge (the previous renter had played for 21 hours!). I wanted to know what was in the next town. I wanted to see what other monsters and puzzles were in store. . . . I wanted to buy *Landstalker* for myself!

Jay: So we rushed down to our local toy store and purchased a copy. It was that addictive and interesting.

Dee: Sure I've played the same kind of game a million other times, but there are just some things about *Landstalker* I really liked.

Jay: You can pick things up and carry them around the screen; you also can put them down wherever you want, which can be amusing when you put them on top of other characters' heads (and they walk around with them). This ability also leads to several interesting puzzles involving placing crates as stepping- (or jumping-) stones, or blocking Indiana Jones-like rolling bails that would crush you.

Dee: There are teleport mazes and hidden stairways, buttons onto which you must jump—these open secret doors or lift platforms for you to ride—plenty of monsters, and lots of other nice touches.

Jay: Some of the puzzles involve split-second timing and good manual reflexes. These were an interesting blend of computer role-playing and arcade action, but not one I personally liked.

Dee: Neither did I. A couple were excessively frustrating, and I only managed to solve them after trying over and over again.

Jay: But you did solve every one, right?

Dee: Well, yes. And I keep going back for more.

Jay: Even after your saved game got corrupted when you yanked the cartridge out without first turning off the Sega.

Dee: Yup. I was actually willing to start over again. Important Safety Tip #1: Don't ever yank out a cartridge without turning off the machine first. Tip #2: Use the "Copy" feature to copy your saved game four times.

Jay: Bottom-line time again: I enjoyed playing *Landstalker* and watching Dee play. I especially liked the way the bubble

monsters quivered before I slashed at them. I found it difficult to use the controls effectively, and the game was a little too heavy on the arcade action, but all in all enjoyable. I rate it a ***.

Dee: I wanted to buy it after playing it, and I still want to keep playing it. There's nothing much new and there are some frustrating parts, but mostly it's clever, well balanced, forward-going—and just plain fun. For me, it's a *****.

Jay: Gosh, look at the time! Look at the word count! As usual, we've bumbled over our limit and we haven't finished reviewing all the games we were going to describe for you.

Dee: All right, we'll just have to wait till next time for *Warcraft*, and I guess we still owe everyone a *Battlebugs* review. We'll also take a look at the AL-QADIM® setting game and one or two others. See you in two, and keep those letters coming!

Ω

Know

It

All!

Read

Dragon

M A G A Z I N E



MEGASTORE

WIN £500 WORTH OF ROLE-PLAYING GAMES IN OUR GREAT VIRGIN MEGASTORE COMPETITION

To mark the opening of the world's largest Hobby Department at London's Oxford Street Virgin Megastore, we've teamed up with our friends at Virgin to bring one lucky reader the chance to win £500 worth of role-playing games.

When complete in June 1995, Virgin Oxford Street Megastore will become the largest home entertainment store in the world, selling everything you could possibly need for music, video and games.

Situated on the first floor, next to the largest pop and rock department, the hobby department opened earlier last month and will stock 1'000's of products ranging from role-playing and war-games, to miniature figures and dice. The new department will also stock specialist magazines and novels, and the most extensive range of collectable trading card

games in the world. It is also the best place to buy new releases which are all flown in direct from the USA, courtesy of Virgin and Europe's number one distributor - Hobby Games Ltd.

As if this wasn't enough, Virgin Megastore prices are always kept low, and fully trained staff are always on hand to give you expert advice and help.

To enter our competition all you have to do is answer the simple questions below, pop your name and address on a postcard and send it to;

*Virgin/Dragon® Competition,
P O Box 289, Sawston, Cambridge
CB2 4HH.*

Usual competition rules apply and the first correct entry drawn out of the bag on the 5th June, the closing date of the competition, wins.



Q - What is the name of TSR's trading card game that was released in June last year?
- Was it

- (a) **SPELLFIRE™**
- (b) **Illuminati**
- (c) **STAR TREK: TNG**

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS®, Middle Earth, Runesquest, Rolemaster, Shadowrun, Ars Magica, Earthdawn, Wraith, Magic: The Gathering, Gurps, VAMPIRE, Werewolf, Mage, Cthulhu, Cyberpunk, Star Wars, Traveller - Just some of the range stocked in the world's largest hobbies department in the London Oxford Street Virgin Megastore.

SPELLFIRE is a trademark owned by TSR, Inc. ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS and DRAGON are registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. ©1995 All Rights Reserved.



HOBBYGAMES LTD

EUROPE'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR

WARHAMMER

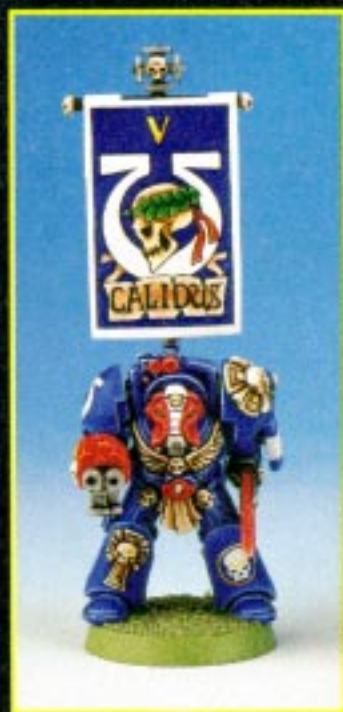
40,000

CODEX ULTRAMARINES



The Ultramarines are the greatest of all Space Marine Chapters. From the dawn of the Imperium they have served the Emperor with loyalty and a ferocity that no others can match.

Codex Ultramarines details the history of the Space Marine Codex Chapters and includes a complete army list for the Ultramarines Chapter together with details of special characters such as Chief Librarian Tigurius, Chaplain Cassius and the Legion of the Damned.



CODEX ULTRAMARINES IS NOT A COMPLETE GAME. YOU
NEED A COPY OF WARHAMMER 40,000 TO USE THE
CONTENTS OF THIS BOOK.



Games Workshop and Warhammer are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.
Citadel, Games Workshop and Ultramarines are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.
© Games Workshop Ltd. 1995. All rights reserved.

**GAMES
WORKSHOP**

The Game Wizards

PLAYER'S OPTION™ rules preview, Part II: *Skills & Powers* excerpts

by Dale A. Donovan

Last issue, DRAGON® Magazine previewed the upcoming PLAYER'S OPTION rules *Combat & Tactics* book by printing an excerpt from the Critical Hits chapter. This month, we're bringing you two excerpts from the second PLAYER'S OPTION book: *Skills & Powers*.

For those who may be unaware, the PLAYER'S OPTION books each are 192-page hardcovers, packed full of variant and optional rules for the AD&D® game. Where the *Combat & Tactics* book concentrated on encounters in the game, the *Skills & Powers* tome (written by Doug Niles and myself) expands—and in some cases redefines—the character-creation process for the game. Look for the *Combat & Tactics* book in July and the *Skills & Powers* book this August.

The most important feature of the book is known as character points. Below is an excerpt from the first chapter listing all the uses character points serve in the PLAYER'S OPTION system. Following that is an excerpt from the Races chapter to serve as one example of how character points are used.

Character points

Every character begins play with a number of character points determined by his race and class. Further, every time a character advances a level, he gains 10 character points. The character point system is a new concept for the AD&D game. The points serve numerous purposes, and these are briefly summarized below.

- Character points are used to purchase weapon and nonweapon proficiencies, replacing the current proficiency "slots".

- Character points also are used to purchase traits, and bonus character points are awarded for taking disadvantages. Traits are minor advantages that help flesh out a PC. Some traits include acute hearing, light sleeper, and lucky. Disadvantages are minor impediments that also serve to define a character while providing a few additional character points for the player to spend. Sample disadvantages include allergies, poor vision, and a number of phobias.

- As the PC develops during the campaign, character points can be used to increase proficiency scores. One character point typically improves a proficiency score by a +1 permanent bonus. This allows PCs to "practice" certain skills and improve them over time.

- Character points are spent to acquire racial abilities for demihuman PCs, such as infravision, which most demihuman races possess or the elven attack bonus with swords or bows. Humans have no racial abilities and can spend their "racial" character points in other ways. This rule brings more diversity to the demihuman races; now not every elf in the PC party need have exactly the same racial abilities. (Of course, this applies to demihuman NPCs as well.) An excerpt from the "Races" chapter follows in the next section of this article.

- PCs can spend character points on acquiring the abilities of their chosen class (or classes if multi-classed), such as the paladin's capacity to *lay on hands*, or a ranger's tracking ability. Players cannot buy abilities from any class (or race, for that matter) for their PCs, but only from the class (and race) they choose for their characters.

- Priests and wizards can spend character points to gain extra spells. Only one additional spell per spell level can be purchased in this way. Of course, priests and wizards cannot purchase higher level spells than they currently can cast.

- Character points can be spent to improve a character's roll for additional hit points when advancing a level. For every 2 character points spent, the player can roll one additional die when determining new hit points, taking the highest single result of the dice rolled, not the total of all dice rolled.

- Character points also can be used in the course of the play, not just during character creation or between adventures. During a game session, a player can spend saved character points to give her character a second chance to accomplish a feat,

reroll a failed attack, saving throw, proficiency check, or even a low damage roll. Spending character points in this manner does not insure success, just another chance to succeed.

For example, Jennifer chooses to save 2 character points after creating her fighter character. During a game, Jennifer's fighter tries to strike an ogre. The attack roll fails. However, the ogre strikes the fighter, wounding her badly. In the next round, fearing for her fighter's life, Jennifer declares—before she rolls any dice—that she will spend character points if this attack misses. The roll indeed fails, and Jennifer now spends a point and rerolls the attack. If this attack roll succeeds, the first roll is ignored and Jennifer's fighter has struck the ogre. If the reroll failed, Jennifer's character still misses and play continues.

Regardless of any reroll's success, any character points spent are lost. Players can continue to spend points as long as they declare to do so before rolling any dice—and as long as they have points to spend. This mechanic allows characters a second chance to accomplish important tasks or to achieve feats vital to the story.

Races

Each race [*sic*] detailed below receives a number of character points that can be spent on racial abilities. This lets players personalize their characters—no longer need every dwarf have exactly the same racial abilities, skills, and bonuses. It is still possible to purchase the standard racial abilities as outlined in the *Player's Handbook*—these are featured in ability packages in each race's description. Two exceptions to this are the half-orc and half-ogre hybrid races, which do not appear in the *PHB*.

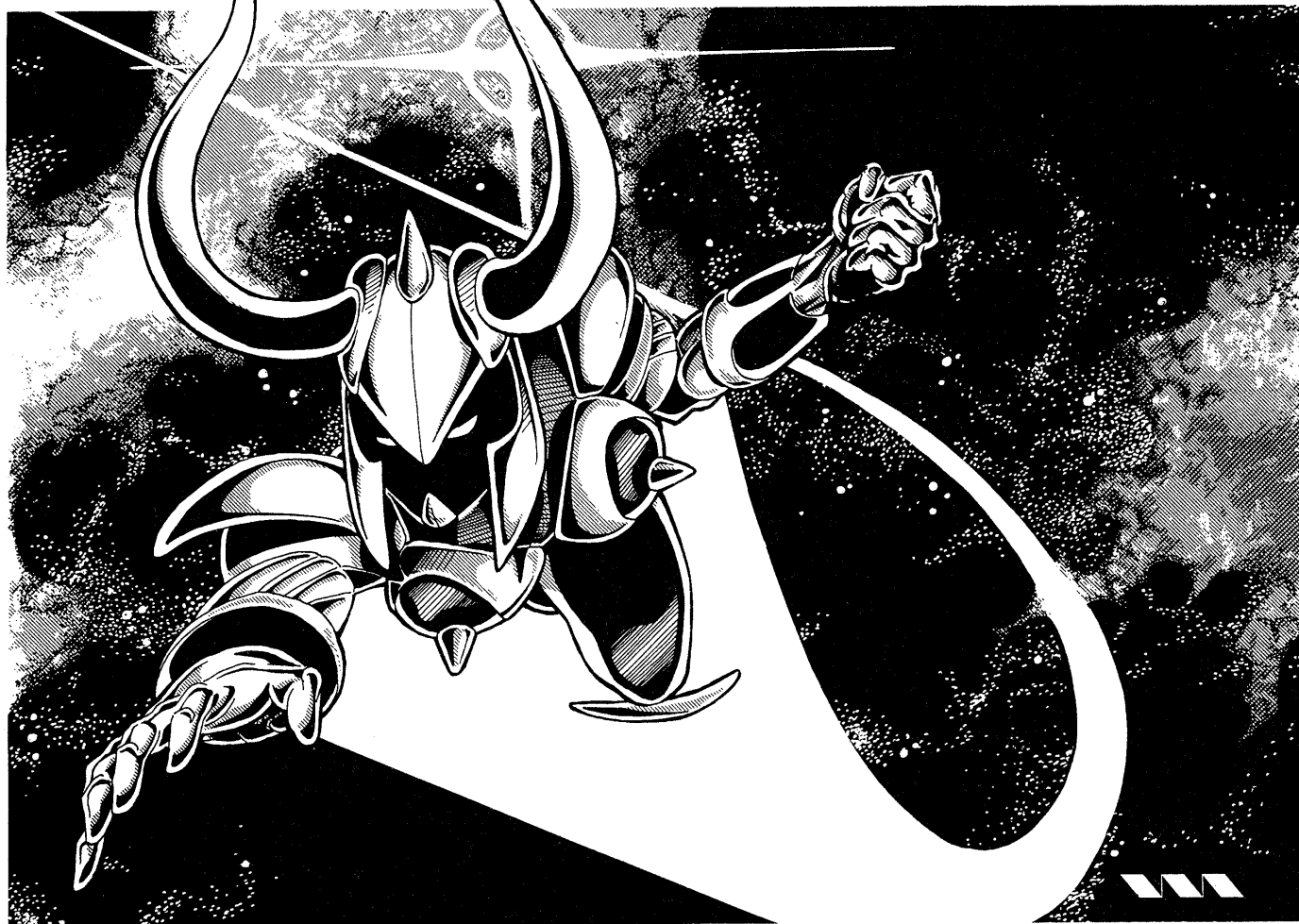
Racial variants

Numerous off-shoot races can be used as player characters. For example, a player fond of dwarven characters could choose from the hill, gray, or deep varieties. Players who select such a character can purchase the standard abilities of the parent race or buy from the list of abilities specific to the racial variant selected. For example, a player of a deep dwarf charac-

Rifts® Dimension Book Two™: Phase World™

Copyright © 1995 Palladium Books Inc. All rights reserved, worldwide.
Palladium Books®, Megaverse®, Rifts, and The Mechanoids® are all registered trademarks owned & licensed by Kevin Siembieda and Palladium Books®. Phase World™, New West™ and other titles are trademarks owned by Kevin Siembieda and Palladium Books®.

Palladium Books Inc., 12455 Universal Drive, Taylor, MI 48180.



Phase World is a dimensional nexus surpassed in raw power only by Rifts Earth! It is linked to hundreds of different worlds at any given time by a power controlled by the mysterious Prometheans. Danger is a constant part of the atmosphere. Agents of the Splugorth, Naruni and others operate at and around Phase World. Thus, it is a den of iniquity and a haven for bounty hunters, thieves, assassins, criminals and dark forces of all kinds, as well as heroes, adventurers, explorers, merchants and refugees. It is a place to make a fortune if one is bold enough to seize the opportunity and lucky enough to survive.

Highlights Include:

- The people and technology of the Three Galaxies.
- Naruni Enterprises and the Splugorth.
- Spaceships, power armor, weapons, magic and more.
- Phase technology, spacegates, and mystery.
- Over 20 new O.C.C.s and characters, including Noro Mystics, Cosmo-knights, Machine People, Phantoms, the Consortium, the monstrous Kreeghor, the mysterious Prometheans (rulers of Phase World), Draconids, and more!
- 208 pages — Available now!
- \$19.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

Rifts® Dimension Book Three™: The Phase World™ Sourcebook

This dynamic sourcebook provides *more* details about the denizens of Phase World, O.C.C.s, R.C.C.s, weapons, vehicles, magic, politics, hidden evil and dangerous liaisons. More cosmic adventure by the same dynamic team: C.J. Carella with art by Long, Martin, and Breaux.

Highlights Include:

- New O.C.C.s and R.C.C.s, characters and monsters.
- Spaceships and space combat rules.
- Naruni Enterprises and the Splugorth.
- More about the people and technology of the Three Galaxies.

- Spaceships, power armor, weapons, magic and more.
- The secret of the Transgalactic Empire revealed!
- The Intruders, an alien threat to Phase World and perhaps the entire Megaverse®.
- Written by C.J. Carella with additional material by Siembieda.
- 112 pages — \$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

Rifts® World Book Seven: Rifts Undersea™

Alien civilizations, ocean magic, whale singers, aquatic cyborgs, new bionics, robots, weapons, vehicles, aquatic aliens, mutants and D-bees, the Lord of the Deep, monsters, madmen, ancient secrets, sunken treasure, ley lines and adventure ideas galore. Most of the action takes place *under* the sea in a world as unique, wonderful and deadly as the surface of Rifts Earth.

Highlights Include:

- Dozens of new O.C.C.s, R.C.C.s, villains and monsters.
- Underwater bionics, robots, weapons and vehicles.
- Underwater combat rules and weapons.
- Sentient dolphins, whales and aquatic beings.
- Dead Pools and other places of magic and evil.
- Ley lines, world data, adventure ideas and more!
- Art by Kevin Long, Wayne Breaux, and Vince Martin.
- Written by Kevin Siembieda and C.J. Carella.
- 160 pages — Available now!
- \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

Coming Soon for Rifts®

Rifts® South America 2: 160 pages, \$15.95, coming this Summer.
Rifts® New West™: 160 pages, \$15.95, coming Summer or Fall.
Rifts® Lone Star™: 160 pages, \$15.95, coming this Fall.
Rifts® Game Master Companion™: Coming this Summer.

ter could choose his character's skills from the list under the "Dwarf" heading and from the list under the "Deep dwarf" heading. DMs may wish to limit some of the races available as PCs.

Dwarves

Dwarves are a short, stocky race, averaging about 4-4½' tall. They have ruddy complexions, dark hair, and piercing, dark eyes. The natural lifespan for a dwarf is about 350 years. They are a serious lot, given rarely to frivolity. They prefer a good, hard day's work. Though sometimes considered dour or taciturn, few doubt the dwarves' bravery. They have little talent for magic, but excel at fighting, warcraft, and arts such as engineering.

Dwarves typically live in hilly or mountainous regions, enjoying the strength of the earth and rocks that make up their underground homes. Dwarves mine the earth for precious metals and gems, and they are fond of gold in particular.

Because of their resistance to magic, dwarves have difficulty using enchanted items. All magical items not specially suited the dwarfs character class have a 20% chance (on 1d100 roll) to malfunction. A check for malfunction is made every time the dwarf attempts to use the item. If the check is passed, the item works until it is turned off, put away, or its duration expires. If the check fails, the magical qualities of the item cannot be called upon, though the item might function normally the next time the dwarf tries to use it. Malfunction checks apply to magical wands, rods, staves, rings, amulets, potions, horns, and jewels. The checks do not apply to dwarven clerics using clerical magical items, and to weapons, shields, armor, gauntlets, and girdles. If a dwarf possesses a cursed item and it malfunctions, the dwarf recognizes the nature of the item and is able to safely dispose of it.

A dwarven character might choose to be a fighter, cleric, or thief. A dwarf also can be multi-classed as a fighter/cleric or a fighter/thief.

Dwarven abilities

Players who choose dwarves for their characters have 45 character points to spend on racial abilities. Following are the basic racial abilities, as per the PHB—these can be purchased as a package for 40 character points, or individually for 5 character points each. Racial variant characters cannot purchase the basic package, but must buy skills individually from the basic list and the list that corresponds to their race.

For example, Jennifer wants to create a deep dwarf fighter, and she has 45 points to work with. She chooses the determine depth underground, detect sliding or shifting walls, and infravision abilities from the basic skills. These cost 15 points. With 30 points left, she chooses six deep dwarf abilities, one of which is a 30' infravision range. Because the infravision ability has been selected from both lists, the

abilities are added together, and the dwarf fighter has a 90' infravision range.

Abilities indicated with a cost 5 character points when purchased individually.

- Language package: Dwarves have contact with other subterranean races, giving them the opportunity to learn the languages of these peoples. The base list of languages for dwarven PCs includes: common, dwarf, gnome, goblin, kobold, and orc. Some dwarven off-shoots have access to additional languages.

- Magic resistance: Dwarves are naturally nonmagical and can never use wizard spells. This natural resistance to all things magical grants dwarves a bonus to saving throws vs. magical wands, staves, rods, and spells. It also applies vs. any poisonous or toxic substances that a dwarf could encounter. This bonus is determined by the dwarfs Health sub-ability score [sic]. For every 3½ points of Health, the dwarf receives a +1 bonus. These bonuses are summarized on the chart below.

Health Saving Throw Bonuses

Score	Bonus
4-6	+1
7-10	+2
11-13	+3
14-17	+4
18-20	+5

- Melee combat: Dwarves have a +1 bonus to their attack rolls vs. orcs, half-orcs, goblins, and hobgoblins. Further, when ogres, half-ogres, ogre magi, trolls, giants, or titans fight dwarves, these aggressors suffer a -4 penalty on all attack rolls because the dwarves have defensive tactics against these large foes.

- Infravision: Dwarves have infravision to 60 feet—the ability to see heat patterns given off by living warm-blooded creatures in the dark.

Underground skills: Dwarves are skilled miners, and when they pass within 10' of a particular phenomenon, they can:

- Detect any grade or slope in the passage they are passing through, 1-5 on 1d6.

- Detect new tunnels, passages, or underground construction, 1-5 on a 1d6.

- Detect any sliding or shifting walls or rooms, 1-4 on a 1d6.

- Detect any stonework traps, pits, or deadfalls, 1-3 on a 1d6.

- Determine the approximate depth underground, 1-3 on a 1d6.

Dwarves must consciously use these abilities. For example, a dwarf could not automatically detect a pit in the corridor ahead unless the dwarfs player stated that the character was actively searching for such things.

Deep dwarves

As their name implies, deep dwarves live

farther underground than their hill or mountain relatives. They prefer the security and the isolation that living far beneath the earth provides.

The typical deep dwarf is 4-4½' tall and weighs 120 pounds. They are large-boned, but thinner than their cousins who live closer to the surface, and they can move easily through the narrow tunnels they dig in the bedrock.

Deep dwarves seldom have contact with creatures from the surface—few such creatures can reach remote underground places—and the deep dwarves feel no need to dig tunnels to the surface. Most deep dwarves are neutral, lawful neutral, or chaotic neutral. Players may choose any alignment for their deep dwarf characters.

Special abilities

The following racial abilities are available to deep dwarves at the cost of 5 character points each. No ability on this list can be purchased more than once.

- 30' of infravision, due to the deep dwarves' extensive time spent in the dark underground.

- +1 attack bonus with the war hammer, as the deep dwarves use such items in digging their tunnels.

- +1 attack bonus with any crossbow, as dwarves are practiced in the use of these weapons. Hurlled weapons' ranges are limited in tunnels and other bows require large pieces of wood.

- +1 bonus to saving throws vs. magic, due to their nonmagical nature.

- Because they are especially hardy, they can gain an additional +1 bonus to saving throws vs. poisonous and toxic substances.

- A Constitution score bonus of +1

because the deep dwarves are accustomed to the cold and often damp Underdark.

- Language package: Deep dwarves can speak their own racial dialect, gray dwarf, illithid, troglodyte, deep gnome, and uncommon (the trade language of all Underdark races).

Racial penalties

All deep dwarves suffer a -1 penalty to all rolls when in bright sunlight or within the radius of a *continual light* spell. *Light* spells and all other light sources have no effect on a deep dwarf.

Gray dwarves

Also known as duergar, gray dwarves live far underground—at times even beyond the deep dwarves. Since they occasionally reside near each other, gray and deep dwarves can come into conflict over the resources of the Underdark.

An average gray dwarf is about 4' tall

and weighs 120 pounds. The thinnest of the subraces, gray dwarves almost appear emaciated. Most are bald, and those who are not usually shave their heads. Their beards are white or a dingy gray. Gray dwarves rarely venture above ground, as they find sunlight painful to their eyes.

Most gray dwarves are lawful evil in alignment, with neutral tendencies. Player character gray dwarves can be of any alignment.

Special abilities

The following abilities are available to gray dwarves at the cost of 5 character points each. No ability from this list can be purchased more than once.

- +1 attack bonus with the military pick, due to the gray dwarves' practiced use of such items in digging tunnels.
- Because dwarves favor crossbows, they gain a +1 attack bonus with any crossbow. Hurlled weapons are limited in tunnels, and other bows require large pieces of wood that are not available.
- -1 penalty applied to opponent's surprise rolls, because gray dwarves are stealthy.
- +1 bonus to saving throws vs. magic because of gray dwarves' resistance to enchantments.
- +1 bonus to saving throws vs. poison-

ous and toxic substances.

- A Constitution score bonus of +1 because the deep dwarves are accustomed to the cold and often damp Underdark.

- Language package: Gray dwarves begin with their own tongue, deep dwarf, dark elf, illithid, kuo-toa, troglodyte, and undercommon.

Racial penalties

Gray dwarves suffer a -2 penalty on all rolls when exposed to bright sunlight or *continual light* spells. Other light sources do not impair them.

Other dwarves distrust duergar, and as such, duergar suffer an initial -2 penalty to reaction rolls from their cousins.

Hill dwarves

Hill dwarves live in areas of rolling hills, often dwelling underground, though they have outposts on the surface.

A typical hill dwarf stands 4' tall and weighs about 150 pounds. He is well-muscled and stocky, with tan or brown skin, dark hair, and bright eyes. Hill dwarves prefer earth tones and seldom wear jewelry. They are the most common of all the dwarven varieties, as they adapt well to life above and below ground. Most hill dwarves are lawful good, but player characters can be of any alignment.

Special abilities

Hill dwarves can choose the following abilities at the cost of 5 character points each. The abilities on this list cannot be purchased more than once.

- +1 bonus to attack rolls with hand or battle axes.
- +1 bonus on attack rolls with the war hammer.
- +1 bonus to attack rolls with military picks.
- +1 bonus on attack rolls with the footman's mace.
- +1 bonus to attack rolls with short swords.
- +1 bonus to attack rolls with any crossbow.
- +1 bonus to saving throws vs. magic.
- +1 bonus to saving throws vs. poisonous or toxic substances.
- +1 bonus to their Constitution score.
- Language package: Hill dwarves can select any six tongues from among those listed in the various dwarven language packages.

Racial penalties

Hill dwarves suffer no particular penalties other than those mentioned in the basic dwarves listing above.

Ω

It's a JUDGES GUILD "BLAST FROM THE PAST!"

—with PRICES to match!—from ZOCCHI!

We're talking about "classics" here, the original Judges Guild titles for fantastic fantasy and science fiction adventures, long out of print and hard to find—and at old-fashioned prices too! Don't miss out on this deal, 'cause supplies are limited!

Act fast for best selection! Ask your favorite hobby shop or order from Zocchi (all mail orders include \$3.00 shipping).

\$ 3.00 ZJG0014	READY REF BOOK	\$ 6.00 ZJG0124	ESCAPE/ASTIGAR'S LAIR (ph'copy)	\$ 8.00 ZJG0890	MASTERS OF MIND
2.00 ZJG0028	JUDGES SHIELD	3.00 ZJG0140	CASTLE BOOK II	6.00 ZJG0700	RESTORMEL
3.50 ZJG0034	MODRON	12.00 ZJG0150	CITY STATE OF WORLD EMPEROR	6.00 ZJG0710	AMYCUS PROBE
6.00 ZJG0037	FIRST FANTASY CAMPAIGN	2.50 ZJG0170	RUNEQUEST SHIELD	6.00 ZJG0720	ROGUE MOON OF SPINSTORME
2.50 ZJG0047	CAMPAIGN HEXAGON SYSTEM	6.00 ZJG0220	LEGENDARY DUCK TOWER	6.00 ZJG0730	SIMBA SAFARI
8.50 ZJG0048	WILDERLANDS OF HIGH FANTASY	4.00 ZJG0240	FANT. CARTOGRAPHER FIELDBOOK	4.00 ZJG0740	TARLKIN'S LANDING
3.00 ZJG0052	FORTRESS BADABASKOR	3.00 ZJG0250	CHIVALRY & SORCERY SHIELD	4.00 ZJG0750	ILLHEDRIN BOOK
3.50 ZJG0055	GENCON IX DUNGEON	4.00 ZJG0260	PORTALS OF TORSH	6.00 ZJG0760	MARANATHA-ALKAHEST SECT.
2.75 ZJG0059	VILLAGE BOOK I	5.00 ZJG0270	SPIES OF LIGHTSELF	5.00 ZJG0770	PORTALS OF TWILIGHT
2.75 ZJG0060	CASTLE BOOK I	8.50 ZJG0300	WILDERLANDS OF FANT. REACHES	2.00 ZJG0790	F'DECH FO'S TOMB
2.75 ZJG0061	ISLAND BOOK I	8.00 ZJG0310	CITY OF LEI TABOR	4.00 ZJG0800	GLORY HOLE DWARVEN MINE
6.50 ZJG0066	SEA STEEDS & WAVE RIDERS	4.00 ZJG0320	BOOK OF TREASURE MAPS II	6.00 ZJG0810	FANTASTIC PERSONALITIES
8.00 ZJG0067	FANTASTIC WILDERLANDS BEYONDE	6.00 ZJG0330	TANCRED	4.00 ZJG0820	HEROIC EXPEDITION
4.00 ZJG0068	WAR CRY	5.00 ZJG0340	LEY SECTOR	6.00 ZJG0840	PREY OF DARKNESS
3.00 ZJG0071	FRONTIER FORTS OF KELNORE	3.50 ZJG0350	DARTHANON QUEEN	4.00 ZJG0850	RAT ON A STICK
2.50 ZJG0075	TRAVELLER SCREEN	4.00 ZJG0360	LASER TANK	6.00 ZJG0880	CORSAIRS OF TURKU WASTE
1.75 ZJG0076	DRAGON CROWN	6.00 ZJG0380	DUCK POND	10.00 ZJG0890	MAGEBIRD QUEST
3.50 ZJG0078	TRAVELLER LOGBOOK	4.00 ZJG0400	TOUGHEST DUNGEON IN WORLD	7.00 ZJG0900	HEROES & VILLAINS
4.50 ZJG0080	OF SKULLS, SCRAPFAGGOT GREEN	4.00 ZJG0410	ASTROGATOR'S CHARTBOOK	5.00 ZJG0910	CORSAIRS OF TALLIBAR
4.50 ZJG0087	CHARACTER CODEX	6.00 ZJG0420	BOOK OF UNKNOWN GODS	4.00 ZJG0920	WONDROUS RELICS
5.50 ZJG0088	DARK TOWER	2.00 ZJG0430	HAZARD!	7.00 ZJG0930	STARSILVER TREK
5.50 ZJG0089	STARSHIPS & SPACECRAFT	3.00 ZJG0440	TEMPLE BOOK I	6.00 ZJG0940	WASPWINTER
8.50 ZJG0092	WILDERLANDS OF MAGIC REALM	4.00 ZJG0460	BOOK OF RUINS	5.00 ZJG0960	DARKLING SHIP
3.00 ZJG0093	UNDER STORM GIANT'S CASTLE	6.00 ZJG0480	50 STARBASES	7.00 ZJG0990	BOOK OF TREASURE MAPS III
5.00 ZJG0098	TREASURY OF ARCHAIC NAMES	5.00 ZJG0490	GLIMMERDRIFT REACHES	6.00 ZJG1010	SHIELD MAIDENS OF SEA RUNE
6.50 ZJG0102	CAVERNS OF THRACIA	12.00 ZJG0500	DOOM OF SINGING STAR	5.00 ZJG1030	PIRATES OF HAGROST
3.00 ZJG0104	VILLAGE BOOK 2	5.00 ZJG0520	NAVIGATOR'S STARCHARTS	6.00 ZJG1040	WONDROUS WEAPONS
5.00 ZJG0105	DRA'K'NE STATION	2.00 ZJG0540	NIGHTMARE MAZE OF JIGRESH	15.00 ZJG1051	SF CAMPAIGN BOOSTER PACK
4.00 ZJG0107	BROKEN TREE INN	12.00 ZJG0550	FIELD GUIDE TO ENCOUNTERS	15.00 ZJG1053	SF ADV. CAMPAIGN PACK
6.50 ZJG0108	VERBOSH	4.00 ZJG0560	PORTALS OF IRONTTOOTH	7.00 ZJG1090	WITCHES' COURT MARCHES
3.25 ZJG0109	OPERATION OGRE	3.00 ZJG0570	LARA'S TOWER	4.00 ZJG1100	CAVES & CAVERNS
4.00 ZJG0111	MINES OF CUSTALCON	3.00 ZJG0580	BREAK-IN AT 3 KILOMETRE ISLAND	5.00 ZJG1130	DRUIDS OF DOOM
4.00 ZJG0113	BOOK OF TREASURE MAPS	8.00 ZJG0590	CRUCIS MARGIN	8.00 ZJG1140	DEMONS OF DUNDURN
4.00 ZJG0114	MALTESE CLUE	3.50 ZJG0630	DRAGON'S HALL	5.00 ZJG1170	SEARCH/KALANDOR'S GOLD
3.00 ZJG0116	HELLPITS OF NIGHTFANG	8.00 ZJG0640	GHOST RING	5.00 ZJG1180	JUNGLE OF LOST SOULS
10.00 ZJG0119	TOWER OF ULISSON (photocopy)	5.00 ZJG0680	TOWER/INDOM. CIRCUMSTANCE	15.00 ZJG1200	TARANTIS

Also Available: ZJG0082 - CITY-STATE OF THE INVINCIBLE OVERLORD - \$100.00
 YOU CAN STAY ON TOP OF THE LATEST IN NEW RELEASES BY SUBSCRIBING TO THE *HEX-O-GRAM*. 12 ISSUES ARE JUST \$8.50 FOR US/APO ADDRESSES; \$12 OVERSEAS. (FOR A FREE SAMPLE *HEX-O-GRAM*, SEND A S.A.S.E. TO ZOCCHI.) AND IF YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP DOESN'T HAVE THESE GOODIES, YOU CAN ORDER FROM ZOCCHI. (MAIL ORDERS, INCLUDE \$3.00 SHIPPING. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED. SEND \$4.00 FOR 16-PAGE CATALOGUE.)
ZOCCHI, Dept. D217 / 1512-30th Ave., Gulfport, MS 39501 / (601) 863-0215



The Armory

Now With Three Great Locations to Better Serve You!

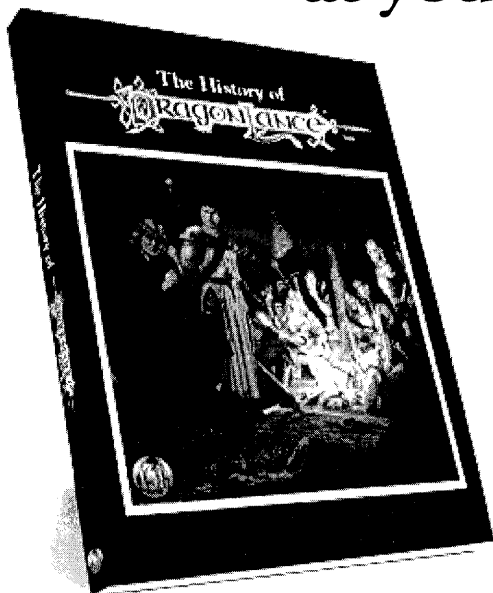
Central Headquarters
1101 Greenwood Road • Baltimore, Maryland 21208
(410) 602-8000 • FAX (410) 602-8140
Toll Free FAX (800) 296-3423 Toll Free Phone (800) 669-4263

The Armory/ West Coast

1839 Deming Way
Sparks, NV 89431
1 (800) 244-3423

The Armory/ Europe
Unit 6 Parkway Court
Glaisdale Parkway
Bilborough, Nottingham
NG8 4GN
0602-854632

Look for these Hot New Products at your local Game Shop!



TSR 1133 Master of the Magic, SPELLFIRE™
Reference Guide \$12.95

TSR 8372 The History of DRAGONLANCE \$18.95



TSR 2157 Encyclopedia Magica™ Vol III P-S \$25.00



TSR 8551 King Pinch \$4.95



TSR 1131-P Factors and Factions: BLOOD WARS™
Card Game Escalation Pack #2 \$90.00

For a list of Armory Retailers see our color ad elsewhere in the magazine.

© and ™ designates trademarks own by TSR Inc.

Call Toll Free (800) NOW-GAME

Sage Advice

by Skip Williams

If you have any questions on the games produced by TSR, Inc., "Sage Advice" will answer them. In the United States and Canada, write to: Sage Advice, DRAGON® Magazine, 201 Sheridan Springs Rd., Lake Geneva WI 53147, U.S.A. In Europe, write to: Sage Advice, DRAGON Magazine, TSR Ltd., 120 Church End, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 3LB, United Kingdom. We are no longer able to make personal replies; please send no SASEs with your questions (SASEs are being returned with writer's guidelines for the magazine).

This month, our sage unravels mysteries from all corners of the AD&D® game multiverse, from how *amulets of life protection* really work to where deities live.

An amulet of life protection works against all sorts of potent mental attacks, but how does its second power, the ability to hold the wearer's psyche for up to seven days before it departs to the plane of its alignment, work? A raise dead spell can help a person who has been dead longer than seven days, so what's the point?

If one assumes that at death a character's psyche departs to the plane of its alignment, then the amulet's second power becomes obvious. It prevents the character from dying until seven days have passed. If "killed" the wearer remains at 0 hit points (or -10 hit points if you use the Hovering at Death's Door optional rule) until the character's hit points are brought back into positive numbers by magical healing or until seven days pass, in which case the character really dies and must be raised or *resurrected* (if that is possible).

Most DMs also will allow a character with an amulet of life protection to be *raised* or *resurrected* even if the character's body has been destroyed, as long as the amulet survives. In any case, the wearer can be *raised* or *resurrected* even after being killed by a *death* spell or a demilich or by any other special attack that would otherwise slay the victim irrevocably.

How does one deal with armor for bariaur characters from the PLANESCAPE™ setting? How much does the armor cost and how does it work?

I recommend treating armor for a bariaur or centaur as horse barding, but add

15% to the cost and weight to account for the creatures' humanoid foreparts. So chain mail would cost 575 gp and weigh 80 pounds. If the armor normally grants an armor class better than the character's natural armor class, the character gets the better one, AC 5 in the case of chain mail. Otherwise, the character's armor class improves by one; for example, a bariaur in leather would have an armor class of 5. A shield improves a bariaur's or centaur's armor class by one, but only against attacks coming from the front.

I have a bariaur paladin character in my PLANESCAPE campaign who is rapidly approaching the level where the character is allowed a bonded mount. Now bariaurs might have a little difficulty riding horses or anything else for that matter. What should I do?

You might consider allowing the character to meet and win some kind of animal companion or perhaps a follower, such as rangers gain.

Can a psionist stack defense slots to increase his power score in the same way the character can for normal sciences and devotions?

Yes. A psionist can improve a defense mode's power score by devoting an extra slot to it instead of choosing a new defense mode when the character qualifies for one. A character with access to the telepathy discipline also can improve a defense mode's power score by devoting a telepathy slot to a defense mode he already knows.

Is there an easy way to determine a monster's level for the purpose of constructing my own tables for monster summoning spells?

The original AD&D game used a creature's experience point value to determine its level for purposes of random encounter and summoning tables. Here's something similar for the current game:

XP value	Monster level
35	1st (<i>monster summoning I</i>)
120	2nd (<i>monster summoning II</i>)
270	3rd (<i>monster summoning III</i>)
650	4th (<i>monster summoning IV</i>)
1,400	5th (<i>monster summoning V</i>)
4,000	6th (<i>monster summoning VI</i>)

6,000 7th (*monster summoning VII*)

The numbers above are maximum values; if a creature's experience value exceeds the listing for a given level it belongs in the next higher category. Feel free, however, to adjust things a little bit when building summoning tables of your own. The creatures listed on the monster summoning tables in the MONSTROUS MANUAL™, Book for example, don't always match this table.

Just what abilities do player character specialty priests of the deities from the Legends & Lore tome get? Specifically, priests of Tyaa get thief abilities. Which thief abilities? Priests of Odin or of the Valkyries must meet fighter requirements, does this mean they get warrior abilities such as multiple attacks and ability to roll for exceptional Strength scores? A priest of Horus is a paladin, but how much of a paladin?

If the deity's description says specialty priests get particular abilities, then PC specialty priests get those abilities. Make sure you understand what you're reading before handing out extra character abilities, though.

For example, priests of Odin must meet the qualifications for fighters (Strength 9) in addition to the requirements for priests (Wisdom 9), but gain no other fighter abilities beyond what is listed on page 175 of *L&L* (one extra hit point per level and a fighter's THAC0 once the character reaches 10th level). Priests of the Valkyries have the same requirements, but always use the warrior combat and saving throw tables. In both cases, the characters are still priests; they use the priest experience tables and gain no other warrior abilities.

Priests of Tyaa literally are thieves with spell-casting abilities. They use the rogue combat and saving throw tables but the priest experience tables. They gain the full slate of thief abilities, are limited to leather armor, and have six-sided hit dice.

Priests of Horus function as paladins except that they cast spells as priests and turn undead as priests five levels lower than their actual levels. Priests of Horus use the paladin combat, experience, and saving throw tables. To maintain game balance, you might want to give them

eight-sided hit dice instead of 10-sided hit dice and you might also want to limit their bonus hit points from high Constitution scores to +2 per die.

Just how much stuff can a character carry? I mean, how many things can you cram into a backpack or belt pouch before the thing bursts and how many weapons can a character stash on his body before he become immobile?

A character can carry as much equipment as his encumbrance limit allows (see *PHB*, Table 1, page 14). Capacities for common containers are given in the *PHB* as well (see Table 50, page 78); a backpack holds 50 pounds and a large belt pouch holds 8 pounds.

Technically, a character can carry any number of items if the items' total weight does not exceed the character's encumbrance limit. The DM can, however, impose a little common sense if a player starts going over the top. Generally speaking, a character can carry one size M weapon (such as a long sword or a battle axe) on one hip, and a size S weapon (such as a hand axe or short sword) on the other hip. A bandolier over a man-sized character's torso can hold about three size S weapons, and a character who really wants to be armed to the teeth probably can carry two or three very compact size S weapons, such as daggers, strapped to each leg (bulkier weapons such as short swords and war hammers can't be this way if the character wants to walk normally).

Two-handed weapons such as long bows, pole arms, and two-handed swords really can't be carried anywhere but in a character's hands. One two-handed weapon can be strapped across a man-sized character's back, but the character is going to have a very hard time getting at it quickly. You can figure the character is going to blow a whole round getting the weapon loose, and that is possible only if the character has taken the care to lash it carefully and provide some kind of snap or hook at the shoulder so that the weapon can be pulled loose quickly. Without such precautions, the character probably will have to spend two rounds getting the weapon ready or stand still for a round while a companion undoes all the knots.

Of course, a character can cram 50 pounds of weapons into his backpack, provided that all the weapons are no more than three feet long, but getting to them in a hurry is a real problem—out of the question if the character also has a two-handed weapon strapped to his back.

The *dispel magic* spell description says that it removes spells and spell-like effects from devices and innate abilities. Does this mean that the spell can remove or suppress a creature's magical ability? For instance, can a drow's ability to cast *darkness*

be taken away (even temporarily) by a *dispel magic* spell?

A *dispel magic* removes magical effects, not magical abilities. A spell-caster or magical creature can't be magically neutralized by a *dispel magic* spell the way a magical item can. The spell, however, can disrupt a spell while it is being cast just like an attack can. An innate ability can't be disrupted the way a spell can, it could be dispelled the moment it takes effect if the initiative roll is right,

In an old issue, you said a character using a magical war hammer and wearing a *girdle of giant strength* and *gauntlets of ogre power* would gain all the attack and damage bonuses from the two Strength-enhancing items, actual Strength score, the magical weapon, and specialization, if any. What were you thinking? A character with a 17 Strength score, a war hammer +2, a *girdle of hill giant strength*, and *gauntlets of ogre power* would gain a +9 attack bonus and a +16 damage bonus. Kind of scary, don't you think? If the character is a fighter and also drinks a *potion of fire giant strength* do the bonuses rise to +12/+25?

This is an old one, but I had two questions about it this month, so here goes:

What was I thinking? Why, I was thinking about what the rules say. In the both versions of the AD&D game, a character who has a magical war hammer of any kind, any *girdle of giant strength*, and *gauntlets of ogre power* gains the ability to do the Thor routine and really smash up the opposition by adding up the combat bonuses from all the items and the character's normal Strength score bonus to boot. The fateful line of text that makes this possible can be found on page 145 of the original *DMG* and on page 170 of the current *DMG*. Bonuses from a *potion of giant strength* are never added into this bonanza of combat bonuses (a potion being neither girdle nor gauntlet, nor normal). Note that a character must have all three items, girdle, gauntlets, and war hammer, to get the super bonus. So, if the DM only give out two of three items, no PC in the game can get the combined bonuses.

Are the combined bonuses scary? Well, scary is a relative term. Even your +9/+16 tactical nuke on legs is likely to take pause if she meets something that just doesn't care about how much damage an opponent can inflict. A vampire wizard using a *fire shield* spell might just ruin the tactical nuke's day, even if the vampire only gets to stick around for a round or two before being forced into gaseous form or being turned by the party priest.

In case you're not quite following me here, remember that vampires just don't care much about damage that doesn't come in the form of sharpened stakes in the heart; other forms of damage just

force them into gaseous form until they can regenerate the damage. Also remember that *fire shield* spells turn physical attacks into magical zaps that inflict just as much damage on the attacker as the attacker inflicts on the target. So every time the character hits for mega-damage she also suffers mega-damage.

No, to really "scare" me you'd have to add a *ring of vampiric regeneration*, *armor of etherealness*, and a *cloak of displacement* to the tactical nuke. Now there's a character that could make the *tarrasque* think about retiring and taking up collectible card games.

The moral of the story is DMs should be careful when handing out magical treasures, especially *girdles of giant strength* and magical war hammers (even *war hammers* +1). If you find that your players have used their characters' magical items to create killing machines that really scare you, it's time to start thinking about what might scare the killing machines. (What would happen to the PCs if the spell-casting vampire had two or three *hasted* pet rust monsters and had dropped a few *phase door* spells in strategic locations?)

When an item or special ability allows a damage multiplier, exactly what gets multiplied?

Generally, only the damage dice roll gets multiplied; bonuses from Strength, magic, etc. get added after the multiplier. Check the item or ability description, if it doesn't specifically say that bonuses are multiplied, then only the damage dice are.

What special abilities does the caster gain when using the ninth-level wizard spell *shapechange*? For instance, the character changes into a drow to sneak past a drow patrol. What happen to the caster if she is killed while in an assumed form?

According to the spell description (*PHB*, page 196). The caster gains all the assumed form's abilities except those dependent on intelligence, innate magical abilities, and magic resistance. In your example, the *shapechanged* character gains a drow's superior infravision and that's all. If killed in an assumed form, the caster remains in that form until the spell expires. The spell description mentions that dying in an assumed form might make revivification difficult, but the assumed form is *not* permanent, and can interfere with attempts to *raise* or *resurrect* the character only while the spell lasts.

It seems to be a lot easier for priests to enchant items than it is for wizards. I mean, any high-level priest can just plop a sword on an altar and after a few dozen days he's got a *holy avenger* while the poor wizard is still out there trying to get a decent sword made. Why are the rules set up this way?

They aren't. A priest prays over an item

to enchant it, not to manufacture it. The item can go onto an altar to be enchanted only if it is an appropriate vessel for the deity's power. An item becomes an appropriate vessel only after the priest has gone through all the steps to make it suitable for enchantment, just as a wizard must do.

How do specialists who can't cast enchantment/charm spells recharge magical items? (The enchant an item spell is an enchantment/charm.)

Technically, they can't. If this bothers you, go ahead and add *enchant an item* to the evocation/invocation school as well as the enchantment/charm school. If you do so, you're saying that magic can be invoked into an item (which is what priests do anyway) as easily as it can be enchanted into an item. Since creating and recharging magical items is something of a class ability for wizards, game balance in your campaign won't suffer.

Can specialists use scroll spells from their opposing schools? The text on page 145 of the DMG seems to say that they can. Also, just how far does the prohibition against specialist wizards using magical items from their opposing schools go? Can an illusionist use a *potion of healing*, which is pretty clearly a necromantic item?

Any wizard character can read any wizard spell from a scroll (although there might be a chance for failure if the character reading the scroll isn't of sufficient level to cast the spell).

I recommend that you allow specialist wizards to use freely any items that can be used by all character classes, even when they duplicate effects from their opposition schools. This includes the majority of potions, and most rings and miscellaneous magical items. Any item, however, that can be used only by wizards, or only by wizards and priests, is off-limits to a specialist if it duplicates an effect from the character's opposition schools. Any character, for example, can use a *potion of healing*, even an illusionist. An illusionist also can use a *wand of magic missiles*, but the character must make attack rolls when firing the missiles, just as a non-wizard does.

Would a character die if she viewed a symbol of death through a wall of force (assuming she had 80 hit points or less)?

Yes she would. While a *wall of force* blocks spells, it doesn't block vision. Spells that have visual triggers, such as *symbols* and *illusory script* work on characters who see them, *walls of force* notwithstanding. Gaze attacks also work this way.

Hey! When are you going to list Tome of Magic priest spell spheres for the deities in Monster Mythology? How about home planes for these deities?

If you look carefully at the entries in *Monster Mythology* you'll see that spheres from the *Tome of Magic* are included.

Unless stated otherwise in the description (or in a PLANESCAPE product), a deity's primary residence is on the outer that reflects the deity's alignment. For example, Corellon Larethian makes his abode on Arborea, along with the rest of the elven pantheon (although elven deities who are not chaotic good probably have formal residences on their alignment planes and only have modest residences on Arborea).

Having a convention?

If you're having a gaming convention, why not tell the world about it? Check our address in this issue's "Convention Calendar" and send your announcement to us—free of charge!



SEVEN VIBRANT FINISHES ARE AVAILABLE FOR YOUR CHOICE - BLACK, RED, BLUE, GOLD, SILVER, GREEN OR COPPER.

REVERSIBLE SIDES! 1 THRU 20 ON ONE AND 21 THRU 40 ON THE OTHER! COMES IN SEVERAL COLORS AND IS ONLY \$7.95. *ACTUAL SIZE IS 2" IN DIAMETER.

SCRYE™

DOUBLE SIDED
LIFE COUNTER
SECOND EDITION

REAPER

Miniatures

Over 300 25mm Fantasy Miniatures to choose from! Available at these fine stores...

Wizards Adventure Games 213 N. 1st St. Scottsdale, AZ 85261 AZ (602) 487-8354 Artemis Comics 212 W. 1st St. Scottsdale, AZ 85261 AZ (602) 453-1884 Thinkers Games Game Room, AZ AZ (602) 459-1719 Dune Hobby 815 18th Street Greely, CO 80621 CO (303) 393-1115 Discount Books 7130 32nd Street Boulder, CO 80511 CO (303) 447-9953 The Bagpiper's Cry Brynaufer, MA Jacksonville, FL 32216 FL (904) 946-5757 Camelot Books & Games 3395 E. Bay Drive, Suite 5 Largo, FL 33461 FL (813) 836-4726 Battle Ground Hobby 533 26th St. Kennedy Hwy Duluth, GA GA (319) 556-6328	Key's Games & Hobbies 502 15th Ave. Crosby, IL 61244 IL (309) 755-7666 Tabletop Game & Hobby 7791 General Road Covina, CA 91724 CA (913) 953-4253 Master Games 1200 Main New Haven, CT 06512 CT (203) 526-1883 Queen City Collectibles 26A State Fair Shopping Ctr. Gainesville, MO 62601 MO (314) 526-0166 Comic Page 1315 S. National Springfield, MO 65804 MO (314) 825-5155 Games, Crafts & Hobbies 3275 Landon Road St. Louis, MO 63111 MO (314) 423-2196 The Hobby Shop 4824 Hampton Ave. St. Louis, MO 63119 MO (314) 381-8818	Pain & Dice Games & Chess 3000 Main Drive Baltimore, MD 21202 MD (301) 723-PAIN Crazy Ego 3047 W. Hennepin Rd. Minneapolis, MN 55425 MN (714) 627-2190 Spektriders 11 Memorial Blvd. Aurora, OH 44203 OH (216) 374-7795 Comic Specialties 630 East 150th Street Cleveland, OH 44119 OH (216) 353-8628 Great Eastern Comics 3131 Sylvan Ave. Raleigh, NC 27613 NC (919) 875-2772 Brasserie Hobbies 3000 Center Road Youngstown, OH 44514 OH (216) 737-8791	Morgue Hobbies & Games 3835 Sunrise Ave. Memphis, TN 38122 TN (901) 323-0088 Collector's World 6121 Riverside Rd. Hickory, NC 27614 NC (919) 882-4986 Games Extravaganza 2713 Lullwater Pike Nashville, TN 37214 TN (615) 962-4986 Texas Game Company 303 E. Main St. Arlene, TX 75007 TX (214) 390-9467 Comic & Collectibles 4126 Poplar Ave. Memphis, TN 38117 TN (901) 663-7171	Book Stan 3021 Center Houston, TX 77021 TX (409) 833-2324 Gamecreations Unlimited 305 College Chattanooga, TN 37403 TN (714) 286-8082 Average Comics 109 West Ave. D Coppas Cove, TN 37022 TN (615) 542-6139 The Game Room 8805 Chapel Village Road Dallas, TX 75248 TX (214) 841-8900 Games Unique Frostwood Mall 1096 Dallas, TX 75248 TX (214) 395-4964	Heroes 2704 W. Berry St. St. Louis, MO 63109 MO (314) 926-9403 Heroes 3830 HWY 80 West St. Louis, MO 63111 TX (314) 244-3263 Elavator's Comics & Games 1543 NW Hwy Corvallis, OR 97331 TX (503) 375-7818 Cosmic Comics 700 E. Marshall Goff, PA 15061 TX (214) 284-0617 Gamecreations Unlimited 4020 HWY 4 South Houston, TX 77058 TX (281) 753-5486 Heroes 8723 Redwood-Zuleski Rd. Harris, TX 77063 TX (617) 889-3793	Book Stan 4805 Galloway Fort Worth, TX 76122 TX (409) 943-8997 Frontier Games 1122 Froehling Rd. San Antonio, TX 78201 TX (512) 344-6969 San Comics 3037 SW Military Dr. San Antonio, TX 78240 TX (512) 678-0559 Dragons Keep 327 N. University Boulder, CO 80502 UT (801) 373-3482 Comics Utah 218 E. 100 South Salt Lake City, UT 84111 UT (801) 328-3200 Game Parlor 12004 Westwood Dr. Chandler, AZ 85221 VA (703) 953-3114 Infinite Frontiers University Blvd. Somerville, MA MA (508) 839-8208	Comic Express 1300 Commercial Ctr. Blvd. Portland, ME 04102 MA (603) 763-1838 Pegasus Games 6910 Ottawa Road Madison, WI 53719 WI (608) 833-4283 Pegasus Games 444 State Street Madison, WI 53703 WI (608) 235-2267 Draculas Publishing Inc. 10041 Inverly Drive Orange, CA 92668 CAN (416) 875-8170 Sanity Box 3017 26 Ave. SW Calgary, AB T2T 3C3 CAN (403) 242-8811 Gamecreations Unlimited 4 Sun Court Barnes, DE 19804 CAN (416) 875-8170 Comics Unlimited 11011 11 Avenue Lubbock, TX 79401 CAN (416) 875-8170
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

• 3304 Smith Street • Louisville, Texas 75067 • 214-434-3084 •

A World of Gaming Excitement is Yours



When you join the RPGA® Network!

The RPGA Network is the biggest and best worldwide organization for game enthusiasts. And the Network keeps getting better all the time.

As a member, you receive:

- A welcome kit complete with a cloisonné pin, full-color membership card, an AD&D® game adventure, and a special introductory magazine!
- A subscription to the award-winning, monthly POLYHEDRON® Newszine! It's packed with features by gaming greats Ed Greenwood, R. A. Salvatore, David "Zeb" Cook, Roger Moore, and others!
- News about upcoming game releases and the role-playing game industry!
- The opportunity to enter special contests and win original artwork and autographed game books!

- The opportunity to purchase Network souvenirs that are only available to members!

- Money-saving discounts on games and supplies!

- Plus, members can form official Network clubs!

What are you waiting for?

Don't let a world of gaming excitement pass you by! Join the RPGA Network today!

You can join by using the subscription card in this issue. If the card is missing, send a check or money order for \$25.00 (U.S. funds only) for a 1-year membership, payable to RPGA Network, and mail to:

RPGA Network
P.O. Box 515
Lake Geneva, WI 53147 USA

If you have a VISA or MasterCard, you can join by calling 1-414-248-3625, ext. 511.



The ROLE of Books

©1995 by John C. Bunnell

Photography by Charles Kohl



THE ARMLESS MAIDEN

Terri Windling, ed.

Tor 0-312-85234-7 \$22.95

Much effort has been devoted of late to rediscovering and reinventing the fairy tale for modern audiences. Some editions of the Brother's Grimm, we're told, were adapted to avoid unduly frightening young readers, and "politically correct" bedtime stories have made best-seller lists. Now veteran editor and folklorist Terri Windling presents a gathering of socially conscious fairy tales focusing on childhood and child abuse. While the stories are compelling and clever, the anthology's moral agenda often gets in the way of the contents.

There's a certain irony to this affliction. Windling has gathered powerful stories full of angst and subtext, largely but not universally dark in tone. What she overlooks is that such fiction speaks most eloquently on its own behalf. Just as the best way to enjoy Shakespeare is in the theater, the best way to appreciate these tales is to read the stories. Windling's fervent introduction and often-pointed individual comments are well-meant but counterproductive. Likewise, her account of her own difficult upbringing distracts attention from the fiction rather than accenting it.

The stories themselves are at least as graphic, if not more so. Particularly shocking are Jane Yolen's "Allerleirauh" and a "Sleeping Beauty" recasting from Taniith Lee. Horror novelist Peter Straub contributes an opaque but equally unsettling contemporary tale, while Charles de Lint's entry is quieter and more intimate yet still tragically plausible.

Though most of the stories recast classic European tales, there's a certain amount of ethnic diversity. Most notable in this regard are a rite-of-passage story by Ellen Steiber with an Amerindian flavor, and a Hans Christian Andersen tale skillfully transplanted to Japan by Kara Dalkey.

Nor, fortunately, is the mood of the anthology entirely dark. Dr. Annita Harlan's "Princess in Puce" is one of several Cinderella retakes, this one a sardonic modern version. Steven Gould's "The Session" telegraphs its punch line a touch too soon, but gets to it wittily enough to make the trip worthwhile. Ellen Kushner's straightforward ghost story offers a satisfying resolution, and Joanna Russ provides the volume's one genuinely nostalgic tale.

A liberal sprinkling of poetry also appears, mostly smooth but not memorable. The exceptions are a perceptive lyric from Emma Bull and "Reading the Brothers Grimm to Jenny" by Lisel Mueller; these two, especially Bull's "Stepsister's Story," evocatively balance thoughtfulness and craft. Of the similar scattering of personal essays, most can be ignored, although Tappan King's and Ellen Steiber's comments on their own stories are cogent and readable.

The volume is best not read in one great

gulp, even if one wisely concentrates only on the fiction. Windling's contributors craft a frequently disturbing portrait of a child's universe, one that's best taken in modest doses over time. This too is curious in a way, for in fairy tales, storytellers often possess the power of creation, the means to reshape the world as we might wish it to be. Strange, in that context, that a book advocating humane treatment of children (many contributors' payments, says Windling, were donated to such causes) should dwell so persistently on the inhumane.

Yet Windling's eye for quality fiction is keen. *The Armless Maiden* includes much unnecessary baggage, but among the contents are more than enough gems to justify its existence.

CAT'S PAW

L. A. Taylor

Ace 0-441-00181-5 \$4.99

A lighthouse-keeper's reserved wife goes in search of her missing husband. Some folk in authority lend quiet support, some display profound disinterest, and others urge her to abandon her hunt. But Miranda persists in studying newspapers, talking to innkeepers, eluding genteel pursuers, and denying charges of witchcraft, all the while taking good care of her recently acquired stray cat. For there is, she well knows, no such thing as magic. . . .

The world of L. A. Taylor's *Cat's Paw* is a lightly sketched yet oddly convincing realm that is neither quite English nor quite Victorian, though there are strong echoes of both in the descriptions. Taylor's rural village of Gwynnhead and bustling town of Bierdsey are altogether cheerier and fresher, for instance, than the London streets familiar to readers of Charles Dickens or Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. On the other hand, they're definitely cousins of the various almost-Englands invented by British fantasist Diana Wynne Jones, if rather calmer and less exotic than most of Jones' settings.

Taylor spins a story that is part mystery and part character study, and which plays both roles skillfully. Though Miranda's progress frequently seems slow to nonexistent, little that happens truly is without purpose or relevance. Readers may well discern certain key points long before Miranda does, but even that knowledge won't spoil the suspense. The pleasure of the tale lies as much in watching Miranda gradually find and assert her own brand of self-confidence as in unraveling the various puzzles woven around her husband's disappearance.

This also is one of the rare cases in which the novel's packaging and design deserve special mention. Gary Overacre provides striking cover art, in which unusually sized elements combine with astute color selection to create an image that stands out among fantasy covers while remaining true to the book's intimate, down-to-earth tone. Equally startling is the

uncluttered title typography, which shows admirable restraint in a genre crowded with ornate series logos and banner designs. The overall effect is a distinctiveness rare in the genre and well-matched to Taylor's narrative.

In a legitimate sense, *Cat's Paw* accurately can be called a very old-fashioned novel, with qualities of politeness and formality that contrast sharply with the brash irreverence typical of modern humorous fantasy or cyberpunk SF. But there's also a fierce intimacy in Taylor's prose, and the virtues of her tale and its heroine are themselves qualities worthy of being preserved and emulated.

THE BOOK OF EARTH

Marjorie R. Kellogg

DAW 0-88677-574-4 \$4.99

Marjorie R. Kellogg creates sophisticated characters, portrays the medieval Church with better-than-average complexity, and puts a reasonably interesting spin on her dragons. But *The Book of Earth* confuses more than it satisfies, and no small part of the problem is that while Kellogg's ideas are generally good, she packs too many of them into a relatively tight, narrowly focused narrative.

One major puzzle involves the setting. The prologue implies the existence of many Worlds as it describes the creation of one in particular, accomplished by the work of four elemental dragons. These cues suggest a typically anonymous high fantasy. Yet the text later refers to Germany and Rome by name, and the Church of the novel's World clearly is of the Roman Catholic persuasion. This implies historical milieus, especially as the ecclesiastical descriptions suggest significant research on Kellogg's part. But the dragons and magical elements of the unfolding story follow no historical parallel or mythological pattern, and the mix of the authentic and the wholly imaginary is odd and distracting.

This first novel of a planned quartet is the story of Erde, daughter and only child of the moderately important Baron von Alte. Erde is a complicated young woman in a difficult household; the widowed Baron has kept only a loose eye on her upbringing, and she is thus both better-educated and more physically active than most girls of her age and station. So when circumstance brings a fiery, Armageddon-preaching monk to the Baron's castle just as Erde's hormones kick into high gear, disaster ensues and Erde must flee for her life. Worse, one shocking piece of news steals Erde's voice from her in the course of the escape.

Kellogg channels the viewpoint firmly through Erde's thoughts and perceptions, and the combination of her heroine's psychological struggles and Brother Guillemo's powerful witch-hunter's theology promises serious emotional and philosophical conflict. What we get, however, is a surprisingly pedestrian quest story that is

oddly light at times. Erde and her new-met companions, the dragon Earth and rogue knight Hal Engle, must find the source of a siren-like summons that only the dragon can hear. Their search takes on an almost Yellow Brick Road-like character, complete with a hidden valley populated by people entirely too nice to survive in the outside world.

A further problem is that while Earth is undeniably and dramatically real, there's little back story explaining his history or presence. The dragon himself has no memory of his origins (and doesn't learn to "speak" till the very end of the book), and neither do most of the characters possess folklore or legend as to Earth's nature. This degree of mystery is out of step with logic; Kellogg has dropped her dragon into the milieu with no corresponding body of myth, however thinned by time, to describe his role in it.

It is, at least, a consistent failing. *The Book of Earth* raises any number of challenging ideas and intriguing situations, but Kellogg really never explores any of them. The result is like adding a jar of chili powder to a pot of chili and then forgetting to stir it properly—one gets very bland chili with little clumps of spice that burn out one's taste buds.

Kellogg has the virtue of ambition; it's a major technical challenge to stage-manage a novel whose protagonist can't talk most of the time. But it's mostly unrealized ambition; the best readers can hope for is that the promised sequels prove more capably executed than this initial offering.

DOC SIDHE

Aaron Allston

Baen 0-671-87662-7 \$5.99

With his novel, *Galatea in 2-D*, veteran game designer Aaron Allston demonstrated the ability to take an exotic concept—fantasy art brought to life—to its ultimate conclusion in logical and thoroughly entertaining fashion. *Doc Sidhe* applies a similar principle to an even weirder premise: suppose that pulp hero Doc Savage was real—and that he was an elf, pointy ears and all?

That's the idea behind Allston's new novel, and it's carried out with a style and panache that combines the classic machine-gun action of the original pulp adventures with a slightly irreverent, up-to-date wit. Where the recent series of new Doc Savage yarns from Bantam kept firmly to the period and tone of the original novels, Allston gives his twist on the concept a neat double-backspin that allows him to both emulate that tone and incorporate a more modern worldview.

The '90s viewpoint comes from small-time kickboxer Harris Greene, whose career has taken a nosedive of late despite Harris' prior Olympic success. A series of incidents involving his sometime fiancée Gaby propels Harris from present-day Earth into a semi-parallel realm, where technology runs fifty-odd years behind ours, elves and humans dwell side by side,

and magic works far more effectively than does traditional science.

In that world, Harris is found and taken in by the aides of one Desmond MaqqRee, known to friends and foes alike as the brilliant and enigmatic Doc Sidhe. Doc comes complete with a personal skyscraper, a fleet of classic cars, an assortment of exotic weapons, and a small cadre of associates nearly as capable and eccentric as he is. Yet Doc Sidhe isn't quite a ringer for Doc Savage; his elven origins make him a more openly mystical figure, and he's a bit less aloof than his pulp predecessor. Then, too, one of his aides is martial artist Noriko Nomura, who'd give Emma Peel of *The Avengers* a solid workout; in this sense, Allston's Doc is a good deal more enlightened than the Doc Savage of yore.

One of Doc's old enemies, it develops, has launched a complex plot to alter the nature of the binding that links Doc's world with ours. If successful, he'll acquire the wherewithal to control both realms, but first he must eliminate Gaby and Harris, whose very presence in Doc's "fair world" renders the scheme impossible. Nor can Doc himself be allowed to survive, for reasons that only Duncan Blackletter knows—until Gaby, in the course of mastering hitherto unsuspected gifts, manages to unravel the secret.

Allston keeps the pace lively, the repartee brisk, and the goon squads well-populated, but he tempers the violence with a bit more conscience than existed in the original pulps. While this is clearly fantasy rather than SF, he offers a remarkably well-developed cosmology for the twinned universes that cleverly explains, more or less, why elves would want to build office towers of checkered green and white marble.

If there's a flaw in *Doc Sidhe*, it's that the novel's focus is slightly diluted; Doc is the title character while Harris is the protagonist, and Allston occasionally allows the point of view to slip briefly into various other players' heads. This sometimes makes the combat choreography a touch unwieldy, but on the flip side, it makes for stronger characterizations than usually found in Doc Savage's exploits.

Indeed, Allston has created both a skillful homage to pulp adventures and a refreshing twist on the subgenre. And he's left the way open for more adventures starring the redoubtable Doc Sidhe and his fearless band of sidekicks. One definitely hopes that another outing is in the works.

VOICES

John Vornholt

Dell 440-22057-2 \$5.50

I admit I've been, at best, an erratic follower of the syndicated *Babylon 5* television series. But whether one is a dedicated fan of the show, an occasional viewer, or a newcomer to the B5 universe, this first novel set in that world offers a breakneck adventure that fans of dark-

future SF should find more than adequately dangerous for their tastes.

Writer John Vornholt has chosen a plot that builds smoothly on recurring elements of the series, then extends them into areas unlikely to be explored in the televised episodes. Thus the novel's major adversarial slot is filled by oily and dangerous Psi Corps investigator Bester, reluctantly assisted by civilian psi agent Harriman Gray. Vornholt effectively captures the genteel nastiness B5 watchers have seen Walter Koenig bring to Bester's character, and Gray's romantic interest in B5 second-in-command Susan Ivanova is likewise on target.

Center stage, though, goes to B5's resident telepath, Talia Winters, who finds herself cleverly framed for a bombing that nearly kills Bester and threatens to escalate a conflict on Mars into open warfare. In a frantic effort to clear her name, she flees the station and races to Earth itself, searching for the true culprit. Prickly B5 security chief Garibaldi doesn't believe the frame, but is forced by circumstances to go after her, and must accept Gray as a partner in the investigation.

The lengthy visit to Earth is crisply narrated and consistent with what viewers have picked up from the series, and Vornholt effectively balances Talia's flight with Garibaldi's pursuit. Once back on terra firma, both searchers rapidly discover unexpected dimensions to the conspiracy behind the attack, and before matters are resolved once and for all, the players must travel to Mars and reveal the truth behind a prior bombing.

The foray to Earth and the insights into Talia's character are both welcome adjuncts to B5's televised episodes, in which time and budget prevent journeying too far from the station itself. One might wish, in this first book-length adventure, that more of the show's large cast made noteworthy appearances; we really don't see much of the alien ambassadors or of station commander John Sheridan. What we do get, however, is entirely in character, and Vornholt gets in several good comic bits involving supporting personnel.

In general, though, the *Babylon 5* universe is darker and less friendly than most of its cousins on the small screen, with shadowy enemies and multi-layered conspiracies an ever-present component of life in the interstellar community. It's an intriguing and welcome contrast, and it's a pleasure to add novels about B5's denizens to the SF lists.

NO EARTHLY SUNNE

Margaret Ball

Baen 0-671-87633-3 \$5.99

The spine says that Margaret Ball's latest novel is fantasy, which is no surprise in a novel featuring authentic Elizabethan music, the courts of Faerie, and a romance spanning four centuries. But it's also an odd sort of legitimate science fiction, because overlapping the magical elements is

a thoughtful web of speculation involving the nature of time and reality.

We begin in 1594, with a country masque staged by one Wicked Kit Arundel. It's Kit's hope that the creation of a "perfect" music will unlock the secrets of ultimate knowledge, allowing complete understanding of the universe's workings. But what he unlocks instead are the gates of Faerie, whereupon the Queen of Faerie binds him to her service and returns to her own realm, taking Kit with her.

Cut to 1994, where we meet expert computer programmer Ellen Ainsley. Once a student and performer of Renaissance music, she's turned away from it after a series of unsettling experiences, but reluctantly returns to the subject when she and several friends are offered the chance at a trip to England for a special performance—a revival of a masque once staged by Wicked Kit Arundel.

There is, of course, more to the offer than is initially evident, and more to Ellen as well. Once Wicked Kit's beloved Eleanor, her musical abilities are an integral part of the magic capable of bridging the worlds. Kit himself appears before long, making a bid for freedom from the Queen's timeless court. But Ellen isn't certain of her own memories, Kit is unsettled to discover just how long he's been in exile, and the Faerie Queen's own plans might well bring time itself to a permanent standstill.

Ball brings the Elizabethan half of her tale a convincing sense of period and style, incorporating songs of the day (many quoted in full in a useful appendix) and a subplot laced with entirely credible court intrigue. Likewise, Ellen's computer expertise is portrayed with smooth plausibility, and proves unexpectedly relevant to the twin tasks of rescuing Kit and preserving mortal reality from Faerie's incursions. The blend of romance, suspense, and misty magic also is adept and astute.

That makes No *Earthly Sunne* a thoroughly successful tale, light without being unintelligent and literate without being pretentious. Those who enjoy Elizabethan adventures will find it a more than pleasant diversion, and those new to the period will find the novel an enjoyable introduction.

Recurring roles

Two titles from Bruce Coville top the tall stack of books worth noting this time out. The first is *Bruce Coville's Book of Nightmares* (Scholastic Apple, \$3.50), fourth in his series of anthologies marketed for children but readable by anyone looking for a good scare. As usual, there's not a misfire anywhere in the book, but two stories stand out. Michael Mansfield's "Toll Call" makes a chilling point in a very short space, and Steven Prohaska's contest-winning "Halloween Party" is as polished and clever as any tale in the collection—no small achievement for an eighth grader matched with writers of Joe Lansdale's and Jane Yolen's caliber.

CHRIS HARVEY GAMES

Summer's coming
time for fun & games...

Dungeons & Starships

136a Digbeth
Birmingham
B5 6AD
(0121) 643 6008

The Guardroom

38 West Street
Dunstable
Beds LU6 1TA
(01582) 606041

A. Watts & Sons Ltd

80 Abingdon Street
Northampton
NN1 2BB
(01604) 21809

Games Store

Role Playing Specialists
161 Linthorpe Road
Middlesbrough TS1 4AG
(01642) 213830

Plan 9 (also Mail Order)

9 Rosemont Viaduct
Aberdeen
AB1 1NE
(01224) 624467

Fantasy World

10 Market Square Arcade
Hanley
Stoke-On-Trent
Staffs ST1 1NU
(01782) 279294

Advertise HERE!

Reach the customers
other adverts don't.
Contact:
Chris Harvey Games

Travelling Man

Unit B7A, The CornExchange
Call Lane
Leeds LS1
(0113) 242 7227

Medway Games Cntr

294-6 High Street
Chatham
Kent ME4 4NR
(01634) 814750

Westgate Games

91 St. Dunstons Street
Canterbury
CT2 8AD
(01227) 457257

Bookstop Bookshop

(2nd-hand Specialist)
11 Mayfield Grove
Harrogate
N Yorks HG1 5HD
(01423) 505817

Another World

11 Market Street
Nottingham
(0115) 248 4122

*Blood Brothers II • Shatterzone • Hero • Hårnmaster • Rolemaster • Earth Dawn • Jyhad
Cosmic Encounter • Supremacy • Ogre/GEV • Battletech • Champions • Amber • Runequest
Car Wars • Ghostbusters • International • Legendary Lives • Star Wars • Ars Magica • EPT
Cyberpunk 2020 • Timelords • Tunnels & Trolls • Paint • Living Steel • Pendragon • Over The Edge
The Morrow Project • Star Fleet Battles • CyberSpace • Nightcity • Eurorails • White Wolf
Middle Earth Role Playing • Mage • Nightlife • Dark Conspiracy • Nuclear War • Paranoia
Twilight 2000: 2nd edition • Dream Park RPG • Dice • Mech Warrior • Rifts • Illuminati
MAGC: The Gathering • Tanks • Command • Skyrealms of Jorune • Squad Leader • Wraith
Imperium Romanum • Dark Space • JLNWO • Vampires • The Lurking Fear • GURPS • Merc
Edge On • Mekton II • Space Master • Beyond The Supernatural • Werewolf • Call of Cthulhu
Harpoon • Shadowrun • Dixie • ShadowWorld • Challenge • Traveller New Era • Talislanta • Etc...*

go and visit these:

The Trading Post

Unit 6 Bristol & West Arcade,
Reading
Berks RG1 1EX
(01734) 502082

Games Centre

69 Tontine Street
Folkstone
Kent
(01303) 220448

Games Store

Role Playing Specialists
6A Lowther Street
Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 8EA
(01228) 28161

The Stamp Corner

37 Netherhall Road
Doncaster
Yorkshire DN1 2PG
(01302) 323623

Games Centre

46 High Street
Herne Bay
Kent CT6 5LH
(01227) 741624

The Trading Post

8 Duke Street Arcade
Cardiff
CF1 2AZ
(01222) 343818

Krakers Games Shop

5 Bath Place
Taunton
Somerset TA1 4ER
(01823) 335057

Better Than Life

11 Grosvenor Terrace
Cheltenham
Gloucestershire
(01242) 239210

Another World

23 Silver Street
Leicester, LE1 5EU
(0116) 251 5266

The Model Shop

209 Deansgate
Manchester
M3 3NN
(0161) 834 3972

Transylvania Traders

1131 Asimov Place
Metropolis
Phobos, Nr. Mars
(000031) 123 4567

Travelling Man

23 Headingley Lane
Headingley
Leeds LS6 1BL
(0113) 278 0417

Trivial Book Shop

(inc. Mail Order)
Marienstr. 3
3000 Hanover
W. Germany
(0511) 329097

Lingards Games

29 Sir Isaacs Walk
Colchester
Essex CO1 1JJ
(01206) 574781

The Gameskeeper

(also Mail Order)
105 Cowley Road
Oxford OX4 1HU
(01865) 721348

Thunderbooks II

116 Friargate
Preston
Lancs, PR1 2EE
(01772) 204287

Sheffield Space Centre

33 The Wicker
Sheffield S3 8HS
(0114) 275 8905

The Little Shop

12 Conway Street
St. Helier
CI
(01534) 32187

Mac's Models

133-135 Canongate
Royal Mile
Edinburgh
EH8 8BP
(0131) 557 5551

Oubliette Games

(also Mail Order)
4 Liberty Street
Cork, Eire
(01446) 734022

Caliver Books

Parizan Press
818 London Rd.
Leigh-On-Sea
Southend SS9 3NH
(01702) 73986

Game Inc.

9 Frankfort Gate
Plymouth PL1 1QA
(01752) 672149

Lancaster Roleplaying

Game Centre
33 North Road
Lancaster LA1 1NS
(01524) 382181

Spirit Games

98 Station Street
Burton-On-Trent
Staffs
(01283) 511293

Role & Play

M&M Games
(also Mail Order)
19 Broad Street
Wolverhampton
(01902) 310027

Krakers Games Shop

1-5 Fore Street Centre
Fore Street
Exeter, Devon
(01392) 425248

Not Just Stamps

17-19 Crendon Street
High Wycombe
Bucks HP13 6LJ
(01494) 441717

Dungeons & Starships

44b Bradford Street
Walsall
WS1 3QA
(01922) 646558

ALL GOOD GAMES SHOPS

TRADE ENQUIRIES ONLY

FAX: 0922 721644

CHRIS HARVEY GAMES, PO Box 38, Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3BY

The second Coville book is *Operation Sherlock* (Pocket Minstrel, \$3.99). This first volume in a trilogy about the "A. I. Gang" first saw print nearly ten years ago, but Coville has revised the material since its previous appearance, and what was a lively YA thriller then positively crackles now. (Alert readers may recall that the series ran to four books in its prior incarnation; the additional volume, written by Jim Lawrence, isn't a part of the republished series.)

Popular TSR authors Elaine Cunningham and R. A. Salvatore both have new books out; Cunningham's, *The Unicorn Hunt* (TSR, \$3.95) is part of TSR's new young-adult fantasy line. As such, it's more traditionally plotted than Cunningham's two tales set in the FORGOTTEN REALMS® world, but Cunningham lends vivid enthusiasm to her story of a young man's search for unicorns, healing magic, and other things.

Less successful, on the whole, is *The Sword of Bedwyr* (Warner Aspect, \$18.95). The combat sequences are detailed and brisk in solid Salvatore style, but for a book billed as high-energy swashbuckling, it's oddly flat and over-narrated. Techniques that work in recounting the often angst-ridden deeds of Drizzt Do'Urden are less effective in what should be a faster-moving yarn, and certain plot points seem too conveniently staged.

For more reliably lively adventure, Anne Logston has yet to disappoint. Dagger's Point (Ace, \$4.99) continues the adventures of Jaellyn, niece to the notorious thief Shadow and a clever lass in her own right, this time embarking on a long and unpredictable trek in search of her father's people and the missing half of her own soul. Logston's craft gets smoother and more assured as she goes, and this outing adds further depth to what is becoming a large and intriguing fantasy world.

The High Queen (Del Rey, \$5.99) completes Nancy McKenzie's duology about Arthur and Guinevere, and confirms what the first half of the saga promised. The two books together form a strong, readily accessible account of Arthur's life and reign, making a good introduction to modern Arthurian tales for the general reader. There are more sophisticated Arthurian chronicles, and more unusual ones, but few short of Rosemary Sutcliff are more smoothly told than this.

Moving toward the dark side of the fantasy lists, we find welcome new titles from P. N. Elrod and Barbara Hambly. Elrod's *Death Masque* (Ace, \$4.99) continues the adventures of Colonial-era vampire Jonathan Barrett, although the scene shifts to England for this entry in the series. While little progress is made on Jonathan's chief personal quest, there are

more than enough revelations on other fronts to keep things lively. Meanwhile, in 1920s Hollywood, actress Chrysanda Flammade has been chosen as the *Bride of the Rat God* (Del Rey, \$5.99) in one of Hambly's darker tales to date. An ancient Chinese demon is loose in movie-land, and until it's stopped, neither Chrysanda nor any of her entourage will rest easily.

On the *Star Trek* front, works by K. W. Jeter and Melissa Scott are among recent highlights. Jeter's *Warped* (Pocket, \$22) finds Deep Space 9 the target of a harrowing scheme involving addictive holosuite technology with dangerous side effects, while Scott's *Proud Helios* (Pocket, \$5.50) has Sisko and his crew coping with pirates, some nasty and some merely roguish. The DS9 series continues to be the *Trek* franchise's single most reliable source of quality storytelling, with these latest two tales matching the standards set by previous volumes.

Under the Healing Sign (Ace, \$4.99) is Nick O'Donohoe's sequel to last year's *The Magic and the Healing*. The storytelling skill and compelling characters are still there, and though the new book doesn't quite match the impact of the first, O'Donohoe is still one of the most thoughtful novelists in Ace's stable.

Ω

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

2nd Edition

FORGOTTEN REALMS

Play-By-Mail Game

Fifty realms will wage war across a million square miles of unexplored territory. Join them.

The Ultimate Play-By-Mail Campaign!

Incredible laser graphics. Get detailed maps with each bi-weekly campaign report.

Amazing detail! Face drow and deva, liches and lamia, goblins and gods. Over 600 mapped sites!

Simple to learn. Fun to play.
Can you conquer the Savage North?
An entire realm is yours to command!

Ask us about our other games also!



WRITE FOR FREE, NO OBLIGATION, SET-UP AND RULES!

Reality Simulations, Inc.
P.O. Box 22400
Tempe, AZ 85285

VOICE: (602) 967-7979
FAX: (602) 894-2028
INTERNET: RSI @Reality.Com

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, and FORGOTTEN REALMS are trademarks of TSR, Inc. © 1994 TSR, Inc. All rights reserved. Used by Reality Simulations, Inc. under license from TSR, Inc.

DOMINIA™ ON EARTH



MAGIC
The Gathering™

Duelists' Convocation™
**1995 CANADIAN
NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS**

Toronto, Ontario

**THIS IS YOUR CHANCE TO PARTICIPATE IN SOME OF THE MOST
INTENSE COMPETITION CANADA HAS EVER SEEN!**

The Duelists' Convocation and the Canadian Cards and Comics Spectacular present an open tournament to select the Canadian World Championship Team!

We'll fly four winners to the Magic: The Gathering™ World Championship Invitational later this year to represent Canada against other international champions.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

Greater Lakes Hobby Conventions
513 Young St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4Y 1Y3
Phone (416) 944-3016

or

Duelists' Convocation, Wizards of the Coast
P.O. Box 707, Renton, WA USA 98057-0707
Phone (206) 226-6500



Wizards
OF THE COAST

Wizards of the Coast, Inc. P.O. Box 707, Renton, WA 98057-0707 Customer Service: (206) 624-0933

Magic: The Gathering, Deckmaster, Dominia, and Duelists' Convocation are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. Wizards of the Coast is a registered trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc.

ROLE-PLAYING reviews

©1995 by Lester Smith

A big mess o' fun



Photography by Charles Kohl

Role-playing games' ratings

	Not recommended
	Poor, but may be useful
	Fair
	Good
	Excellent
	The best

Usually, I try to build around a particular theme when writing a role-playing game review column. (As do my fellow RPG reviewers in this magazine, I note.) Often, the comparisons among products this allows provide added insight into the individual products. And a theme gives an article a sense of identity and personality that it would not have otherwise.

But this time around, I can't afford to do a themed column. The products I want to talk about are far too disparate to fit under any one heading. So let's just consider this a multi-media barrage and plan on a return to the sane structure of a theme in my next column. I hope.

THEATRIX * game

136-page rule book, shrinkwrapped with 11 loose sheets

Design & writing: David Berkman, Travis Eneix, Andrew Finch, Anthony Gallela, Brett Hackett

Development & editing: David Berkman, Derek Boain, Travis Eneix, Andrew Finch, Anthony Gallela, Aaron Long, Brett Hackett

Art: Aaron Long

Backstage Press \$21.95
P.O. Box 5000
San Francisco CA 94117

Were I to baldly tell you the premise of this game, you likely would say, "That'll never work." That was certainly how my friends reacted when I told them, and most of them have been employed in the game industry for years. But professionals that they are, they agreed to give the game a try, and the results were surprising. Be warned, then: What I'm about to tell you may sound ludicrous at first. But give me a chance, and you should end up convinced of the game's validity.

The THEATRIX game is a virtually diceless approach to role-playing, based upon the premise that in each scene of an adventure the GM not only sets ahead of time the goal for that scene, but also decides beforehand whether the PCs will succeed or fail at that goal. Much like ancient Greek tragedy, all that remains to be discovered during play is exactly how the characters go about getting to that preset end, and how well they succeed or how poorly they fail.

I warned you.

With that premise in mind, there isn't much need for dice. As a matter of fact, the only time they are ever called for in the game is when the GM—called the Director in this product—can't decide ahead of time exactly how difficult to make a particular task. But given the game's emphasis on Director pre-scripting, even that need isn't likely to arise often.

Now, before you get too riled up about lack of player ability to influence the course of a story, let me hasten to note that PCs can use a limited number of

personal points called "Plot Points" to change the outcome of a particular event. The book gives an example of a spy story, for instance, in which a male PC is clubbed by a woman who the Director has decided makes the attack with some regret, but who needs to incapacitate the PC long enough to steal an item and escape. The player, however, decides to spend a Plot Point to activate his character's "Descriptor" of "Lady's Man," and the Director approves the expenditure because it seems dramatically appropriate, so the woman changes her mind at the last moment, remaining for a romantic interlude rather than taking the item and leaving. Of course, now the Director will have to revise the larger plot of the adventure to account for the change, but that's part of the enjoyment.

Most of the time, however, players simply feel their way through the unfolding story, using their characters' skills to discover how much or how little the odds are currently stacked against them. In a fantasy story, for instance, if the characters investigate a cave and discover an ancient dragon inside, clever skill use will get them out alive with the least amount of damage, but without dice rolls there is no chance of a lucky strike killing the thing. Instead, they will have to explore other scenes of the adventure to discover just what they need to do to overcome the threat.

This approach to role-playing may be unusual, but it works. The fact of the matter is, playing the game is fun.

The THEATRIX game has more to recommend it to role-players. The tone of the writing throughout is applaudable, and the visual presentation—both layout and art—is quite good. The text is well organized, with lots of aids for the reader, including a healthy number of clear examples, plus end-of-chapter summaries and glossaries. Given the unusual nature of what the game teaches, those last two are especially helpful. Furthermore, in keeping with its theatrical approach to role-playing, the product teaches a remarkable amount about scripting stories as if they were dramas. That information alone makes the book a valuable resource for game masters. Finally, the game includes a set of cardstock flowcharts to train a novice THEATRIX Director in how to relate the effects of the PCs' successes and failures. (Seldom is a result blatantly successful or transparently failed: such as attempting to start a car on a cold day, most require some careful handling and tenacity for final success, or cautious experimentation to become certain of failure without causing additional trouble.) Those sheets are extremely helpful when first running the game, though they quickly obsolesce themselves by making the adjudication process second nature for the game master.

Prospective Directors should be warned, however, that getting started in a THEATRIX campaign usually takes some time.

For one thing, the initial concepts are so unusual that most readers will do a fair amount of head scratching in the early chapters of the book before catching on. Even after the book has been digested, the work left to be done is considerable. While the game allows for role-playing in any genre, it does so by defining only the framework, leaving the specifics of composing skill lists and definitions, attribute ranges, and so on to the GM (though the creators plan to release genre-specific source books in the future). And, of course, you may have some trouble convincing players to give the game a try—especially if you introduce it the way I have in this review.

In all, though, the THEATRIX game definitely is a good value. While I don't agree with its designers' claim that it is the next evolution in role-playing (it is still fun to play games with dice; and my players felt less mortal danger for their characters with prescribed scenes and without the element of luck), I whole-heartedly recommend it as both an entertaining change from the vagaries of dice and an admirable training course in the creation of dramatic adventures. Were I were to teach a college course in role-playing, this game would be required reading.

THE EMPIRE OF ELWOLF: RUNES & RIDDLES * book

378page, 5½" X 8½" novel

Author: F. J. Carradine

Royal Fireworks Press
First Avenue
Unionville NY 10988

\$7.00

Normally, I avoid reviewing things I don't like. Personally, I'd much rather tell people about cool things than about things that honk. The fact of the matter is, I'm typically loaded down with enough things to review (and short enough on time) that it makes sense to concentrate on only the best of products.

But on occasion, I feel obligated to warn people away from something that might otherwise suck them in. I don't want the bad karma that comes from people spending their hard-earned money on an awful product because it looks interesting or because someone has been pushing it, when I could have warned them but didn't.

Which brings me to the *Runes & Riddles* novel. Sigh. Recently, another magazine published a relatively favorable review of this product. Though the review itself is sufficiently poorly written to undermine its own credibility (as one example, the reviewer says the book's first few chapters are "chalked [sic] full of adjectives and adverbs"; and what an image that conveys), I still feel an obligation to disagree with it publicly, in order to make perfectly clear that you would be much better off

spending your seven dollars elsewhere.

Why am I reviewing the book in a games column? Because the book reviewer has not reviewed it, and in response, the book's author argued that the riddles included at the beginning of each chapter make it a resource for role-playing adventures. Consequently, each game reviewer got a copy too. Given the stew of things I'm including in this particular review, I figured it was now or never.

What's so bad about *Runes & Riddles*? Let's see. Where to start . . .

Well, for one thing, the riddles are really inane, and the poetry they're cast in is even worse. Consider the following example from the book's cover:

*Silent as a mouse,
Never needing a house,
Clad in plate,
Always late.*

Literature it ain't. And this is one of the better pieces.

Then there's the quality of the text itself. The prologue has a fellow stabbed with a dirk, then "helplessly [sink] to the floor—a dagger tip protruding from his posterior." Ouch. It's bad enough to have one protrude from your back (which I can only assume was the author's intention); to have one protrude from your fanny must be exceptionally painful. The rest of the text abounds with such careless or ignorant misuse of the English language (one woman archer in the book can *poke* a goblin's eye out from a hundred paces away—what a reach!) married to an equal mix of triteness on one hand and ludicrously overblown verbiage on the other. Characters in this book whirl dramatically in preparation for an exit, then scamper down the hall. They smile their words, or crackle them (yes, "crackle"), or groan them, or propose them, or inject them, or even step into the conversation, rather than simply speaking. They pound their fists against wagons in frustration. They have silly names like Blak, and Crimbor, and the Ewtar goblins of north Rabivor, and (my personal favorite) King Blasteem Baltamax. (Okay, Okay. Taken alone, any one of these names might work—though I think "Blasteem Baltamax" is ridiculous no matter what—but real names arise out of history, culture, and language, which means that taken all together, they look and sound like they spring from the world to which they belong. Fantasy names should follow the same model, rather than seeming to pop willy-nilly from some random syllable computer program.)

The one good thing about the book is that you can open it to nearly any page, begin reading, and—within a paragraph or two—be driven to groans of disbelief or gales of laughter. As unintentional comedy, it is great.

And that is sad. It's sad because a living person put his heart into writing this stuff, and now he has to read this terribly negative review. I'm sorry to be the bearer of bad tidings, but it's time for a reality

check. The reality is that *Runes & Riddles* is awful.

HOL* game

140-page perfect-bound book

Design: Todd Shaughnessy, Daniel Thron, & Chris Elliott

Editing: "I do not exist."

Cover Art: Simon Kono

Interior art: Daniel Thron & Chris Elliott

Black Dog Game Factory \$14.95
780 Park North Blvd., Suite 100
Clarkston GA 30021

Fair warning: If the HOL game were a movie, it would be rated R for adult language, graphic violence, and sheer, over-the-edge insanity. This book is definitely not for kids. (As a matter of fact, while White Wolf Game Studio—a company with a reputation for mature themes in its products—currently owns the rights to publish the HOL game, it is releasing it under a new, even more mature imprint, Black Dog Game Factory.) But if you aren't offended by a bit of foul language, grue, and irreverent humor, then the HOL game may be just your cup of tea.

The premise of the game is that in the distant future there is a garbage/prison planet far, far from the rest of the galaxy, a world where undesirable individuals are dumped. The very letters "HOL" stand for "Human Occupied Landfill." In the HOL game, players take on the role of one of 10 pregenerated characters trapped on this horrible world. That's right, you have to play one of the characters in the book—guys like Eugene Spinkler (geek gamer), Captain Wacky (whose special abilities are "megayodel" and "can turn tongue upside down"), and "The man with no NAM" (complete with pot-belly stove lid armor)—but it really doesn't matter that you can't design your own, because I doubt that anyone plays this game anyway. Few people in all creation are weird enough to serve as a "Holmeister" (game master), and besides, the real point of the HOL game is reading it.

The HOL game is a shockingly, breath-takingly hilarious read. Like some derailed underground comic book, the game is entirely hand written, which causes the text to blend with the artwork in ways that normally typeset products do not. The resulting loose visual effect matches perfectly with the darkly wacky content of that text. In a way, reading this game is like perusing some demented game master's notebook, complete with doodled arrows to important points, blotted-out errors, and marginal illos crammed in hither and yon.

Let's consider a few examples of text, beginning with the description of a skill that most games would call something like "fencing," or "bladed combat," or even the prosaic "sword." In the HOL game, this skill is called "Making sharp things go thru

soft things that scream and bleed," and its description runs exactly as follows (errors and all): "In most cases, there's no art to the deadly games of sword and knife play. Just push it in and pull it out. Repeat til dead." Other skills get the same sort of treatment, but you get the idea. One of my favorite things about the game is the fact that weapons are rated by both damage and "anguish factor." The "Anguish Factor Equivalencies" chart is a hoot. There we learn that anguish factor 1 is equivalent to "Stapling your finger," 2 to "Ripping your toenail on a brick," 9 to "Folding your elbow the wrong way," and so on. My personal favorite is 15, "Being caught in the gears of a ferris wheel."

While these few examples of text may serve to whet your appetite, I can't do justice in this column to the sheer weight of lunacy that is this book taken in total. The designers poke merciless fun at gamers, the hobby in general, related hobbies, other games (I love the jumpslugs entry, guys), corporate America, and even themselves. (After all, they're related to all those other entries in one way or another.)

Is there an actual game here? Yes. But I haven't played it yet; I'm still laughing my way through the book. As I said earlier, I hardly think the game's the point. However, if you are lunatic enough to run adventures on a world where—among other things—robot cameras attach themselves to PCs' heads to broadcast their adventures back to the galactic core but punish offensive sights by exploding, which means—among other things—no potty breaks for the afflicted characters, then you will find sufficient rules in the book to allow you to run those adventures. Besides, the text repeatedly encourages Holmeisters to make things up as they go, and to cheat indiscriminately.

I will warn one more time, though, that there is much in this book to offend those who find profanity, vulgarity, and black humor offensive. The HOL game is not for everyone.

But I have to admit that I find it thoroughly enjoyable.

SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN* game

boxed computer game; requires hard disk,
2 MB RAM, 386-20 MHz, DOS 5.0 or
higher, mouse, and VGA graphics card

Design: Steve Meretzky

Cover art: Francesco Santalucia

Art: Kinetic Arts (Cindy Kovalck, Peter Calabria, Tanya Isaacson), Paul Mock, Anne-Marie Cox, Mark Poesch

Music: Arfing Dog, Eric Heberling, Mike Verdu

Sound effects: Duane Beck

Legend Entertainment Company \$59.95
PO. Box 10810, 14200 Park Meadow Drive
Chantilly VA 22021

As I said, this month's column visits

terrain not normally stopped at in this portion of the magazine. First a novel, and now a computer game. But as an indirect result of my guest shot at the "Eye of the Monitor" in DRAGON® Magazine issue #214, I came across this product, and it appeals to my role-playing side sufficiently for me to want to tell you about it.

In this game, you play the role, primarily, of the Crimson Tape, a stalwart superhero with the power to create organizational charts and graphs, and leader of the not-so-terribly-impressive Superhero League of Hoboken, New Jersey, in a comical yet deadly post-apocalyptic setting. As the opening screen of the game says, "The future ain't what it used to be." By visiting the league's lunch room, you can add other members to your party, heroes such as Tropical Oil Man, whose power raises the cholesterol level of opponents, and Madame Pepperoni, who can see the toppings on a pizza through the very box! (Granted, that power is helpful when one of the toppings is dynamite.) Each hero comes equipped with wondrous weapons (such as Zaniac's sharpened toothpick, or the Caped Cods slinky of death) and protective gear (from King Midas' deflector crown to Toastbuster's smart gloves), with even sillier and more powerful items to be found during missions.

Missions are what the game revolves around. The league begins with five missions to perform: at the initial level of play you must defuse a limburger bomb hidden in the trunk of an abandoned car, drive off a flock of rabid sheep terrorizing a village, fix the computer of a faltering religious sect (they've a magnet too close to the monitor), keep a warehouse full of jalapeno peppers from polluting the water table, and finally defeat a plot by the evil Doctor Entropy to dominate the world with his mind-control ray. Success at all of them means that the league is promoted and given a new set of five missions, as well as a gift of money, and likely the addition of another superhero come to share in your growing fame. While traveling across the map to the site of each mission (and secondary sites along the way, to gain items necessary for completion), your band of heroes encounters all sorts of strange, bio-mechanical, mutant nasties, creatures such as McMutant, who may squirt you with a damaging special sauce, Steroid Man, or the Samurai Welder. Defeating these foes lends your characters experience, translating into improved abilities in both combat and use of secondary super powers.

The silliness of these examples matches well the jolly nonsense of the mission solutions, but that is exactly what is so much fun about the game. You are driven to think creatively in order to defeat the plots, and the toughness of the combats along the way, as well as the applaudable graphics (a good blend of realistic detail, humorous imagery, and engaging animation), combine to produce entertaining play.

The primary thread that holds the overall adventure together is the recurring threat of Dr. Entropy. Having been left for dead in a junkyard years before, the fellow was rescued by a deranged repair robot, who used nearby parts in rebuilding him. As a consequence, Dr. Entropy now looks like a demented jack-in-the-box, which explains his mad desire to revenge himself upon the world at large. But the adventure also is unified by the fact that items encountered early in play become important to solving later missions. The end result is a game that allows you to play for a while, accomplish a minor goal, get back to your real life, and return to its zany lure later.

Some people may find a few aspects of the game tasteless: In order to solve one mission, for instance, you absolutely have to dicker with the madam of a brothel. But these elements are minor—much less central than in other of Virgin's products, such as the SPELLCASTING 101: SORCERERS GET ALL THE GIRLS* game.

In all, then, THE SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN computer game provides quite a bit of entertainment. Its unique characters, captivating missions, overarching story line, and engaging details of play result in a satisfying sense of role-playing. I wouldn't skip an RPG session to play it, but it sure makes satisfying filler for the times in between.

WHISPERING VAULT* game

142-page perfect-bound book

Design: Mike Nystul

Illustrations: Pat Coleman, Mark Ernst, Earl Geier, Daniel Gelon, Jeff Laubenstein, Anson Maddocks, Larry MacDougall, Dave MacKay, Jim Nelson, Mike Nielsen, Mark Tedin

Pariah Press \$20.00
5744 Irving Park Road
Chicago IL 60634

I was 20 years old when *Star Wars* first hit the big screen. Prior to that time, science-fiction and fantasy were pretty much treated seriously only in books; movies of those genres were typically cheesy fair. There was the occasional exception, of course—as in the case of *The Day the Earth Stood Still*—but society at large just didn't seem interested in such fanciful things, and it showed. Consequently, I remember sitting in awe as *Star Wars* opened and a star destroyer slid endlessly across the top of the screen, firing at the fleeing rebel transport; I remember being filled with emotion at the haunting double sunset of Tatooine as Luke scanned the horizon for the runaway R2D2. In these scenes and others, the film touched all the wonder of my boyhood spent in other worlds through the magic of books.

A few years later, a friend introduced me to the DUNGEONS & DRAGONS®

game, and shortly thereafter to the AD&D® game. Again I felt the awesome wonder of being transported back to fantastic worlds I had grown up in. In a heartbeat, I was hooked, my fate as a gamer (and later, as a game designer) was sealed.

As the years have passed, I have found many movies and games enjoyable. But only a few have satisfied in such a visceral way. As a fan of the movie, I was thrilled to find West End Games' STAR WARS* game (especially the first edition) just as much a classic. Its mechanics are so well wedded to the setting that they become virtually invisible during play, something that relatively few games can claim. Some years earlier, I was introduced to Chaosium's CALL OF CTHULHU* (CoC) game through the pages of the now-defunct SPACE GAMER* magazine, and again, I was hooked. The setting is so well envisioned, and the game mechanics reflect it so smoothly, that the game has become a milestone by which others are measured.

I hope it won't sound audacious for me to say that I think the CoC RPG finds its match in the WHISPERING VAULT* game. While the original, pre-press, "Black Book" edition of the WHISPERING VAULT game (reviewed in DRAGON® MAGAZINE #208) was a bit rough around the edges, it tantalized with its unique vision of horror and its impressive grasp of effective and inventive game mechanics. I am happy to say that the subsequent full version of the game delivers on the promise of that original book. This game touches in me that same deep sense of awe that the AD&D, STAR WARS, and CoC games have. I cannot give any higher a recommendation than that.

Nonetheless, "You always hurt the ones you love." It has something to do with knowing them better than anyone else, and with wanting them to excel. In the paragraphs that follow, then, as a true aficionado of the game, I take pains to point out both its strengths and weaknesses. Just remember that any "complaints" I make in the process are not evidence of any dissatisfaction on my part, but rather are intended to make your use of the game as satisfying as possible.

In the WHISPERING VAULT game, players take the role of characters who were once human, but whose investigations into the supernatural have led them to transcend the flesh and become other-worldly guardians of reality. In the transition from flesh to "essence," their most elemental nature is revealed: I've run adventures for a Native American turned thunderbird spirit, a flame-headed Puritan preacher from colonial Salem, a 1970s smiley face sphere of gold with a razor-sharp mohawk, a shadowy 1930s detective who appears only in black and white, and the walking corpse of a Victorian alchemist, just to name a few; and I've played as PCs a werewolf/motorcycle "centaur," and a

human "centipede" made of six murdered bodies merged end to end. (The monsters these characters fight are even more terrifying.)

Character creation is simplicity itself. The first, and hardest, step is simply envisioning the central concept for your character. You needn't know anything about the game mechanics at this point. As a matter of fact, I've begun adventure after adventure at conventions by simply describing a few previous character concepts and then asking the players for their ideas. Invariably, as soon as one player begins describing something, it spurs the others to creativity, and within minutes everyone is ready to begin translating their description into game mechanics.

That concept-to-mechanics process is extremely easy. Each player begins by dividing 22 points among four basic attributes, as fitting the character's description. (The number of points spent in each determines how many six-sided dice you roll when using that attribute during the game. As in playing the YAHTZEE* game, you look for the highest total of matched numbers when making a roll. Spending a point of "karma"—characters start with 5—lets you reroll any number of the dice, as well, also as in the YAHTZEE game.)

Subsequent character creation steps are just as simple, and there are only a handful, each flowing naturally from the initial character concept. (For more details, see the aforementioned review of the "Black Book" edition.) Finally, players each envision the other-worldly realm their character creates in which to spend time between adventures. As an extension of the character, the realm provides a haven whose nature matches the character's completely. For instance, the aforementioned Victorian alchemist occupied a realm that incorporated an English sitting room/chemical laboratory into the interior of a crypt, in the middle of a run-down cemetery. His servitors were corpses that would claw their way up from their graves when he needed tea served, or suchlike. The thunderbird spirit dwelt in a deep cloud atop a mountain and was served by the spirits of forest creatures.

Adventures in the game are largely formulaic: Basically, the characters are summoned back to the realm of flesh by some mortal or another in dire need; they investigate to determine just how the realm is being invaded and corrupted (usually the invader is a renegade "god" whose lust for its own creation leads it to invade, which inevitably results in the corruption of that creation); the PCs supernaturally "mend" the corruption and bind the renegade, then haul it back to the realm of essence, to toss it into the Whispering Vault, an otherworldly prison for "gods" who have fallen. This formulaic nature is great for providing structure for one-time adventures, but it begins to feel confining to most players in a campaign. To be fair, I must point out that the game

has some wonderful suggestions for opening up that structure (I really want to run a campaign of Watchers, for instance, who maintain a stronghold in a particular time and place of the fleshly realm, where they act as location-specific guardians, with an occasional jaunt to another time and place when someone's need is truly great), but most players seem to get hung up on the default structure. Prospective GMs should be prepared for this and take steps to deflate the problem before it arises.

The book's presentation is excellent, nearly flawless (except for some typos, such as virtually no apostrophes). The attitude projected by both text and art is uniformly dark, brooding, and extremely strange. The end result is a virtually seamless presentation of Nystul's vision of horror (except for Talon, a sample PC at the very back of the book, whose premise and art I didn't think fit the rest in the original book, and who seems even more out of place in this version; but hey, that's only one character sheet). And that unique vision is both shockingly strange and yet universal in scope.

Some potential buyers might be put off by the price of the game relative to the thickness of the book. Don't let this be you. This product is pure, distilled horror, with some of the most concise yet effective mechanics ever published; its relative slimness simply means that you'll digest the game more quickly initially, and reference it more easily during play. Just because White Wolfs horror games are padded with meandering angst (come on, admit it, we all know it's true, and I *run* a weekly VAMPIRE* game campaign), that doesn't mean all horror has to be presented that way. Give the WHISPERING VAULT game a try, and you'll see what I mean.

DANGEROUS PREY * book

110-page perfect-bound book

Pariah Press

\$15.00

Design: Nigel Findley, William Spencer-

Hale, Kevin Hassall, Aaron Loeb,

Andrew Lucas, Geoff McMartin, Bryan

Nystul, Mike Nystul, and Chris Pramas

Editing: Aaron Loeb, Bryan Nystul, Dawn Nystul, and Mike Nystul

Front cover art: Larry MacDougall

Back cover art: Jeff Miracola

Interior art: Pat Coleman, Earl Geier, Dave MacKay, Jeff Miracola, Mike Naylor



This first supplement for the WHISPERING VAULT RPG is an excellent addition to the game's mythos. It contains expanded material about the renegades that the PCs hunt, including new information concerning their powers and lairs, plus further details of the minions that serve them, as well as numerous adventure hooks and a 19-page adventure.

The art and text carry on the tradition of the original game, resulting in another book that is refreshingly concise, and just as darkly horrific. While you certainly

don't need the DANGEROUS PREY book to play the WHISPERING VAULT game, the material it provides will definitely enhance a campaign. I highly recommend it.

Short & sweet

THE GREAT DALMUTI game* by Richard Garfield. Wizards of the Coast, P.O. Box 707, Renton WA 98057-0707, \$7.95.

For those who might be wondering, this card game has absolutely nothing to do with the MAGIC: THE GATHERING* game. Unlike MTG, it isn't collectible—from four to eight players play right out of the single box. And, truth be told, unlike MTG, it isn't original: Many players will recognize it as a slight variant of another game played with a regular deck of playing cards, under the name of "Jerk," "Fool," or (from an Australian friend) "Presidents and [insert pluralized name of a lower sphincter here]," or somesuch. But, regardless of its origins, the game is fun. Players try to empty their hands of cards as quickly as possible by discarding matching sets of cards with increasingly lower face values. If the lead player discards three nines, for instance, the next player has to discard three matching cards numbered eight or lower, and so on around the table. Players who can't discard must pass. Assuming a five-player game, the first player to run out of cards becomes the Greater Dalmuti for the next hand; the second becomes the Lesser Dalmuti, the third the Merchant, the fourth the Lesser Peon, and the fifth the Greater Peon. (Larger groups result in more merchants.) At the beginning of each hand, the Dalmutis each give a lousy card or two to their respective Peons (one for the Lesser Dalmuti and two for the Greater), and the Peons have to give their best card or cards in exchange.

Unless you use an optional victory-point rule, there is no fixed end to the game. Play just continues from hand to hand, with players trying to hold the best positions for as long as possible. New players can join the game between hands by entering the merchant ranks.

People who purchase this game expecting another Garfield masterpiece are likely to be disappointed, especially if they've played a version of it before with regular playing cards. But the art is good; the package is nice; the rules are well written; and play is enjoyable.

BATTLEBOTS* game (by Adam Loper and Peter Spahos, Snarling Badger Games, P.O. Box 1744, Oshkosh WI 54902-1744, \$10.95).

Reminiscent in many ways of the old MELEE* and WIZARD* games from Meta-gaming, the BATTLEBOTS game allows players to custom-design fighters and have them battle to the death on a hex-grid arena map. But in this case, the fighters are robots, and the rules are a bit simpler than those earlier games, while still allow-

ing quite a bit of strategy in both construction and use of the combatants. The price of the game seems a bit steep considering the quality of the components: The game comes in a CD jewel case, and consists of a 24-page, 4½" X 5" rules book, a folded 8¼" X 9½" map sheet, several character sheets, six fold-over figures, and two tiny dice. All of the paper components are in simple black and white, with the exception of the figures, which are black on six different colors. While the figures in particular look chintzy, the fact that they stand up does elevate them above flat counters (pun intended), which I think a good decision on the designers' part. The rules are nicely designed and clearly written; there are no "iffy" areas for debate during play. They make me itch to build a 3-D arena and paint up some robots for play at conventions. If you judge a product by the component materials, this one will probably disappoint you. But if you don't mind forking over \$11 for sheer play value, I definitely recommend this game.

VAMPIRE: THE MASQUERADE* : MINI BLOOD POINTS* (Shield Games, P.O. Box 211053, Columbus OH 43221, \$6.00).

If you play the JYHAD* game (*Hi. I'm Lester, and I'm a Jyhadaholic.*), this is a wonderfully useful item to have. It consists of 30 small red glass beads and five black ones to keep track of your blood expenditure (the blacks count as five blood each), together with a miniature IV transfusion bag to carry them in. The bag makes a great "edge" token, fully in keeping with the spirit of the game (and because its tubing is fastened in a circle, the truly pretentious can wear it as a sort of charm bracelet). It also can carry the beads, though they're a bit difficult to get into it, and they have a tendency to spill out the mouth if you're not careful. Fortunately the package includes a resealable plastic bag for back-up.

Lester Smith is a game designer at TSR, Inc., and has worked on projects for various other game companies in the past. He makes something of a hobby of collecting new, small-press products, particularly RPGs, which explains the focus of his periodic review articles in this magazine.



* indicates a product produced by a company other than TSR, Inc.

Ninjas and Superspies™

The most comprehensive role-playing game about Martial Arts ever published!

Ninjas & Superspies™ is the incredible world of espionage, spies, and combat!

Over 40 different types of *martial arts* enables players to create over 40 different types of Oriental martial arts masters! Mystic super abilities such as the arts of invisibility, body hardening, Zenjoriki, Dim Mak and more, make characters more than human!!

Secret agents, cyber-agents, gizmoteers, gimmick weapons and clothing, super vehicles, secret agencies, secret identities, espionage and intrigue are all part of the game!

- 17 Occupational Character Classes.
- Over 40 types of martial arts, including Ninjitsu, kick boxing, Aikido, several types of Kung-Fu and others.
- 48 mystic martial arts super powers.
- Bionic disguises and implants.
- Rules for creating secret spy agencies.
- Spies like the gizmoteer, cyber agent and commando.
- Secret identities.
- Super vehicles.
- A complete role-playing game directly compatible with **Heroes Unlimited™**, **TMNT®** and **Beyond the Supernatural™**. Adaptable to **Rifts®** and the entire **Palladium Megaverse®**.
- Written by Erick Wujcik.
- 176 pages — \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

Mystic China™

The dark, mysterious side of China with its magic and mysticism. Infernals, Immortals, dragons and other supernatural denizens. Player characters include monster hunters, masters of the martial arts, mystics, philosophers, antiquarians and adventurers. Plus new weapons, equipment, world information, villains and adventure ideas.

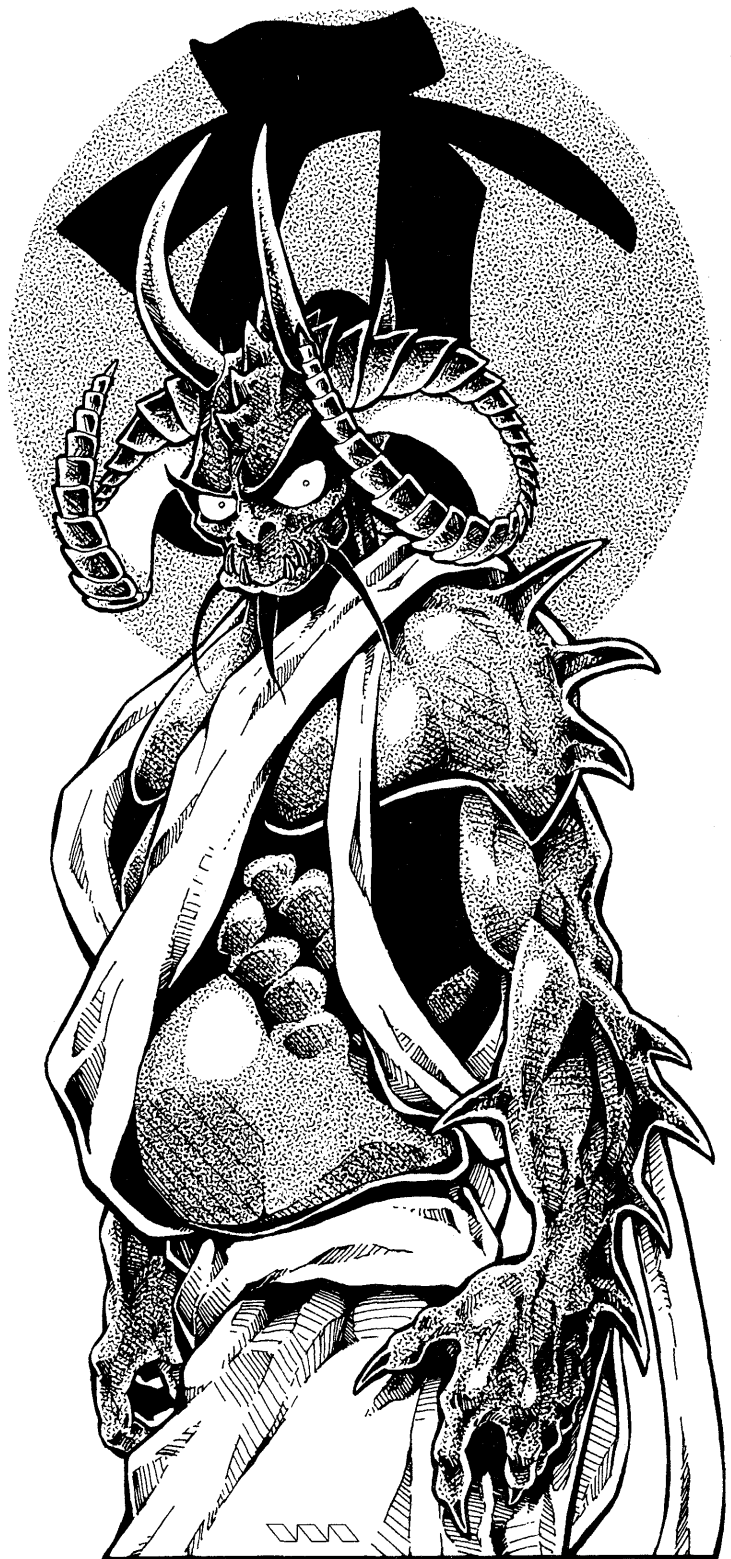
Highlights Include:

- 14 new Chinese martial arts.
- A dozen new O.C.C.s, R.C.C.s and P.C.C.s, including the **Monster Hunter**, **Blind Mystic**, **Geomancer**, **Wu Mage**, **Fox Spirit**, martial artists and even a **Reformed Monster**!
- **Mudra** — The power to deflect any attack.
- More **Atemi**, **Chi**, **Katas**, **Zenjoriki**, and other mystic abilities.
- **Chi** magic with 87 new spells, geomancy, celestial calligraphy and more.
- **Immortals**, demonic **Infernals**, fox spirits, phantom tigers and other supernatural beings of the Orient.
- Tons of adventure ideas.
- Written by Erick Wujcik.
- 200+ pages — \$19.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

Mystic China™ Sourcebook

More **Mystic China**! The Oriental dragon, gods and creatures of legend, **I Ching**, alchemy, villains, dangers, intrigue, adventure, world information, Chinese mysticism and wonderment!

- Gods and demigods of the Divine Realm of the Jade Emperor.
- **I Ching**, the ancient Chinese system of divination.
- More alchemy, plus elixirs of mutation and immortality.
- **Infernals** and a whole range of evil supernatural beings.
- **The Triads** and lots of villains and mysterious NPCs.
- **The Valley of Chia Ching**, ruled by the lost imperial family of the Ming Dynasty.
- **Tung Tinen** — the Caves of Wonder, home of the Earth dragons, white tiger, **Immortals**, **Fu Sang Trees**, swamps of negative chi, supernatural, magic, and adventure.
- Adventures, mystery and more.
- Written by Erick Wujcik.
- 160 pages — \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.
- Available April!



Other Combat & Superhero Games

Heroes Unlimited™ RPG

Villains Unlimited™ Sourcebook

Aliens Unlimited™ Sourcebook (new)

The Compendium of Contemporary Weapons™

Beyond the Supernatural™

RECON® Modern Combat (Coming later this year)

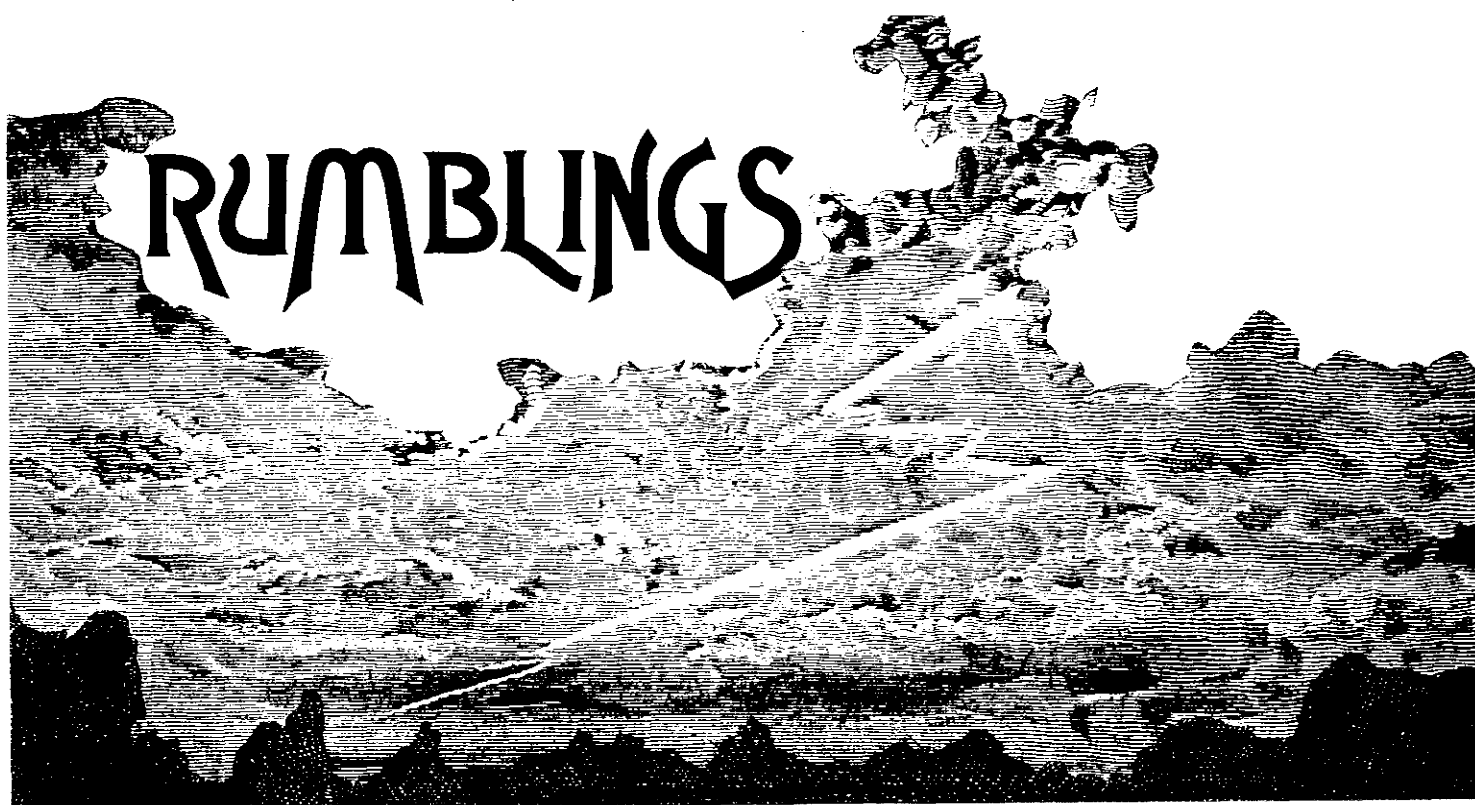
Palladium Books®
Dept. D

12455 Universal Drive
Taylor, Mi. 48180

Available at hobby shops everywhere!

Copyright © 1995 Palladium Books Inc. All rights reserved worldwide.

Palladium Books®, Megaverse®, and Rifts® are all registered trademarks owned & licensed by Kevin Siembieda. Mystic China, Heroes Unlimited, Scrapers, Ninjas & Superspies and other titles are trademarks owned by Kevin Siembieda.



News of people & events in the gaming industry

TSR publishes "lost" GREYHAWK® manuscript electronically

TSR, Inc., uploaded its first fully electronic game release to AOL in March; Ivid the Undying for the WORLD OF GREYHAWK® setting is available in the download area of TSR Online. Designed by Carl Sargent and previewed in DRAGON® Magazine issues #204, 206, and 208, Ivid covers the horrors, politics, characters, and unique monsters of the Great Kingdom of Aerdy, a region plunged into civil war and mayhem during the Greyhawk Wars. If published conventionally, it would run to almost 200 pages. Though the format does not support maps and artwork, the Great Kingdom can be used in any high-level GREYHAWK campaign.

WotC buys Andon

In the past two years, Wizards of the Coast has gobbled up chunks of White Wolf (the ARS MAGICA* game), Nightfall Games (the SLA INDUSTRIES* game), Atlas Games (the TALISLANTA* game, for a while), and most of Pagan Press (*The Unspeakable Oath*). Now they have added Andon Unlimited to their list of trophies for a "more than adequate" sum. Andon, run by Gary Smith, runs several major conventions every year, including Three Rivers Con in Pittsburgh, Cruisecon in the Caribbean, Andcon in Toledo, Ohio, the ORIGINS* convention in Philadelphia, and the GAMA Trade Show in New Orleans. Smith plans on moving to Renton, Wash., by April; He has plans to add one more staffer soon, and looks forward to working closely with the Duelist Convocation team. Andon will retain a large degree of independence.

The 'zine scene

Finally available direct in the United States is *Australian Realms Magazine*. Brought to you by compatriots of those who gave you *Mad Max*, *Crocodile Dundee*, and *Priscilla, Queen of the Desert*, *Australian Realms* is a top-notch bimonthly magazine for devoted lovers of role-playing games. Features include "how-to" advice articles, historical perspectives, a running series on the role of women in role-playing, coverage of all the major role-playing games on the market, plus regular features of its own generic dark-fantasy campaign world of Unae, news, reviews, and the funniest comic strip to appear in any magazine. Issue #21 of *Australian Realms* is available now. You can contact the magazine directly at: *Australian Realms*, PO. Box 220, Morley, Western Australia, 6943. Voice: +619-375 1537, Fax: +619-275 2828, email: nicklean@perth.dialix.oz.au.

In other 'zines news, issue #18 of Shadis Magazine mentions that their circulation now is over 20,000 copies. We congratulate editor-in-chief Jolly R. Blackburn and the whole Alderac Entertainment Group on their success and wish them even more!

We've just seen issue #2 of Edmund Shaw's *The Familiar*, the 'zine "for gamers with a brain." This 64-page 'zine has articles from Jim Cambias, Lisa Steele, Paul Lidberg, and the first part of a two-part overview on the Pulp genre by Brian Misasek, plus six pages of capsule reviews. You can contact *The Familiar* at: PO. Box 2752, Chapel Hill NC 27515; or phone/fax to: (919) 967-9173.

Speaking of second issues, *Adventures Unlimited* #2 should be on sale by the time you read this. Headed by freelancer,

DRAGON Magazine alum, and published author Lisa Smedman, the 'zine contains adventures and only adventures for your favorite RPGs. The first issue's highlights were adventures for FASA's SHADOWRUN, Atlas Games' OVER THE EDGE*, and Chaosium's CALL OF CTHULHU* games. The 80-page second issue has adventures for Pariah's WHISPERING VAULT*, R. Talsorian's CASTLE FALKENSTEIN*, West End's STAR WARS*, and Chaosium's NEPHILIM* games, among others. The price is \$4.95 U.S.

Pariah on Crusade

Pariah Press has a new fantasy role-playing game in the works (as we mentioned in issue #216) and, not surprisingly, it's going to be very different. What that means is anyone's guess, but Pariah headman Mike Nystul says, "It's a big change of pace for us." The characters are called Changelings and have mysterious supernatural abilities. After the war of the gods, the Changelings form an order of knights during the twilight of the gods—a strange time indeed. Even the god of death is dead, and undead war machines walk the land.

This is the setting of the fantasy game called CRUSADE*, which will be available late this year. A preview edition that includes everything needed to play, but describing only a limited portion of the world setting is expected to be ready for the GEN CON® Game Fair. However, some portions of the game will be available only in the preview version. In addition, some details of the setting will be previewed on America Online in the Online Gaming Forum (keyword: OGF), in the Game Company Support folder.



CHANGELING

The Dreaming

The gates of Arcadia, the original paradise,
are closed to us.
Only the cities of humanity remain.
Without any awareness of our true nature,
humankind crushes us beneath its banal heel.
Joy and laughter are gone;
only the Dreaming remains.



hangelings come in all sizes; they are as different from one another as night is from day, and yet the common thread of exile from Arcadia and the power of the Glamour twines them together. We are one of many Kith, or changeling races: not wholly human, not wholly fae.

The Commoners

• **Boggant:** Quiet, conservative beings who like to involve themselves in others' affairs.



• **Eshu:** Wanderers, vagabonds, and storytellers, they spend much of their time on the road, spreading the stories of heroes.



• **Nocker:** Dark and brooding creatures, widely known for their smithing and craftsmanship.



• **Pooka:** Tricksters and rascallions to the last, these shapeshifters never pass up an opportunity to pull a prank.



• **Sluagh:** Whisperers in the night, these arcane changelings concern themselves with learning many dark secrets.



• **Satyr:** Though driven by their wild passions, they possess an inner wisdom.



• **Troll:** Huge and powerfully strong, they are known nearly as much for their honor and steadfastness as for their strength.



• **Redcap:** Hideous and vile creatures, they revel in the terror of others.





- **Sidhe:** The high, noble kith of the fae, by ancient right they rule over all changelings.

The Noble Houses



he Five noble houses exiled from Arcadia comprise the nobility of the changelings on Earth. Their rule is often tenuous at best, as whole kingdoms can be lost to them by the actions of unthinking, unseeing humans.

- **Dougal:** Practical and straightforward, House Dougal is known for its skills with machines and its knowledge of metalwork. They both fear and love the power of iron.



- **Eiluned:** Mysterious and wise, House Eiluned is known for its knowledge of the stars and of the magic of the Glamour. They are both respected as councilors and distrusted as traitors because of their affinity for mysteries and secrets.



- **Fiona:** Adventurous and unpredictable, House Fiona is known for its passion. They revere both beautiful, all-consuming, and tragic love affairs and the fearless doomed warrior.

- **Gwydion:** Noble and conservative, yet given to terrible tempers, House Gwydion is known for its wise and fair rulers. They possess an unerring sense of truth, although their fiery rages sometimes lead them to certain doom.



- **Liam:** Brooding and dark, House Liam is known for its advocacy and guardianship of humanity and its deeply held moral and ethical ideals. Outcasts, with their Noble status taken from them, they are made to suffer for their faithful protection of mortals.

The journey is now complete. We've entered the sensual world of *Vampire: The Masquerade*; crushed the corrupting minions of the wyrm in *Werewolf: The Apocalypse*; come to understand the paradoxical nature of reality in *Mage*; and experienced the dark heart of death in *Wraith: The Oblivion*.

Now, join us in the final story, the final view of the World of Darkness.

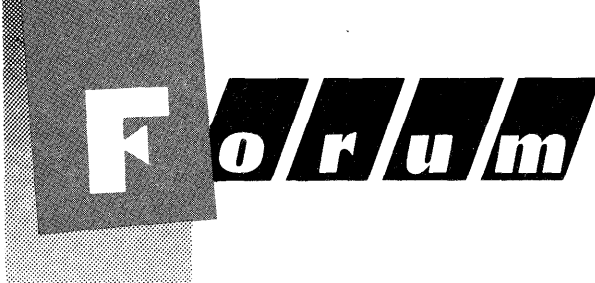
CHANGELING

The Dreaming

Coming in June. Over 260 full-color pages. Also be on the lookout for *Changeling Cantrip Cards*, a card-based faerie magic system reflecting the chaotic and unpredictable nature of fae powers, available in July. Full cantrip card rules will be included in the main *Changeling* rulebook. Also be on the lookout for the full color *Changeling* promo in stores in May.



Changeling: The Dreaming, *Vampire: The Masquerade*, *Werewolf: The Apocalypse*, *Mage: The Ascension*, *Wraith: The Oblivion*, *The World of Darkness*, *The World of Darkness* logo, and the *White Wolf* logo are all trademarks of White Wolf Inc. All rights reserved.
If you're reading this, GO TO BED.



"Forum" welcomes your comments and opinions on role-playing games. In the United States and Canada, write to: Forum, DRAGON® iMagazine, 201 Sheridan Springs Rd., Lake Geneva WI 53147 U.S.A. In Europe, write to: Forum, DRAGON Magazine, TSR Ltd, 120 Church End, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 3LB, United Kingdom. We ask that material submitted to "Forum" be either neatly written by hand or printed with a fresh ribbon so we can read and understand your comments. You must give us your name and full mailing address if you expect your letter to be printed (we will not consider a letter submitted anonymously) but we will withhold your name if you ask us to do so. We will print your complete address if you request it.

In the four years that I've been playing the AD&D® game, several house interpretations of the rules have had to be argued out. But recently in a campaign where I am a player, two rules have been interpreted in such a fashion that I feel obligated to ask if anyone else in the gaming community plays these rules this way.

First, the current DM of our game has ruled that a mage can cast whatever spell he desires. (Of course, it has to be in his spellbook and it must fit within the amount of spells per level he can cast per day.) The mage player in the group obviously has no problem with this, but the clerics do. The *PHB* states that clerics and mages cast spells the same way; therefore, the priests argue that they should **not** have to state the spells that they have prepared to cast. Advice, anyone?

Second, my character is a dual-classed thief/fighter. She was advancing as a thief when something strange happened at 11th level. She got dull, boring, a nuisance to play, a snooze a minute . . . you get the point. The only thing the character could do well was sneak around and backstab with her *sunblade*. So I went to my DM and asked if I could switch back to advancing as a fighter. He said I could, but then mentioned that I'd need nearly a million XP to be able to use my thieving abilities again. After much talking, he has allowed **me** only to need to surpass the amount of XP not levels as a fighter. I do realize that this situation is disregarding two of the rules concerning dual-classism, but it seems more reasonable.

Keith Bidwell
Lewiston ME

I wrote this hoping some experienced GMs out there could give me some advice. I am a

novice GM who can't seem to figure out what the PCs in foreign worlds/areas should know and easily be able to figure out.

I have tried everything from "You are in a dark forest totally unfamiliar to you" to "You are 50 miles west of Corvia, in Darkon, which is a domain in Ravenloft (here's a map) ruled by . . ." and have yet to find a happy medium.

So now I turn to the ranks of veteran GMs, who hopefully can give me a few techniques and insights to my problem.

Eric Shearer
Parker CO

I have been keeping track of the role-playing vs. hack & slash arguments featured in *DRAGON Magazine* for the past several months. In those past issues, many a person has written in to try to convince the gaming world that one aspect is better. But it seems to me that most, if not all, of these combatants have forgotten one small thing: It is called role-playing, is it not? And combat is a part of the role-playing, is it not? What players and DMs have to do is strive to find a happy mix of the two.

I have played and ran campaigns set in each of these aspects. My 11 years of gaming experience have taught me that one is not better than the other. Playing only one style tends to make the game boring, predictable, and easy, i.e., not a lot of fun.

Now, some loyal role-players and some equally loyal hack & slashers are probably going to disagree and tell me to go to the Abyss for spouting such rhetoric.

An RPG is a game in which the player takes on a role of a character (much like an actor or actress) and imagines to be living and interacting in a fantasy world. To survive in this world, the character must be proficient in both the ways of war and the ways of the mind. An RPG is meant to combine all of these elements into one, thus making the game enjoyable and fun to play. **Some** players may **want** to just roll the dice, jot down some stats, and go kick **some** butt, in turn making their characters one-dimensional and bent on obtaining only one goal: money. **Some** players, on the other hand, may want to spend countless hours forming their characters' background, personality, goals, and ambitions. Then they roll the dice, jot down the stats, and go kick some butt, making their characters boring, boorish, and kinda lazy.

It seems that some players choose only one aspect and go overboard with it. Per-

sonally, I do **not** wish to play with someone whose cut-and-dried character has no name, no identity, no individualism, and only wants to go out and kill every single solitary living thing in sight. Nor do I wish to game with someone who overacts, worries about what the character is wearing, and sits down to ponder the ways of existence when that rather large, mean-looking red dragon decides that the party would make a rather pleasant addition to its evening meal.

In my opinion, the best campaign to game in is one in which both aspects are met. Player characters have names, faces, histories, and personalities, and the players get a chance to role-play. And by the same token, they also get to take part in great and epic quests, gain fame, get rich, and, of course, kick butt.

Without **one**, the other is useless. Together they make the game fun to play. Apart, they make it out to be old maid.

Danny Walthall
Highland Springs VA

Issue #208 was the first *DRAGON Magazine* I have bought in almost 10 years. I was kind of surprised it was still around.

I would like to respond to Rick Underwood's letter in that issue regarding critical hits. I agree with his statement regarding critical hits adding a dimension of risk to higher level parties, a chance to win for lower-level parties and the element of humor into an AD&D game. I also used to use the system from *DRAGON* issue #39, but decided that it was too specific and often had unreasonable results, such as a "helmet slips" for a character who didn't wear a helmet. In turn, I use a system where the chance of scoring a critical hit or fumbling is a percentage chance equal to the number that was rolled higher or lower than the number needed to hit. This system was perfected by a friend of mine who ran an excellent campaign until last year, when the concerns of the real world negated his time to play or run a **game**. Once a critical hit or fumble has been scored, I use a d8/d12 combined roll to determine results. The results get more drastic as one approaches the extremes in the range of die rolls. The idea behind this came from the encounter generation system presented in the original AD&D game's *Monster Manual II*. The results are generic enough so that a good DM can tailor critical hit/fumble results to a specific situation and circumstance without violating any rules.

On a more personal note. I've played the AD&D game for 13 years now. I don't have time to be a DM any more, but I play in a weekly game run by a DM who's been gaming since the age of disco. I have all the original game stuff, including dozens of modules in pristine condition. Recently I went into a game store in my home town. I hadn't purchased any AD&D game materials for several years and hadn't been in a game store in a long time. I saw an original edition *Monster Manual* priced at \$35.00! I was quite surprised. It seems that one of my favorite hobbies has passed me by. I haven't kept in touch with what's going on. I never considered myself a "veteran" gamer, but judging from other people I've met I guess I am. I used to have a couple of DRAGON issues numbered in the 50s and 60s hanging around in a battered cardboard box in some closet. I've been told they could be quite valuable. How strange! Also, while I was idling I found that lead miniatures have become almost impossible to find. They're almost all "handcrafted in pewter" and cost an arm and a leg. I saw orkish and elvish miniatures armed with laser guns. I saw games and gaming concepts that seemed too far out in left field to be viable, yet someone must be buying them. I think I'm too far behind to catch up with the gaming world. I'll just keep playing the AD&D game with my thirty-something friends when our real lives allow us to, using lead miniatures and out-of-print material bought a decade and a half ago.

Stefan Happ
El Paso TX

I am writing in response to Philip Toomey's letter in DRAGON issue #210, regarding the parry maneuver. In his letter, he proposed that in order to successfully parry an incoming attack, the defender must roll higher on a d20 than his foe's attack roll. While this is an effective solution to the problem of better armor lessening your foe's chance to parry, I would like to share my own rule.

In my campaign, when parrying an attack, players roll to hit their opponent's modified THAC0, minus ten. Therefore, in order to parry the attack of a 1st-level fighter (THAC0 20), one needs to hit AC 10, unless the fighter has strength or specialization bonuses. To parry a blow from a 9th-level fighter with a strength of 18/25 who is attacking with his specialized weapon, a +2 long sword (modified 8 THAC0), one would need to hit AC -2 (8 THAC0 minus 10).

This system, in my view, works better than that of using a foe's normal AC to determine success of parries. A skilled swordsman wearing no armor should have a much better chance to bypass a foe's defenses than an unskilled lackey in field plate.

Greg Howley
Bristol CT

Over the last few years, I've noticed a lot of assumptions about role-playing and role-playing games seem to have been thrown out the window. No longer are players limited to playing only the good guys—"boy scouts" as some call them. In the wake of such games as White Wolfs VAMPIRE* and Hero Games' DARK CHAMPIONS* setting, a lot of discussion about dark game or mature RPGs has taken place. To me, darkness in an RPG refers to the game's setting. Consider some of the RPGs that have used the word dark in their titles or descriptions: the entire subgenre of "dark future" RPGs (the various cyberpunk games are the best examples), DARK CHAMPIONS setting, and GDW's DARK CONSPIRACY * game, among others. The newest of these, the DARK CHAMPIONS setting, was released in 1993. As you can see, dark isn't a new concept to this industry. All these games share a grim, desperate campaign environment.

However, the type of actions that the PCs in these games take, the kind of missions they accept, and the variety of deeds they perform all tend to be quite similar to the actions, missions, and deeds characters in other RPGs take. You can call the mission a corporate extraction in a dark-future game, but how are the PCs' mission goals (and the actions they take to achieve those goals) different from the goals of rescuing the princess held captive in the evil wizard's tower in a high-fantasy RPG? All that's different is the setting.

Mature games are defined instead by their plots. The actions taken by the PCs are based on the decisions the players make for their characters. In a mature game, these decisions are much more complex than in other RPGs. The world is not black and white; there are an infinite number of shades of gray—just as in real life. Mature games carry with them stories that contain multiple choices with multiple outcomes. Further, each of these options carries with it consequences that the PCs will have to deal with. What I'm not talking about when referring to mature subject matter is hack & slash gaming. Don't think that you're playing a mature game just because there are graphic levels of violence or sex in your campaign. I'm talking about role-playing here, not indulging in some festival of lust and gore and calling that mature. Mature games require complex decision-making by the game's players.

It is, of course, possible to play a mature game in an immature fashion (hacking and slashing, as mentioned above), just as it's possible to run a mature campaign using almost any RPG rules system. It's up to you and your group. Play the game that's fun for you; it is your campaign, after all. Still, I wonder what the other readers of this magazine think about the trend of these RPGs.

Stephen Carter
Cleveland OH

Enough is enough! For too long I have perused the pages of the "Forum" to be regaled time and again with the assorted merits, deficiencies, playability, and—that ultimate bugaboo of players, game masters and game designers alike—game balance of the various AD&D game player classes and races.

I understand that such debates often provide the same warm glow one gets when arguing the results of the latest college football poll with one's coworkers and that these arguments are basically a harmless diversion. Unfortunately, too many of these letters end with the assumption that the game is in dire need of drastic rule changes lest the AD&D game implode due to some grievous and unjust imbalance created by the powers (or lack thereof) of a particular character class or race.

Such wholesale tampering is quite unnecessary. The AD&D game is over 10 years old and shows no signs of such imminent destruction. It matters not one whit whether the priest is more powerful than the fighter who is tougher than the wizard who far outclasses the lowly thief (or any other pecking order to which you might subscribe). Any differences are relatively minor, and how you play your character is far more important than any advantages or deficiencies, real or perceived, that are inherent to the class.

Who really cares if one character type is more powerful than another? Does that mean that the lesser archetypes are doomed to extinction because no one will play them? I hardly think so. If 15 years of gaming has taught me anything (other than how to survive on a meager diet of soda pop and pretzels), it is that the style of play far outweighs the substance. I—and many others, I am certain—have a lot of fun playing the different classes and races, even those combinations some gamers consider weak or unplayable. As far as I'm concerned, the challenge to good play that such "unplayable" characters present just adds to my enjoyment of the game.

Level playing fields rarely exist in reality; why should they be more common in fantasy? If the campaign or game rules dictate that wizards are more powerful than elven fighter/priests, so be it. Why anyone would want to play the "inferior" elf is probably incomprehensible to a power gamer, but they are missing out on much of the fun and variety that the AD&D game has to offer.

Jamie Nossal
515½ W. Vienna St.
Clio MI 48420

In issue #210, Adam Bickford declared the cleric class "the ultimate Monty Haul incarnate," while Melody Alder decided in the same issue that it "needs to be expanded." Are both correct? Yes. But are changes to the rules for clerics necessary? No. It seems to me that by adjusting the place of

priests in AD&D game society, Melody can get the role-playing options she's looking for at the same time the cleric advantages that Adam noticed can be justified.

The trouble with clerics is that it's so easy to pigeonhole them in a campaign. As the more defensive counterpart to wizards, it's easy to look upon them as pacifistic healers whose "spell capabilities . . . tend to set them in the backdrop of the campaign." That, despite all the attention they have gotten in recent issues of DRAGON Magazine, is exactly where they are supposed to be. Clerics (and specialty priests) are representatives of the Powers that the populations they serve worship. They have to be "mothering" characters, because they tend to be too busy minding the troubles of commoners to become self-involved the way non-priest PCs can. Constantly having to aid PCs and NPCs is part of the job of being a priest.

What Melody and her group should realize, however, is that AD&D game clerics are much more than "walking bandages." As Adam pointed out, they are very versatile characters to play (and can be even more so in the case of specialized priests, who, in certain incarnations, gain weapon choices, thief abilities, and wizard spells normally the sole province of the other classes). The reason for the "Monty Haulism" of the class is a simple one.

Consider that in a society where magic

exists, greater numbers of that society's members will become priests than in our own world because the presence of magic would confirm the assumption upon which all religious thought is based, that there is more to life than our senses and sciences can perceive. In such a society, priests would naturally gain more influence than wizards. That is because while wizards dabble with the mysterious energies that their spells could tap, hoping to turn their Art into a rational Science, priests would gain the benefits of spells without having to examine their source, i.e., god(s). They could concentrate on serving the needs of their communities or getting involved in secular politics, at the same time they kept watch on the experiments of mages.

That's where general-purpose clerics come in: They are fighting priests responsible for maintaining the status quo between their religion, the secular institutions of the warrior and rogue classes, and the sometimes "blasphemous" practices of the wizard class. They are such advantage-laden characters, Adam, because their training, adaptive mindset, and divine patronage are needed to make them better able to deal with the machinations of the other class types simultaneously. Their spells are repetitive, Melody, because, for the most part, higher-level spells are meant to reflect priests' in-

creased capacity to deal with the same problems they faced at lower level in service to the narrowly focused concerns of their patron Power(s).

More than any other character type, how a priest develops and matures as a PC depends on how well developed her environment is. Cleric characters can grow in many ways. They may find themselves involved in a power struggle between their orders and an influential thieves guild, noble, or necromancer. (Imagine trying to do that without alienating PC cohorts employed by the above.) They **may** have to re-win their community's trust in them after an unstoppable event occurs. They may have to struggle to maintain their influence in a community when rival or opposing clerics or specialty priests set up in the area. They would most definitely have to aid commoners in their care against monsters, humanoids, and natural disasters. Imagine trying to do any of this while dealing with your order's internal bickering. Or imagine trying to do any of that while acting as a living embodiment of the ideals that your religion preaches to the masses. The cleric is a well-balanced "wizard/warrior" class with many growth opportunities in any detailed campaign world. You've just got to have a mission.

Jean H. Monday
Milwaukee WI

Ω

THE
MEGAVERSE[®]

JUST
GOT A
LITTLE
MORE
DANGEROUS...



RIFTS:
MANHUNTER[™]

A MEGAVERSE[®] SOURCEBOOK

HIGHLIGHTS INCLUDE:

- Twenty new character classes, twelve races and the **Manhunters**—diabolic robots bent on the slaughter of the human race...
- The centuries old **Bloodhood** bounty hunters' guild, the insidious assassins of the **Damocles Society**, the infamous **Decahedron Compact**, a cybernetic cult called the **Holy Order of the Void**, and the mysterious power of the mages' **Consortium**...
- **Weapons, ships and armor!**
- Introduction and Prologue by **Kevin Siembieda**.
- Completely compatible with **Rifts**!
- Officially licensed by **Palladium Books**!

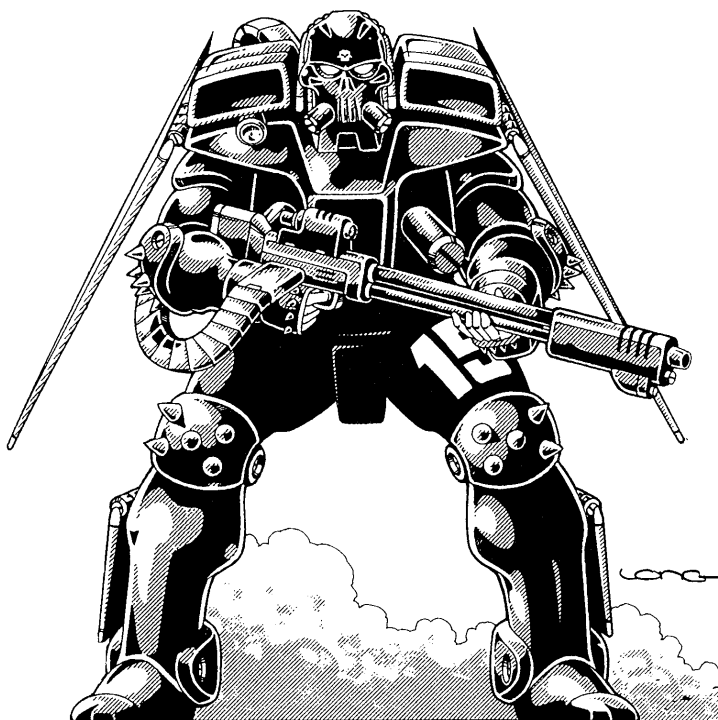
224 Pages \$19.95
Catalog No. 2800 • ISBN 0-9639550-0-4

AVAILABLE FROM:

MYRMIDON
PRESS

P.O. Box 1374 • Royal Oak, MI 48067

Palladium Books, RIFTS, and Megaverse are registered trademarks owned and licensed by Kevin Siembieda.
© 1988 Myrmidon Press. All rights reserved. Manhunter is a trademark of Myrmidon Press.



Rifts® RPG Check List

— **Rifts® Role-Playing Game (paperback):** 256 pages, color, and all the basics. \$24.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® RPG Hardbound Edition:** Available in August. \$32.95

— **Rifts® Sourcebook One™.** More on the Coalition States, Archie-3, bots and equipment. 112 pages, \$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® Sourcebook Two: The Mechanoids.** Mechanoid invaders, adventure and more on Archie-3. 112 pages, \$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts Sourcebook Three: Mindwerks™.** Psynetic crazies, psi-blood-hounds, and nearly a dozen new O.C.C.s and R.C.C.s, plus Mindwerks, The Angel of Death, Gene-Splicers, monsters, magic, weapons, vehicles, bots, more about the Brodkil and Gargoyle Empires, and adventure. 112 pages, \$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® World Book One: The Vampire Kingdoms™.** Vampires like you've never seen 'em. Texas, Mexico and the Yucatan, plus travelling shows and other monsters. 176 pages, \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® World Book Two: Atlantis™.** The Splugorth & their minions, True Atlanteans, Sunaj assassins, tattoo magic, rune magic, stone magic, bio-wizardry (symbiotic organisms), new character classes and more! 160 pages, \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® World Book Three: England™.** 21 new O.C.C.s & R.C.C.s, including the Chiang-ku dragon, temporal wizard, nexus knights, druids, sectles, and more! Temporal magic, herb magic, New Camelot and adventure. \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® World Book Four: Africa™.** A dozen new O.C.C.s & R.C.C.s, including the necromancer, priest, medicine man, pygmy warrior, tree people, and more! Plus the Four Horsemen, Egyptian gods, the Phoenix Empire, and world information. \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® World Book Five: Triax & The NGR™.** 224 pages of bots, cybernetics, weapons and adventure in the New German Republic. By Siembieda and Long. \$19.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® World Book Six: South America™.** 20 new O.C.C.s, including the anti-monster and biomancer, plus tons of new weapons and equipment, Cibolans, Felinoids, tanks, boats, weapons, power armor, adventure ideas and more. \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® World Book Seven: Rifts Undersea™.** The oceans of Rifts Earth are more alien and dangerous than the surface world! Scores of aliens, D-bees, monsters, and player characters, plus underwater bionics, bots, weapons, vehicles, magic and psionics. \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® Dimension Book One: Wormwood™.** An alien world locked in battle against supernatural forces. Strange new magic, symbiotes, slime, a living planet, and many new O.C.C.s & optional R.C.C.s. An original 20 page comic strip and artwork by Truman and Henry. Written by Siembieda. \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® Dimension Book Two: Phase World™.** If you're looking for epic space opera adventure, look no farther. 30 new O.C.C.s, cosmo-knights, phase technology, magic, spaceships, weapons, equipment, the Splugorth and more! \$19.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® Dimension Book Three: Phase World Sourcebook™.** More details about the Three Galaxies, dark secrets, space combat, Naruni Enterprises, and adventure. 112 pages — \$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® Conversion Book One™:** Conversion rules, playing tips, culture shock, 40 optional O.C.C.s/R.C.C.s, stats for over 100 specific creatures, the adult dragon, warlock magic, elementals, and more. \$19.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® Conversion Book Two: Pantheons of the Megaverse™.** Mythological gods done Rifts style. Over 150 gods, demigods, and god pretenders, over a dozen optional O.C.C.s/R.C.C.s, including the godling. Tons of adventure ideas and insight into the Palladium Megaverse. 208 pages, \$19.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

— **Mutants in Orbit™.** Half of this book is for Rifts. The section on "Rifts Space" includes space stations in Earth's orbit, moon and Mars colonies, A.R.C.H.I.E. 7, the Cyberworks Corporation, space Glitter Boys, bots, power armor, killer satellites, mutants, and more! \$11.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® Mercenaries™:** 9 new O.C.C.s, including the bounty hunter, forger, spy, smuggler and safecracker. Rules for creating mercenary armies, organizations like Crow's Commandoes and Robot Control, Naruni Enterprises, more data about North America and tons of new weapons, power armor, and equipment! 160 pages, \$15.95 plus \$1.50 for postage and handling.

— **Rifts® T-shirts.** Four different shirts currently available.

— **Aliens Unlimited™.** A 196 page sourcebook with over 100 different aliens, plus weapons and vehicles. Written for *Heroes Unlimited*, but compatible with **Rifts** (includes conversion notes). \$19.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling.

Coming in 1995 for Rifts®

Rifts® South America 2: 160 pages, \$15.95, coming this Summer.

Rifts® New West™: 160 pages, \$15.95, coming this Summer or Fall.

Rifts® Lone Star™: 160+ pages, \$15.95, coming this Fall.

Rifts® Game Master Companion™: Coming this Summer.

Rifts® Novels and other surprises.

Other Palladium® Products

Heroes Unlimited™ RPG

Villains Unlimited™ Sourcebook

Aliens Unlimited™ Sourcebook (new)

Scrapers™ (by Zeleznik & Siembieda; coming soon)

Mystic China™

The Compendium of Contemporary Weapons™

Beyond the Supernatural™

Scrapers™ (coming Soon)

Original RECON®(coming soon)

RECON® Modern Combat (coming later this year)

Robotech®

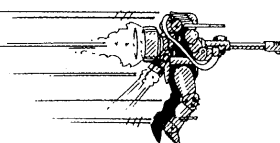
Robotech® II: The Sentinels™

Nightspawn™ (coming this summer)

Macross II™

Macross II™ Deck Plan Series

Palladium (fantasy) RPG®



Palladium Books'® Catalog

A mere 75 cents gets you our latest 32 page catalog filled with exciting products, like **Robotech®**, **Heroes Unlimited™**, **Beyond the Supernatural™**, **Heroes Unlimited™**, **Ninjas & Superspies™**, **Macross II™**, **RECON®**, **Palladium RPG® (fantasy)**, miniatures and more!

Palladium Books® 12455 Universal Drive

Dept. D

Taylor, Mi. 48180

Palladium Books®, Megaverse®, Rifts®, RECON® and The Mechanoids® are all registered trademarks owned & licensed by Kevin Siembieda and Palladium Books®. Phase World™, New West™ and other titles are trademarks owned by Kevin Siembieda and Palladium Books®.

Convention Calendar

Convention Calendar Policies

This column is a service to our readers worldwide. Anyone may place a free listing for a game convention here, but the following guidelines **must** be observed.

In order to ensure that all convention listings contain accurate and timely information, all material should be either typed double-spaced or printed legibly on standard manuscript paper. The contents of each listing must be short and succinct.

The information given in the listing **must** include the following, in this order:

1. Convention title and dates held;
2. Site and location;
3. Guests of honor (if applicable);
4. Special events offered;
5. Registration fees or attendance requirements; and,
6. Address where additional information and confirmation can be obtained.

Convention flyers, newsletters, and other mass-mailed announcements will not be considered for use in this column; we prefer to see a cover letter with the announcement as well. No call-in listings are accepted. Unless stated otherwise, all dollar values given for U.S. and Canadian conventions are in U.S. currency.

WARNING: We are not responsible for incorrect information sent to us by convention staff members. Please check your convention listing carefully! Our wide circulation ensures that over a quarter of a million readers worldwide see each issue. Accurate information is your responsibility.

Copy deadlines are the last Monday of each month, three months prior to the on-sale date of an issue. Thus, the copy deadline for the December issue is the last Monday of October. Announcements for North American and Pacific conventions must be mailed to: Convention Calendar, DRAGON® Magazine, 201 Sheridan Springs Rd., Lake Geneva WI 53147, U.S.A. Announcements for Europe must be posted an additional month before the deadline to: Convention Calendar, DRAGON® Magazine, TSR Limited, 120 Church End, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 3LB, United Kingdom.

If a convention listing must be changed because the convention has been cancelled, the dates have changed, or incorrect information has been printed, please contact us immediately. Most questions or changes should be directed to the magazine editors at TSR, Inc., (414) 248-3625 (U.S.A.). Questions or changes concerning European conventions should be directed to TSR Limited, (0223) 212517 (U.K.).

* Indicates a product produced by a company other than TSR, Inc. Most product names are trademarks owned by the companies publishing those products. The use of the name of any product without mention of its trademark status should not be construed as a challenge to such status.

Important: DRAGON® Magazine no longer publishes phone numbers for conventions. Publishing incorrect numbers is always possible and is a nuisance to both the caller and those receiving the misdirected call. Be certain that any address given is complete and correct.

To ensure that your convention listing makes it into our files, enclose a self-addressed stamped postcard with your first convention notice; we will return the card to show that your notice was received. You also might send a second notice one week after mailing the first. Mail your listing as early as possible, and always keep us informed of any changes. Please avoid sending convention notices by fax, as this method has not proved to be reliable.

DEFCON IX, May 5-7

NJ

This convention will be held at The Ramada Inn at Raritan Center in Edison, N.J. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include an auction. Registration: \$15 preregistered; \$20 on site for the weekend. Single day rates available. Write to: DEFCON, 16 Grove St., Somerset NJ 08873.

FESTIVAL DES VAMPIRE, May 6-7

NV

This convention will be held at the Silver Nugget Casino Pavilion in Las Vegas, Nev. Special guest is Mike Tinney. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include dealers and a tournament with prizes. Registration: \$25. Write to: Festival Des Vampire, PO. Box 80537, Las Vegas NV 89180.

ROBINSON'S WORLD I, May 6-7

PA

This convention will be held at the Central House Hotel in Beach Lake, Pa. Guests include artists Glenn Boyd and Al Williamson. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include a karate demonstration, a mock skirmish put on by the SCA, and a hackysack tournament. Registration: \$5 per day plus game fees. Write to: John Robinson, 1311 West St., Honesdale PA 18481.

EAST COAST HOBBY SHOW '95

May 19-21

PA

This convention will be held at the Fort Washington Expo Center in Philadelphia, Pa. Events include model railroading, radio control games, models, die-casts, kites, miniatures, collectibles, slot cars, and rocketry. Friday, May 19, is for the trade only. Saturday and Sunday, May 20th and 21st, are open to the public. Write to: Scott Pressman, East Coast Hobby Show, 4400 North Federal Highway, Suite 210, Boca Raton FL 33431.

OASIS 8, May 19-21

FL

This convention will be held at the Orlando North Hilton in Altamonte Springs, Fla. Guests include Alan Dean Foster, Barclay Shaw, Mark Rogers, and Ben Bova. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include tournaments, an art show and auction, panels, con suite, dealers, and a charity auction. Registration: \$20 preregistered; \$25 on site. Write to: Oasis, PO. Box 940992, Maitland FL 32792.

ECLIPSE '95 May, 26-28

MO

This convention will be held at the Holiday Inn Expo Center in Columbia, Mo. Guests include Margaret Weis, Tom Dowd, and John Tibbitts. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include an art show, costume contest, figure painting contest, masquerade show, and charity auction. Registration: \$18 (RPGA® Network members \$15) preregistered; \$20 (RPGA members \$18) on site: One day pass is \$8. Write to: The Cheshire Cat, 27 N. 10th, Columbia MO 65201.

LEHICON 5, May 26-28

PA

This convention will be held at the Allentown Hilton in Allentown, Pa. Guests include Ed Greenwood. Events include role-playing, board, card, and miniatures games. Other activities include tournaments, demonstrations, dealers, a painted miniatures contest, a raffle, and an all-you-can-eat banquet. Registration: \$15 for whole weekend; \$10 for Sat; \$6 for Fri or Sun only. Write to: LEHICON 5, PO. Box 556, Horsham PA 19044.

GAMESCAUCUS II '95, May 26-29

CA

This convention will be held at the Oakland Airport Hilton in Oakland, Calif. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include dealers, costume contest, painting contests, a flea market, and movies. Registration: \$25 before May 15; \$30 thereafter. GM registration is \$10 before May 15. Write to: TriGaming Associates, PO. Box 27634, Concord CA 94527-0634.

STRATEGICON '95, May 26-29

GA

This convention will be held at the LAX Airport Hyatt in Los Angeles, Calif. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include flea markets, dealers, an auction, seminars, and demonstrations. Registration: \$25 preregistered; \$30 on site. Write to: STRATEGICON, PO. Box 3849, Torrance CA 90510-3849.

3-RIVERS GAME FEST '95, May 26-29

PA

This convention will be held at the Pittsburgh Greentree Marriott Hotel in Pittsburgh, Pa. Guests include Bill Connors and Peter Bromley. Events include role-playing, board, card, and miniatures games. Other activities include RPGA® Network events and an auction. Registration: \$19.95. Write to: 3-RIVERS GAME FEST, Andon Unlimited, PO. Box 1740, Renton WA 98057; or e-mail: Andon@aol.com.

- ❖ indicates an Australian convention.
- ❖ indicates a Canadian convention.
- ❖ indicates a European convention.

CONMAN 003, June 2-4**NH**

This convention will be held at the Center of New Hampshire Holiday Inn in Manchester, N.H. Events include role-playing, board, card, and miniatures games. Registration: \$18 preregistered; \$23 on site. Prices vary for individual days. Write to: Jonathan McCosh, 59 Onway Lake Rd., Raymond NH 03077.

MOBI-CON '95, June 9-11**AL**

This convention will be held at the Holiday Inn Downtown in Mobile, Ala. Guests include Margaret Weis, Don Perrin, and Douglas Niles. Events include role-playing, card, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include tournaments, costume contest, art show, auction, and dealers. Write to: MOBI-CON, PO. Box 161257, Mobile AL 36616.

STAFFCON '95, June 11

*

This convention will be held at Stafford University in Stafford, England. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include tournaments. Write to: Chris Grice, c/o SU Office, Stafford University, Beaconside Site, Stafford England ST16 OAD.

BEN CON '95, June 22-25**c o**

This convention will be held at the Sheraton Hotel in Lakewood, Colo. Guests include Margaret Weis. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include dealers, an art show, and a blood drive. Write to: RMBGA, PO. Box 19232, Boulder CO 80308.

D-DAY '95, June 22-25**CA**

This convention will be held at Game Towne in Carlsbad, Calif. This is the 2nd Annual San Diego County Board Game Championships. Events include tournaments, miniatures gaming, and painting contests, and prizes. Write to: D-DAY, Game Towne, 2933 Roosevelt, Carlsbad CA 92008.

ARCHON 19, June 23-25**IL**

This convention will be held at the Collinsville Gateway Center and Collinsville Holiday Inn, Collinsville, Ill. Guests include Jack Williamson, Doug Chaffee, Sam Moskowitz, First Fandom, and A.E. Van Vogt. Events include role-playing, card, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include tournaments. Write to: ARCHON 19, PO. Box 483, Chesterfield MO 63006.

VI-KHAN '95, July 7-9**c o**

This convention will be held at the Holiday Inn North in Colorado Springs, Colo. Special guest is Connie Willis. Events include role-playing, board, card, and miniatures games. Other activities include dealers, an art show, auction, banquet, a miniatures-painting contest, and a yacht race in the hotel pool (using milk cartons). Registration: \$15 preregistered before June 30; \$20 thereafter. Write to: VI-KHAN, 1025 Garner St. #10B, Colorado Springs CO 80905.

DRAGON CON '95, July 13-16**GA**

This convention will be held at the Westin Peachtree Plaza Hotel, Atlanta Civic Center, Atlanta, Ga. Over 200 special guests including: Kevin Anderson, Ben Bova, Harlan Ellison, Margaret Weis, and Timothy Zahn. Events include role-playing, board, card, computer, and miniatures games. Other activities include workshops, tournaments, dealers, a costume contest, live music, and dancing. Registration: \$55 before June 15. Write to: DRAGON CON '95, PO. Box 47696, Atlanta GA 30362.

MAGNUM OPUS CON 10, July 13-16**GA**

This convention will be held at the Callaway Gardens Resort in Pine Mountain, Ga. Guests include: Roger Zelazny, Chelsea Quinn Yarbro, and Bruce Boxleitner. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include casino night, a masquerade ball, tournaments, and a banquet. Registration: \$40 before June 1; \$25 for a day pass. Write to: MOC-10, P.O. Box 6585, Athens GA 30604.

WAR '95, July 13-16**GA**

This convention is part of the MAGNUM OPUS CON 10. Events include a MAGIC: THE GATHERING* tournament. Registration: \$50 in addition to the registration fee for the host convention. Write to: National Assoc. of Professional Gamers, PO. Box 6585, Athens GA 30604.

ORIGINS '95, July 13-16**PA**

This convention will be held at the Pennsylvania Convention Center in Philadelphia, Penn. Guests include Margaret Weis, James Lowder, and Scott Douglas. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include RPGA® Network events and an auction. Registration: \$34.95 preregistered. Write to: Andon Unlimited, PO. Box 1740, Renton WA 98057; or e-mail: Andon@aol.com.

GRAND GAME CON '95, July 15-16**MI**

This convention will be held at the Godfrey Lee Middle School in Grand Rapids, Mich. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Registration: \$8 for one day or \$15 for both days. Write to: Leon Gibbons, 13910 Olin Lakes Rd., Sparta MI 49345.

QUINCON X '95, July 21-23**IL**

This convention will be held at the Signature Room in Franklin Square in Quincy, Ill. Special guest is Timothy Bradstreet. Events include role-playing, board, and card games. Other activities include an auction. Registration: \$12/ weekend. Single day rates vary. Write to: Greg Stille, 1818 Hilltop Drive, Quincy IL 62301.

CONTINUUM IV, July 28-30**IL**

This convention will be held at the Ramada Hotel in Mt. Vernon, Ill. Guests include John de Lancie, Troy Denning, Todd Hamilton, and Phil Farrand. Events include role-playing, board, and miniatures games. Other activities include dealers, an auction, art show, contests, and a dance. Registration: \$30 before May 28; \$35 until June 28; \$40 thereafter. Gaming only registration available. Write to: CONTINUUM IV, 1617 Lyndhurst, Cape Girardeau MO 63701.

Games & Puzzles

The Cambridge Games Centre



Probably the cheapest prices in Europe, with an excellent selection of individual cards!

Vast amount of roleplaying systems to choose from.

Mail order customers welcome.
(please send a large SAE for complete lists)

for all your miniatures, boardgames and puzzles it has to be...

Games & Puzzles

6 Green Street, Cambridge.
Telephone (01223) 355188.



EXERCISE

Does Your Heart Good.



American Heart Association

The Greatest Event on the GLOBE!

GEN CON® Game Fair 1995

August 10-13 MECCA Convention Center Milwaukee, WI

• **Bigger than ever with over**

1,000 games of all kinds! Computer, arcade, adventure, military, strategy, board, miniatures, role-playing, and mind-blowing virtual reality!

• **Better than ever with**

hundreds of game tournaments! Two dozen world championships, the famous AD&D® Game Open, and over \$15,000 in prize giveaways!

• **More fun than ever with dozens of celebrity**

guests! Like *Star Trek*'s James "Scotty" Doohan on Science-Fiction Saturday, not to mention a stellar line-up of gaming greats on Thursday.



**Meet *Star Trek*®
star James
"Scotty"
Doohan**

Fantasy Friday, and Super Hero Sunday, too!

• **More new game releases than ever!**

Over 200 game makers are exhibiting their leading-edge products at the world's largest game store!

• **Over 1,300 events in all!**

Including fantasy art show and sale, game auction, costume contest, film festival, and lots more!

Register for 1, 2, 3 or all 4 days! Write today for more information!

Your Registration Packets will be sent in May if we receive your request before April 15.

Yes! Send me my GEN CON '95 Game Fair Registration Packet

including the huge schedule of events for all four days,
advance information on hotel accommodations, and more!

(Please print) Name _____

Address _____

City/State (Province)/Zip Code _____

Daytime Phone (including Area Code) _____

Mail to:

GEN CON Game Fair
201 Sheridan
Spartanburg Road
Lake Geneva, WI
53147 USA

Or FAX:

(414) 248-0389

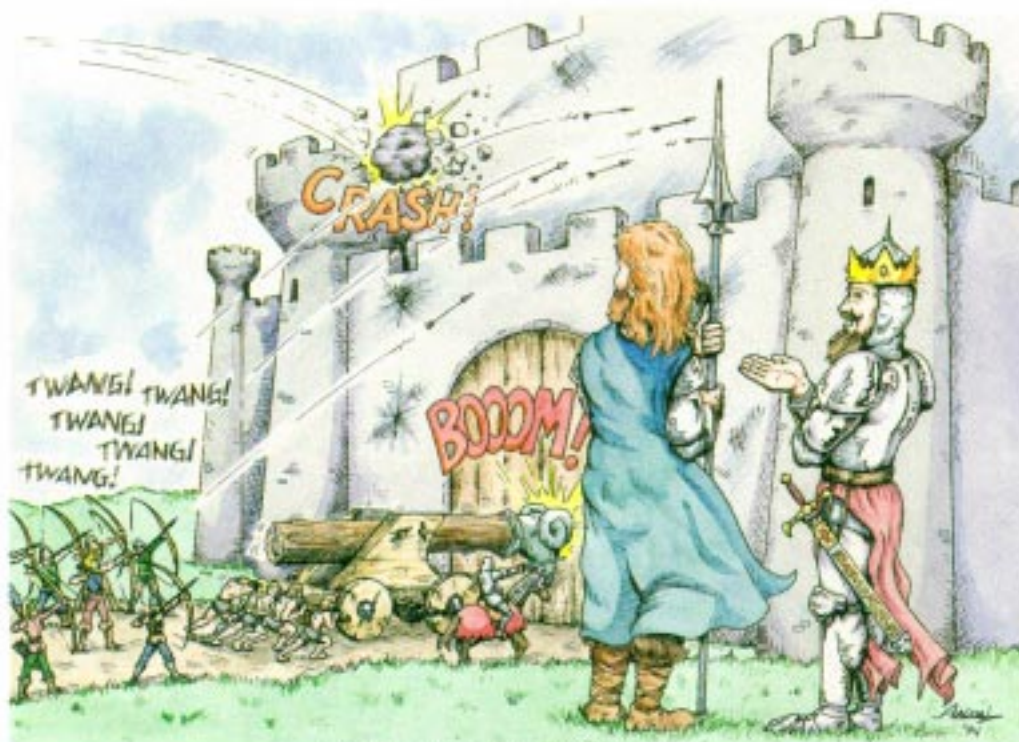
P.S. If you've already sent in your Early Bird Registration, you don't need to send this. Give it to a friend. Your Information Packet will automatically be mailed in May!



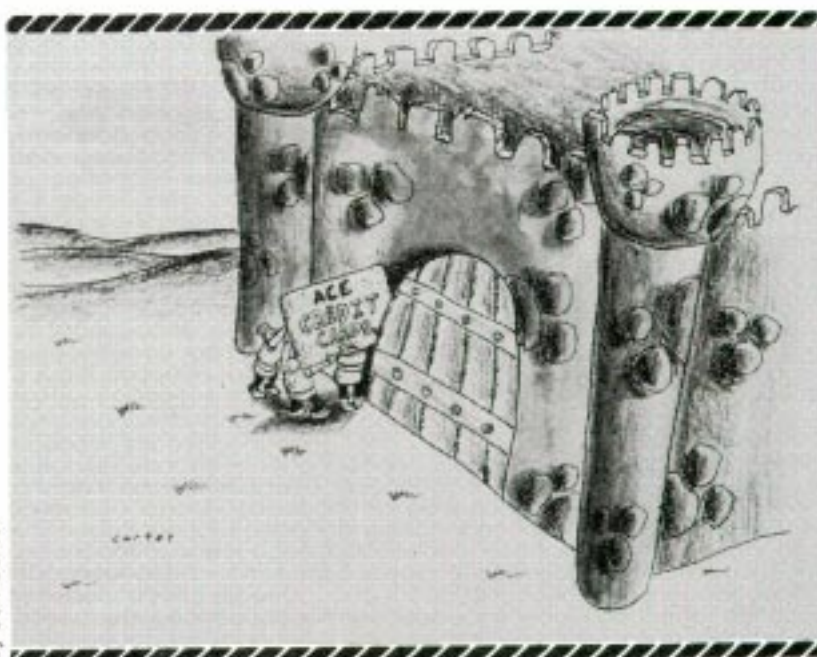
By Matthew Guss



By Aaron Williams



By Jon Carter

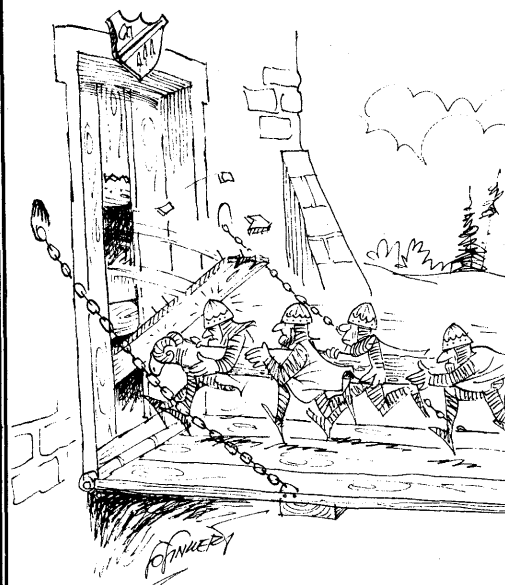




"They're preparing the boiling water, get ready!"



By Michael Ferman

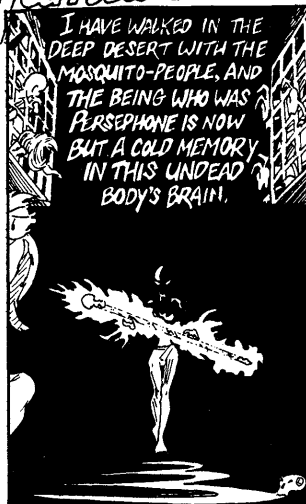


by Lo Linkert

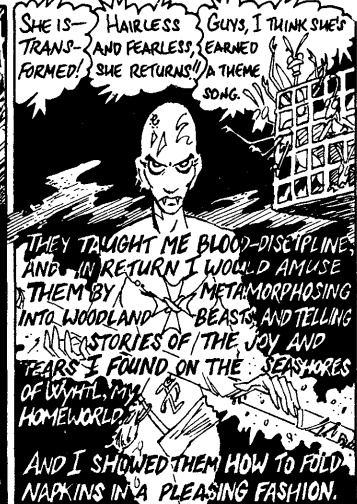
Yamoupa

ON THE WORLD OF

HARD FUN



I HAVE WALKED IN THE DEEP DESERT WITH THE MOSQUITO-PEOPLE, AND THE BEING WHO WAS PERSEPHONE IS NOW BUT A COLD MEMORY IN THIS UNDEAD BODY'S BRAIN.



SHE IS HAIRLESS AND FEARLESS, EARNED SHE RETURNS! A THEME SONG.

GUYS, I THINK SHE'S EARNED A THEME SONG.

AND THEN THE DAY CAME WHEN THEY ASKED ME, "DO YOU WISH TO BECOME A BALD WOMAN?" AND I SAID, "YES."

AND THEY SAID, "INDEED, YOUR VOICE HAS A STRANGE ACCENT. LET IT BE DONE."

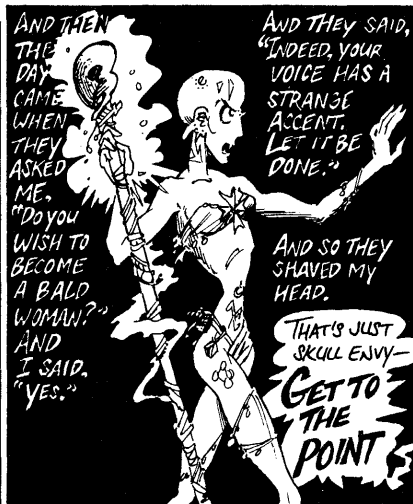
AND SO THEY SHAVED MY HEAD.

THAT'S JUST SKULL ENVY—

GET TO THE POINT

THEY TAUGHT ME BLOOD-DISCIPLINE, AND IN RETURN I WOULD AMUSE THEM BY METAMORPHOSING INTO WOODLAND BEASTS, AND TELLING THEM STORIES OF THE JOY AND TEARS I FOUND ON THE SEASHORES OF MY HOMEWORLD.

AND I SHOWED THEM HOW TO FOLD NAPKINS IN A PLEASING FASHION.



I HAVE PASSED THROUGH THE ELEMENTAL DOORS, AND MET DEATH HIMSELF. HE'S A REGULAR GUY. WE GOT ALONG GREAT—

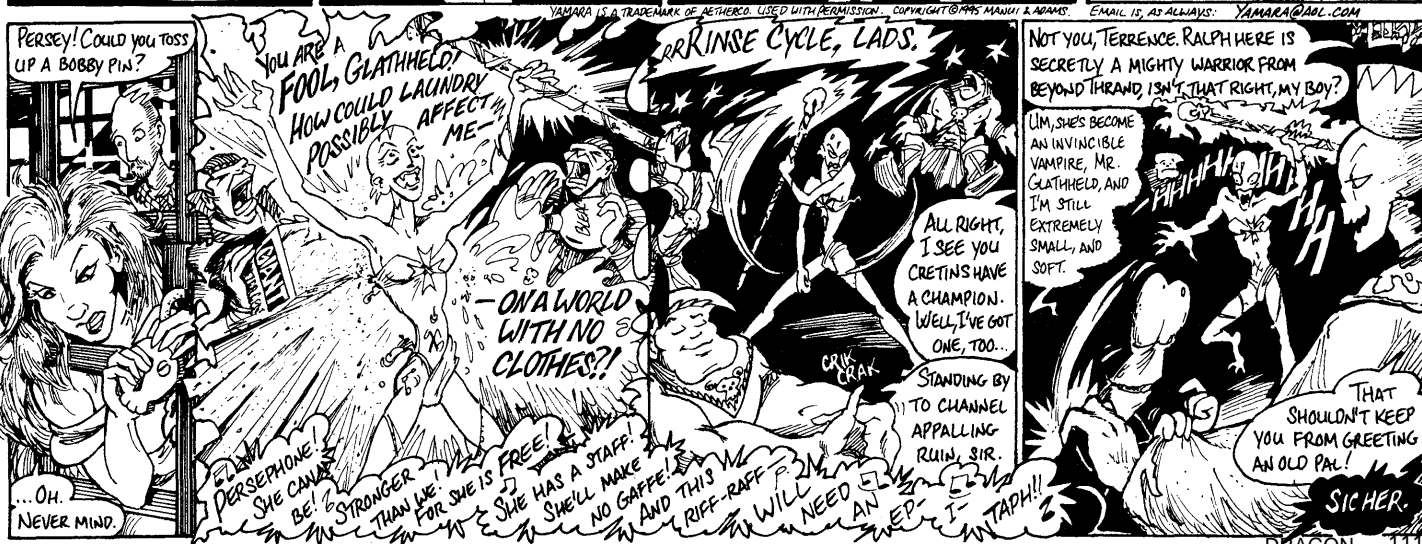
OH SHUT UP.

EVERYONE KNOWS YOUR PERSONAL BRAND OF KRYPTONITE COMES IN A FABRIC SOFTENER BOTTLE!

GUARDS! LAUNDER HER!

TEACH

FOREST SERVICE



PERSEY! COULD YOU TOSS UP A BOBBY PIN?

YOU ARE A FOOL, GLATHHELD! HOW COULD LAUNDRY POSSIBLY AFFECT ME?

ERRINSE CYCLE, LADS.

NOT YOU, TERRENCE. RALPH HERE IS SECRETLY A MIGHTY WARRIOR FROM BEYOND THRAND, ISN'T THAT RIGHT, MY BOY?

UM, SHE'S BECOME AN INVINCIBLE VAMPIRE, MR. GLATHHELD, AND I'M STILL EXTREMELY SMALL, AND SOFT.

ALL RIGHT, I SEE YOU CRETINS HAVE A CHAMPION. WELL, I'VE GOT ONE, TOO...

STANDING BY TO CHANNEL APPALLING RUIN, SIR.

THAT SHOULDN'T KEEP YOU FROM GREETING AN OLD PAL!

SICHER.

OH. NEVER MIND.

PERSEPHONE! SHE CAN BE! STRONGER THAN WE! FOR SHE IS FREE! SHE HAS A STAFF! SHE'LL MAKE NO GAFFE! AND THIS WILL NEED AN EP- I-TAPH!!

ON A WORLD WITH NO CLOTHES?!

By Barbara Manui and Chris Adams

Gamers Guide

CAST YOUR OWN FANTASY FIGURES



NOTICE
Six new molds are here and the figures are great. Call or write for illustrations!

Write for our catalog with over 200 molds!
\$1.00
(409) 364-2020

THE DUNKEN CO.
P.O. Box 95 D
Calvert, TX 77837

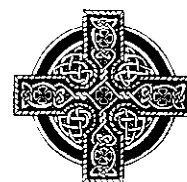
GameAholics

Join our National Club!

- All Games at least 10% off
- No Shipping & Handling Fee
- No Sales Tax or added charges
- 20% off on Advance, Software, & Out-of-Stock orders
- Every RPG, Hobby, Strategy, Simulation, Miniatures, Board, Card, Video & Computer Game
- Timely New Product Info.
- Opponent Info. Service
- Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D.

(800) GAME - CLUB

GAMERS



Your supreme source for games and miniatures.
GRAND OPENING !!

25% OFF ALL MERCHANDISE
FREE CATALOGUE

GAMERS UNDERGROUND
ATTN: DM
DEPT. 170
512 NORTHAMPTON ST.
EDWARDSVILLE, PA 18704-4547

UNDERGROUND

PLAY BY MAIL GAMING



THE JOURNAL OF THE PBM GAMER

Information on play-by-mail games and companies, which includes descriptions, prices, etc. about various PBM games on the market today.

Send \$4.00* for 8th edition to:

PAPER MAYHEM
Dept. DM
1518 Adams St.
Ottawa, IL 61350

*Overseas orders send \$6 in US funds

CONTINENTAL RAILS



Continental Rails is an exciting and challenging play-by-mail game of railroad robber barons during the heyday of U.S. railroad building. 15 players compete in each game to amass wealth or build the best railroads. Each turn presents new challenges as the railroads race to connect regions of the country.

Other fine pbm games available:

Spiral Arm II	El Mythico
Feudal Lords II	Kingdom
Realms of Fantasy	Gameplan
Kings & Things*	Supremacy

Call or write for a free brochure:

Graaf Simulations

P.O. Box 96

St. Clair Shores, MI 48080

phone 810-772-9595 fax 810-772-9659

Quality postal gaming service since 1982

BUY THE CARD BY THE CARD! WARPRIDES WEST



Single cards and special packs!

Call 1-800-5CARDS1!

Monday-Friday 10:00 am-8:00 pm
Saturday 10:00 am-5:00 pm

PAPER MAYHEM

"The Informative PBM Magazine"

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 10 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, reviews, biographies, PBM game & company ratings and more fill each issue.

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news.

So why delay and miss out on all the fun? Read Paper Mayhem and take advantage of PBM gaming.

Send subscriptions to: **PAPER MAYHEM**
Dept DM, 1518 Adams St.
Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue \$5.00
1 year \$24.00 - 2 year \$42.00

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS: 1 year Canada \$31.00; 1 year to Europe \$51.00; 1 year to Australia \$57.00. All Subscriptions to PAPER MAYHEM are to be paid in US funds and drawn from US banks. Foreign subscriptions are asked to use International Money Order in US funds.

JOIN THE PLAY BY MAIL CONSPIRACY!™

If you think you have what it takes to conquer the known universe (by mail) write or call today for our free catalog of play by mail games.

Flying Buffalo Inc,
PO Box 1467, Dept D
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
Phone 602-945-6917.

EXPLORE DRAGON POWER



Satisfy your ultimate dragon fantasy with the world's only **ALL DRAGON CATALOG!**

Flame Warrior. Robin Koni's colorful moonlight encounter (above in B&W) is only \$10 + \$3 shipping. Order #PC142D and get your catalog FREE!

Call **1-800-322-6040** to order, or send \$2 for your full color catalog with over 400 unique dragons.



DANCING DRAGON-DGO
P.O. Box 1106, Arcata, CA 95521

DIAMOND DICE, Inc.

324 S. Fairview, Park Ridge, IL 60068
(708) 692-7165 — **DEALERS INVITED** —
All orders add \$1.00 for postage / Send \$1.00 for catalog

4-6-8 **DICE SALE** 4-6-8
10-12-20 10-12-20

BONUS—5 FREE dice with each set

All sets contain six different dice: (4-6-8-10-12-20)
Sets of solid dice — White, Red, Dark Red, Tan, Green, Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Baby Blue, Violet, and Black \$1.50
Sets of mixed solid dice — White, Red, Tan, Green, Blue and Purple \$2.50
Sets of solid die/cube sets — Black, Dark Red, Dark Blue and Brown \$3.00
Sets of mixed transparent dice — Green, Yellow, Diamond and Red \$3.50
Sets of transparent die/cube sets — Blue, Purple, Red and Green \$4.00
Bag of 100 assorted solid dice — (mixed \$21.00) \$18.00
Bag of 100 assorted transparent dice — (20 Fused \$4.00) \$21.00
Bag of 100 assorted 6-sided striped dice \$3.00
Bag of 6 assorted transparent jumbo dice \$4.00
— **NEW** —
Set of "Rainbow" mixed striped dice (each color die mixed in six different colors — Blue, Red, Green, Black Silver and Purple) \$4.00

LUDICROUS GAMES™ club@eskimo.com	EVERYTHING 20% OFF RETAIL
DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER	NO MINIMUM
ICE AGE™ BOOSTER BOX W.I. Y.L.B. is official trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. &	DISPLAY BOX \$70.56 EACH add \$5 for S&H PER BOX
Send Check or money order to: LUDICROUS GAMES P.O. BOX 5955 DEPT DRG Bellevue MA 02406 DMA #500000, 500 0.2% 1/2000 104	Roleplaying Games Strategy/War Games Board Games Miniatures Accessories and MORE

all your gaming needs

GAME MASTER II

☆ **NEW BIGGER LOCATION** ☆
26-13 Broadway (rt. 4 w.)
Fairlawn, NJ 07410
(201) 796-7377
games, wargames & supplies
& much more

MAGIC™
The Outer Realms™

We stock a complete selection of singles, complete sets, and boxes for all **DECKMASTER** games!

WE BUY/SELL/TRADE all types of cards!
We have 1st ed. SPELLFIRE™ for 30% off!!
A FULL SERVICE GAME SHOP!
ONE DAY CATALOG, LISA, P.O. WHITE WOLF, and ALL others at **20% OFF RETAIL!**

THE OUTER REALMS
115 N. Wood Ave., Linden, NJ 07036
(908) 486-1777
FAX: (908) 486-1651
SPELLFIRE is a trademark of TSR, Inc.

MILLIONS OF AMERICANS SUFFER FROM A SERIOUS HEALTH PROBLEM. DENIAL.



Time to face the fact that being overweight increases your risk of heart attack and to begin a program of healthy diet and exercise. After all, it's easier to treat a case of denial now than a heart attack later.



American Heart Association WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

This space provided as a public service.

Museum Replicas Catalog

Authentic Edged Weapons,
Battle Gear & Period Clothing.

Museum Replicas
Limited



Unique 68 page catalog offers accurate
copies of original pieces. Includes
dazzling choice of swords, daggers, axes,
spears, helmets & shields. Features tunics,
gauntlets, baldric, plus jewelry,
sculpture, books & more.

Covers Roman to Renaissance.
Affordable prices. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send \$7 for a year's subscription to our catalog
REFUNDABLE on your first order.

Museum Replicas Limited
P.O. Box 840 CYM Conyers, GA 30207

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Having a convention?

If you're having a gaming convention,
why not tell the world about it? Check
our address in this issue's "Convention
Calendar" and send your announce-
ment to us—free of charge!

The Weapons Emporium

Ancient, Medieval, & Renaissance
Weapons & Armour

P.O. Box 992, Denison, TX

75021



Need a Bull Mace?
Roman Gladius?
3 Musketeer Dapier?
Chain Mail?
Orc-Slayer Axe?

Send \$2.00 for a catalog subscription.

* VISA * MC * AMEX *

ΧΟΠΕΝΑΥΤ

Covenant - A game of Gentle-
men heroes in a stark Victorian
world, filled with paranormal and
extremely 'Rum' goings on!

To receive the basic rules and a
short scenario for FREE Send a
9x12 (C4) SASE to:

D L Publishing
289 Whitley Road
Whitley Bay NE26 2 SN
United Kingdom

Outside UK - Please send International Reply
Coupons with your SASE.

THE STORE

4230 Pontiac Lake Road
Waterford, MI 48328

1-800-551-1042 or 1-810-673-1880

Magic: The Gathering Starter Decks
Magic: The Gathering Booster Packs
Magic: The Gathering Miniatures
SPELLFIRE: Master the Magic™ Decks
SPELLFIRE™ RAVENLOFT® Booster
Packs
Star Trek Next Generation Starter
Decks
Star Trek Next Generation Booster
Packs
Star Trek Next Generation Collector Set

Please inquire at above address or
phone number for availability and
shipping. Major Credit Cards accepted.

TM and ® are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.

EILEEN'S HOBBIES

25 WATERVIEW RD
DOWNTOWN, PA 19335
610-458-0401

Games, Miniatures and
Accessories by Mail.
WITH UP TO 30% DISCOUNT



Send a SASE for details, or
\$3.00 for a Chess catalog.

SPELLFIRE™ CARD GAME

DRAGONLANCE® BOX.....\$30.00 PPD

10 PACKS.....\$15.00 PPD

RAVENLOFT® BOX.....\$30.00 PPD

10 PACKS.....\$15.00 PPD

SEND PAYMENT TO:

DISCOUNT HOBBY
3307 S WESTNEDGE AVE
KALAMAZOO, MI 49008

OR CHARGE BY CALLING

616-344-1818

*, * TSR, Inc.



Write for your free
catalog of games
and gaming sup-
plies! In the United
States and Cana-
da, write to: TSR
Mail Order Hobby
Shop, c/o TSR,
Inc., 201 Sheridan
Springs Road,
Lake Geneva, WI
53147, U.S.A. In
Europe, write to:
TSR Mail Order
Catalogue, TSR
Ltd, 120 Church
End, Cherry Hin-
ton, Cambridge
CB1 3LB, United
Kingdom. Send for
it today!

DRAGON, the O&A logo, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc., ©1994 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
AOL is a registered trademark owned by America Online, Inc.

now in cyberspace on AOL



keyword: TSR

PARTHA PAINTS

THE PARTHA PAINT RACK... Partha Paints are acrylic, easy to clean, easy to use, and features New White Brush-on Primer. Partha Paints regularly sell for \$1.75 per jar.

77-701 Gold Metallic	77-702 Silver Metallic	77-703 Bronze Metallic	77-704 Steel	77-705 Flesh	77-706 White	77-707 Gray	77-708 Black
77-709 Shamrock Green	77-710 Forest Green	77-711 Dun	77-712 Leather	77-713 Red Brown	77-714 Dark Brown	77-715 Ivory	77-716 Yellow
77-717 Orange	77-718 Red	77-719 Sky Blue	77-720 True Blue	77-721 Dark Blue	77-722 Copper Metallic	77-723 Purple	77-724 White "Brush-on" Primer

For the Finishing Touch!

THE PARTHA PAINT RACK #2... Partha introduces 22 New Colors and New Brush-on Primer and Sealer. Florescent paints retail at \$2.50. All other colors are \$1.75.

77-801 Medium Gray	77-802 Dark Gray	77-803 Slate	77-804 Olive	77-805 Tan	77-806 Caucasian	77-807 Sun Tan	77-808 Amerindian
77-809 Asian	77-810 East Indian	77-811 African	77-812 Dunkel Braun	77-813 Pink	77-814 Blood Red	77-815 Violet	77-816 Plum
77-817 Light Blue	77-818 Florescent Blue	77-819 Florescent Green	77-820 Florescent Yellow	77-821 Florescent Red	77-822 Florescent Magenta	77-823 Clear "Brush-on" Sealer	77-824 Black "Brush-on" Primer

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons[®] 2nd Edition PAINT RACK

The AD&D[®] Paint Rack has been revamped to offer a wider range of color for Fantasy Painting. Mist Glow White, our New glow-in-the-dark paint sells for \$2.50. All other colors at \$1.75.

77-901 Aged Metal	77-902 Frost Giant White	77-903 Bone White	77-904 Mist Glow White	77-905 Stone
77-906 Nightmare Black	77-907 Drow Flesh	77-908 Minotaur Fur	77-909 Hell Hound	77-910 Damsel Flesh
77-911 Warrior Flesh	77-912 Cleric Brown		77-913 Guts Pink	77-914 Firekin Red
77-915 Dragon Scale Red	77-916 Dragon Tongue Purple	77-917 Mind Flayer Mauve	77-918 Astral Blue	77-919 Dragon Scale Blue
77-920 Paladin Blue	77-921 Lantern Light Yellow	77-922 Troll Flesh Green	77-923 Elven Green	77-924 Slime

10-516

FIRST QUEST[™] Paint Kit \$19.95



77-790

AD&D[®] Silks & Satins Sleeve \$8.95

Royal Blue Silk	Lavender Satin	Blue Satin
Royal Red Silk	White Satin	Green Satin

77-791

AD&D[®] Natural Colors Sleeve \$8.95

Werefur Brown	Sunlight Yellow	Guts Pink
Elemental Orange	Moss Green	Blue Water Blue

77-730

PARTHA PAINT Kit \$14.50



77-740

Battletech[®] Autumn Colors \$8.95

Autumn Gold	Khaki	Brown
Dark Brown	Pine Green	Colonial Green

77-750

Chaos War Colors Sleeve \$8.95

Mold	Slate	Blood Red
Metallic Blue	Metallic Green	Metallic Red

77-741

Battletech[®] Summer Colors \$8.95

Flaxen Yellow	Adobe Brown	Dunkel Braun
Evergreen	Armor Grey	Olive

ALSO AVAILABLE BY RAL PARTHA

77-725	Spray Partha Primer 6 oz.	4.50
77-726	Spray Clear Matte Sealer 5.75 oz.	4.50
77-727	Dragonscale Metallic Creme Kit	11.50
77-728	Brush Kits (sizes: 2, 0, 5/0)	8.95
77-729	Sponge Applicator Brushes (3)	1.75
77-732	Partha M.T.'s (6 storage jars)	4.00
77-733	Clear Handled Brush Kit- Complete with bristle protectors and carrying case (5)	25.00
77-734	Black Handled Brush Kit- Complete with bristle protectors and carrying case (5)	25.00

Due to the variations of color in the printing process, the colors shown here should be taken as close approximations.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS and AD&D are registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. FIRST QUEST and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. All are used under license.
©1995 TSR, Inc. All rights reserved.

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS



©1995 by Robert Bigelow

Photographs by Mike Bethke



Geo-Hex Scenery

One and one and one can make six!

This month, parts of the column are going to be done just a little differently. Everything you see now is modular, from closet organizers to Clan battlemechs, and this is not necessarily a bad thing. Marketing hobby items this way gives you, the consumer, a large number of different choices and ultimately saves you money. For a reviewer, modular products are hard to fit into most existing column formats. I chose to build an item and then list the products used, their stock numbers, and prices as I described each piece. In these "modular reviews," the rating will be contained throughout the piece rather than in

the item header as usually is the case.

I also want to thank Chris Foster for his usual excellent paint job on the Minotaurs. Not only will they look good in the column, but the Chaos army has gained a major unit.

Miniatures' product ratings

•	Poor
••	Below average
•••	Average
••••	Above average
•••••	Excellent

Geo-Hex

2126 N. Lewis

Portland OR 97227

Miniature games are never quite right unless you use scenery. The problem with most scenery, especially buildings and trees, is that you are locked into one size and shape. This means that the buildings are the same game after game and eventually your troops start asking whether they have fought in this "burg" before. Geo-Hex has introduced modular construction to the 6 mm range of games, and that means that a board can be ever-changing.

You start with a base unit (MT33a; \$6.50) and add a Hospital Helipad (MT-35, Alternative top with Landing Pad; \$6.50). This now provides you with an octagon-shaped hospital, three stories tall with a 2" X 2" base. If you wish to expand the Hospital, add a MT-39 Ground Level Extension (\$6.50 each). You now have a 4" X 2" city block, complete with sidewalks, for under \$20.00. The base has inset windows, multi-door entrances, grates and blank walls for joining to other units. The landing pad has protective ridge rails, collector tiles, doors, stairs, and a number of terraced top openings and doors. The unit also has side windows in different configurations, an opening that could be for a cross street bridge (not included) or an air car entrance. The expansion has an equipment room, more solar collection tiles, and a ground floor loading door. Large ground-level windows give combat troops access to the outside, and there are a number of pedestrian doors at street level.

If an office compound is more your style, you could start with an MT-33 unit and base (\$8.50), add an MT-39 extension, and on the other side of the base module place an MT-43 Alternate Ground Level Extension (\$6.50). This will give you a 6" X 2" building that makes a fairly impressive structure at under \$22.00. These pieces have extensive rooftop detailing, including equipment rooms and elevator towers, so you know that some planning went into the masters.

There are only two complaints that mar an otherwise S-star project. The sidewalk corners are fragile when dropped, but can be reattached with little trouble by most good adhesives. Care should be taken in transportation to conventions or gaming sessions to avoid damage. The other problem is price. It is a shame that there are so many EPA restrictions on resin, or it would be a lot more affordable. As it is, you have to pay a high price (as noted in the column) for the extra possibilities. This is still a good system, and I highly recommend it for gaming in the SF genre.

Mitic-Maria Studios

presents Architectural Treasures
11353 Pyrites Way, Suite 2
Rancho Cordova CA 95670

When you think of castles, most people think of imposing structures with solid stone walls. We tend to lump all the fortresses, guard towers, keeps and outposts under the same heading. The truth is that few fortifications used in everyday life had "solid" walls. Most walls were sandwiches of packed clay or dirt with stone covering both outside surfaces. Many small cities started out as fortifications placed at a strategic spot, and grew larger over the years by adding walls and posts. The walls were often rough cut and fit together poorly in places, since governments could not afford stonemasons and masons to work on every project. This modular construction has been available to miniaturists for years, but the product was often expensive and difficult to work with due to restrictions on glues and paints. To fill an open niche in the market, Mitic-Maria Studios has introduced a line of low-fired ceramic pieces that you can blend into any kind of fortification or structure you want. I took the pieces sent for review and designed the early equivalent of a toll booth, meant to restrict traffic on a certain road in a club's fantasy campaign.

I started with the Kings Gate House (#105B, \$24.00). The structure is $3\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, and 7" tall. It comes in two halves with ceramic floors for each of three stories (not including the ground). The floors and ledges are big enough to hold a Games Workshop hex base, and ceilings are tall enough for 28 mm figures except right at the beams. There is room for up to 18 troops to be hidden. The door is recessed into the front wall, and the arrow loop in the floor will help deny access. The gate opening is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and $2\frac{1}{4}$ " high, allowing a 28 mm mounted man to fit through as long as his lance is not vertical. The back half-floors have trap doors molded into them. Doorways line up with wall walkways, and you can exit either side of the tower. The advantage is that if the tower is being attacked from both sides, you can separate the halves and fight each battle separately. The disadvantage is that the towers have a slight separation, and you can tell they are halves unless you sand the bottom slightly.



Geo-Hex Scenery



Architectural Treasures (Mitic-Maria)

The fronts on all wall sections depict rough stone work with some separation where mortar has weathered out. The tops show brickwork on each half, but clearly exhibit the dirt used for the center of the wall, sculpted with what look like wear paths and slight potholes. The wall is constructed of three #103 curtain walls (18 scale feet; \$3.00 each) which offset the Horsemen's Gate (#107; \$4.00) in the rear and the Postern Gate (#106; \$4.00) to the left of the Gate House. Each side wall is a 36-foot curtain wall section (#102; \$4.00). The wood barding and enclosures were produced from a pattern that is available from the manufacturer (ask for it). The supports are regular kitchen matches placed into drilled holes that have been squared. The actual boards are sheet balsa with the nails and boards drawn on. The

fortress was finished using four curtain wall corners (#104, \$3.00) and accessed by a curtain wall stair piece (#117, \$3.00). The total cost of this 14-by-10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " fortress is \$72.00, not including shipping, matchsticks and balsa wood, and whatever paint you use.

Low-fired ceramics drink up paint. While the folks at Mitic-Maria painted this unit to appear to have been well used and abused, it will still absorb almost any paint or ink made, so you can paint and weather to taste. This adds to the versatility of the concept. Because the pieces are separately cast and fired, it is inevitable that there will be some space between wall parts. If you can overlook this, then this is a definite 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ star product, and I highly recommend this line.



Minotaurs (Grenadier)

Grenadier Models, Inc.

P.O. Box 305
Springfield PA 19064

Grenadier Models, UK, Ltd.

25 Babbage Road
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 2QB

3006 Minotaurs of the
Horned Gods

Minotaurs have always been portrayed as creatures of power and physical strength. Ancient legends tell of a minotaur that controlled the mazes of Crete, while the DRAGONLANCE® books and stories detail their exploits as valuable allies of the Dark Queen. The six luminite figures in this set personify this power in their aggressive stances.

The figures appear to be scaled for the larger 28 mm scale now available from most companies, but could easily be used as leaders in true 25 mm scale. Each figure is between 35 mm and 45 mm in height, depending on how the figure is posed. Each piece has well-muscled humanoid legs that end in cloven hooves. Oval bases with no surface detail support the figures and allow you to detail each figure to taste. Every minotaur is armed and positioned differently, but all the faces have a defiant glare.

The first minotaur clutches a trident in both hands as he moves forward. A strap with a ring stretches across his chest and back and supports a full pack with buckles from which extends a horn. A smaller provision sack on his right side is also anchored to this strap and maybe to the fleece unevenly draped around the midbody. A sheathed two-handed sword rests on his back between the back skin and bag. His wrists each have bracers, and the only

ornamentation appears to be the gold bracelet on his left arm and the ring on his low-slung horns.

The second minotaur has horns that resemble a goat's. He is armed for battle with a two-handed sword clutched tightly in his right hand. His left hand supports a plain oval shield, with the rivet detail on the supporting straps clearly evident. Both wrists sport bracers, while twin straps support a small buckler type shield that acts as chest protection. A belt and buckle support a loincloth, and his only jewelry appears to be teeth on a throng around his neck and an ankle bracelet with spikes. Muscle detail is excellent, as is a hairy ridge on his back that will challenge a painter and enhance the model.

Minotaur number three appears to be stepping up to the plate, but his bat is a large spiked club. A studded leather belt supports a brass-tipped, chain-hung horn on his left hip and the tattered cloth that hides his groin. Coarse, bristly fur covers the torso and neck, while muscles show in sharp relief. Decorations include copper-tipped horn ends and rings, a necklace of teeth, an arm band, and a set of straps by the right hoof.

The fourth minotaur waves his studded mace over his head. His body is protected by laminated armor over chain in front and torn and tattered chain mail in the back. The waist belt that secures this armor also supports a long thatch of hair. His armor is further augmented by the large oval shield emblazoned with the raised image of the "Great Horned God," and a large metal bracer on the right arm. Jewelry consists of a tooth necklace and a gold band around the right leg.

Minotaur number five is a two-handed fighter, with a bracer on only the left wrist. The chest plate is supported in the

back by straps and loops that crush the coarse, curly hair and also act as a support for the groin protection. A girdlelike belt hints at extra power and supports a capped horn. His jewelry consists of a large gem on a thong, metalized horn tips (also good for gouging) and an arm bracelet. This figure looks even more belligerent than the others.

The last minotaur easily could be a leader. His front is covered in a laced mail, and the detail is so good that you can see the laces if you examine the figure closely. Metal shoulder guards and leather strips give an appearance of a "bullish" Roman, even with the different types of armor present. Straps with buckler cross the chest and secure a knapsack onto the leather rear armor. A sack and a short sword dangle from the ornate belt. His right arm supports a square shield and a thin bracer. The left forearm is encased in wide support and the hand wields a large double-bladed axe with a symbol of the Great Horned God on the center of the axe held out at his side. He is obviously not amused.

These figures will work as single monsters, as a minotaur unit for WAR-HAMMER FANTASY,* or extra-large figures for an AD&D® scenario. This set is an excellent value at the suggested retail price of \$19.00 a box

Gren 1575 KILL ZONE* game * * * *½

The KILL ZONE game is a miniatures combat game based on a war-ravaged, near future period. The game contains counter sheets, five six-sided dice, a quick reference sheet, rules and ten 28 mm (yes, I know the box says 25 mm) luminite figures with plastic slotted bases packaged in a 9¼" X 7¾" game box. The counter sheet is a one-sided card stock sheet that contains 8 multiples of the available game commands, a movement arrow, suppression counters (shown as sad faces), and a bunch of targeting squares for use with different weapons. The quick reference sheet is a two-sided card that has explanations of commands and weapon hit charts. I highly recommend that you copy the reference sheet, so both sides face you on an 8½" cardboard sheet, and you will not have to flip back and forth.

The rulebook is 30 pages long, and the only illustrations are in the weapon identification section. The game uses preset orders to determine unit or figure movement and actions, and the size of these groups are determined by the organization list on page two. Terrain, movement modifiers, cover, line of sight, weapon capacity, and orders all affect the chance of hitting. The second half of the rulebook is dedicated to point value charts, weapons, scenarios and roster sheet.

Our playtesting went well, after everyone stopped using the "stay sharp" command every turn. We fought in the overgrown ruins of an old castle, and it

was hard for the government player to keep his squad together. The government lost one game because it underestimated the distance when using an assault order and could not engage the scavengers. They died almost to the man, with the scavengers losing only one member. The scavengers used "keep down and snipe" to win the next game (the government came to them; we played blind pre-plot, which was not really in the rules). The government won the last game when they killed the scavenger "leader" and then suppressed the rest of the troops until they were on top of the scavengers.

The figures in the set provide a good mix for a beginning game. The five troopers are all dressed identically in fatigues, jump boots, knee protectors and a light armor flak vest. The commander is punching orders on a keypad while his assault rifle hangs from a sling on his shoulders. Two troopers are firing their assault rifles, while a fourth trooper triggers off a missile launcher. The assistant leader appears to be ready to throw a grenade. All are equipped with headsets.

The opposition consists of rebels and savages. The rebels have a sniper on their team and he is terribly loaded down with a variety of cups, packs, boxes, weapons and knickknacks. He is also wearing shooter's muffs and a kerchief over his face.



KILL ZONE* game (Grenadier)

The second rebel is armed with an assault rifle and is wearing a shirt, sleeveless denim jacket with dog tags, jeans with cuffs, and jump boots. The bill of his cap is pointed up to the sky, while greased hair sticks out from underneath. His face looks a little like Dudley Doright. The savages include a Mad Max-type character who could be used as a cyborg, complete with fuel and control panel in back, a knife in his left hand, and a length of biker chain clutched in his right hand. We did not play him as a cyborg, but it sure would have tipped the odds. The next savage sports a Mohawk complete with feathers, a light chain groin protector and a sleeveless leather jacket. His eyes are covered by

shades, and he is wearing a chain necklace. He is armed with a machine pistol and is at the ready. The last savage is a scantily clad female carrying a heavy handgun in her left hand, a spiked club in her right hand, and feathers in her hair.

The game is extraordinarily easy to play, and there were few arguments during the session. These two facts usually point to a high recommendation for any game. Throw in 10 figures, and the \$25.00 price tag is extremely reasonable. My only regret is that the set had no vehicle rules (coming later) or hard cover rules (sniping through slots) for extra protection. All in all, a thumbs up.

CHEETAH

ASSAULT GRIZZLY

HEAVY GEAR

RAFM

MINIATURES

FOR USE WITH THE HEAVY GEAR RPG, TACTICAL GAME AND HEAVY GEAR FIGHTER CARD GAME

NORTHERN GUARD		SOUTHERN MILICIA	
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1204	CHEETAH	1304	IGUANA
1205	STRIKE CHEETAH	1305	BLITZ IGUANA
1206	GRIZZLY	1306	SPITTING COBRA
1207	ASSAULT GRIZZLY	1307	STRIKING COBRA

(ACTUAL MINIATURES MAY VARY FROM IMAGES SHOWN)

NEW HEAVY GEAR FIGHTER CARDS INCLUDED WITH MINIATURES

FOR RAFM CATALOG, SEND \$3 TO THE ADDRESS BELOW.

RAFM COMPANY, INC.

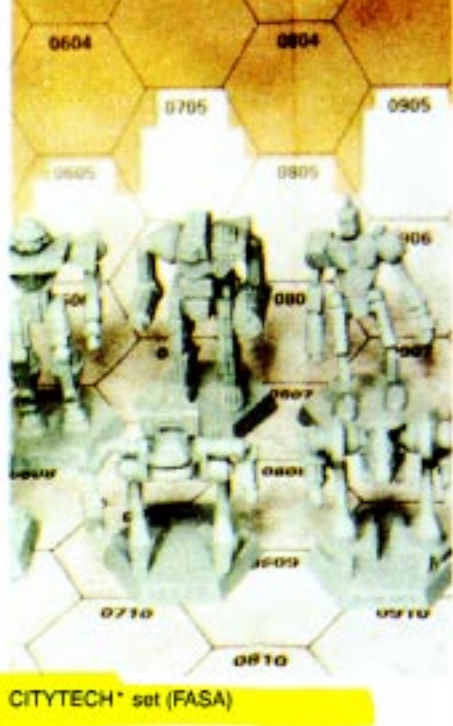
28 PARKHILL ROAD (EAST), CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO, CANADA, N1R 1P2

PHONE: (519) 623-4832, FAX: (519) 623-2795

HEAVY GEAR AND HEAVY GEAR LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF BRIAN POG. A DIVISION OF HAVEL PUBLICATIONS, INC. RAFM LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF BRIAN POG. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

IGUANA

SPITTING COBRA



FASA Corporation

1100 W. Cermak Suite B 305
Chicago, IL 60608

FASA 1608 CITYTECH
2nd Edition rules

* * * * ½

CityTech 2nd Edition has now officially replaced the original city fighting rules. The set contains two six-sided dice, two 22" X 17¼" hex maps, counters, mech sheets, a rulebook, and two each of eight different plastic mechs. The map sheets

have numbered hexes front and back, with the back of each sheet devoid of terrain for city fighting. The fronts are identical and include woods, hills, rough terrain, a lake, and a small city opening done in gray concrete. The two connected counter sheets are also identical and contain vehicle counters, Clan elementals, different Inner Sphere infantry including anti-mech, buildings of all sorts, and fire blocks. New to these sheets are two bridge counters. I also do not remember the mounted counters from my 1st Edition *CityTech*. The backs of the counters show destroyed versions of the front pictures in black and white. I would immediately take the unpunched counter sheet to a color copier and make several copies, then place the original in a safe place. Over the years, our club has found that the chits never stay where you expect them to stay. Remember that these copies can be made for personal use only!

The rulebook is 87 pages, with only 72 of them being actual rules. Rules flow in a logical manner. The book starts with a brief history, goes through movement into combat, introduces infantry and their role on the battlefield, flows into vehicles, and then into construction. The last pages of the book give technical readouts on the mechs in the game, and some of the vehicles. The only fly in this ointment is that by the tenth page you feel like you have read it before—and you have. Much of the rules are taken verbatim from the hard-cover Compendium, with only the illustrations changed. This is not necessarily bad,

since you can always use an extra set of rules during a large game.

The mechs included with this set are two VTR-9K Victors, two ONI-M Orions, two CN9-D Centurions and a late substitution for the Wolfhound, two JVN-10P Javelins. Representing the Clan are two Madcats, two Ullers, two Blackhawks, and, last but certainly not least, two Daishi. These mechs were generally a great improvement over the mechs found in the early 3rd Edition BATTLETECH.* The mechs have some flash along the mold joints, and you will need to be careful to remove it all without damaging detail. The plastic mechs are only about five percent bigger than the metal kits (except for the Madcat, which has a much larger nose), and there is no heavy-duty pain in assembly (the feet go which direction?). The detail is not quite as sharp as on metal mechs, and the gun barrels do not have bores, but detail is present. My main complaint is with the Ullers, both of which had broken guns.

This set has some excellent reasons to recommend it, even to long-time players. The plastic mechs can be used when less coordinated friends come over, and you can always use maps when building and scenery props are not available. The boxed set has a suggested retail price of \$25.00 and is worth it, considering the components, especially for BATTLETECH novices.



* indicates a product produced by a company other than TSR, inc.

First Quest

Continued from page 8

sponsible for an important part of my life, as I grew to love the old man, and Bruce and I delighted in taking him out for pizza and spending hours talking politics.

But Quincy wasn't forever. Again I moved (with Bruce), this time to take a news bureau position in Evansville, Indiana. I continued to write to my gaming pals and Ralph—who had managed to get us on the mailing list of every Republican group in the country. In a new city, we turned to gaming again as a way to meet people. We trotted down to the hobby shop and inquired about local campaigns.

It wasn't long before we had our weekends occupied with AD&D sessions, STAR FRONTIERS® expeditions, and VILLAINS & VIGILANTES* slugfests. We discovered the gaming convention scene, as the local club hosted a convention called Glathricon every June. We found ourselves helping with the con, then later running it when the previous coordinator moved to Texas. We'd probably still be involved with the club and the convention if the newspaper I was working for hadn't been sold.

It was time for a new job and a new city again.

An opening had come up in TSR's ROLE-PLAYING GAMES ASSOCIATION™ Network. I was a member of the RPGA® Network, and some friends talked me into applying for the job. I wasn't sure I wanted a job in the game industry—I was a crime reporter, covering disasters and murders—but I decided to journey to the cool climes of Wisconsin for an interview. Harold Johnson, now a creative director for the company, ended up hiring me.

I said good-bye to my friends in Evansville, promised to keep in touch, and Bruce and I moved to the sticks—across from a dairy farm that gets rather pungent in the summer. (Bruce always has been a good sport about moving when I found an interesting job. He's a chemist, by the way, and he knows more games than I do.)

That move was about eight years ago.

Working for TSR was unlike any job I previously had. It was fun, the murders were fictitious, my co-workers were incredibly creative and often-times goofy, and my office was mine to decorate as I desired. (My newspaper editors frowned on my Wookiee glossy and spaceship mobiles.) I had a marvelous time running the RPGA Network, writing tournaments, authoring a few TSR novels, and attending

conventions around the country, and down under. The position afforded me an opportunity to make friends from the east to west coasts—and from Canada, Germany, Mexico, Brazil, and Australia.

But after eight years working for the leader in the role-playing industry, I decided it was time for yet another career change, though one that wouldn't take me out of the hobby. I'm a freelance author now, writing novels and game products in a home office with a window that points toward the dairy farm.

I chat with Laura once in a while; she is still running her AD&D game campaign. I keep in touch with other friends I met through the hobby. (I am thoroughly convinced the best way to find best friends is around a gaming table.) I make time to fill a few weekends with AD&D games and STAR WARS* role-playing sessions, I still use Chuck's map; my players have discovered the railroad, but not the train.

Neil Diamond sings in the background from time to time.

And every once in a while I fondly think of Frodyne, a dense werewolf who lead me on a thoroughly wonderful adventure.



* indicates a product produced by a company other than TSR, Inc.



The Armory/ Europe

Unit 6 Parkway Court, Glaisdale Parkway
Bilborough, Nottingham NG8 4GN
0602-854632

The Armory/ West Coast

1839 Deming Way
Sparks NV 89431
1-703-356-1873

CITADEL COLOUR PAINT CENTER



THE NEW CITADEL COLOR RANGE

After months of waiting, the new Citadel Paint Range is available. Included in the new range are **45 different Citadel Colours** - a complete collection of hues to specifically complement Citadel Miniatures from Vermilion Red to Ultramarine Blue. **5 Glazes** - Brand new and exclusive to the Citadel Colour range, the glazes can enrich and add brilliance, making any color more vibrant and spectacular. **12 Washes** - Citadel Colour Washes are ideal for applying rich shading and shadowing effects on all of your models. **12 Metallics** - From Boaten Copper to Mythril Silver these are the perfect colours for painting weapons, armor and more.



All of the colors have been specially reformulated by Citadel's expert miniature painter Mike McVey. These new colors can be seen each month in the pages of White Dwarf Magazine. Also these colors will be specifically named on all of Citadel's box sets, and painting guides. Visit any of the retailers listed and see the entire range for yourself.

GAMES WORKSHOP

Games Workshop has produced the most comprehensive miniatures paint line ever - each colour is specially formulated for all aspects of miniature painting. The Citadel Colour Paint Center contains the entire range of all 75 different paints.

Main Warehouse

1-800-NOW-GAME

ARMORY SPONSORS

WATERLOO GAMES
213 N. Gilbert Road
Gilbert, AZ 85234
(602) 497-9554

COMIX PLUS
1024 North "H" Street
Lompoc, CA 93435
(805) 736-0050

THE GAUNTLET
930 11th Street
Modesto, CA 95234
(209) 526-5591

EMPIRE GAMES & HOBBIES
2137 Loveridge Road
Pittsburg, CA 94565
(510) 475-9940

LYONS DEN
2295 Hilltop Drive #11
Reading, CA 96002
(916) 221-4444

GATOR GAMES
4212 Olympic Avenue
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 571-7529

GROUND ZERO
4F Prospect Hill Road
East Windsor, CT 06038
(203) 282-1707

CAVE COMICS
57 Church Hill Road
New Town, CT 06470
(203) 426-4346

XENOS II
33 University Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 725-5236

HOBBYTOWN USA
8264 Mills Drive
Miami, FL 33183
(305) 273-7803

WOLF'S HQ
126 South Magnolia Avenue
Ocala, FL 34471
(904) 622-3226

COMICS PLUS
6501 Douglas Avenue
Urbana, IL 61822
(515) 253-0907

BEAR PRODUCTIONS
204 S. 1st Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-8500

PHOENIX GAMES & HOBBIES
27 Main Street
Methuen, MA 02155
(617) 393-0755

THE DRAGON'S LAIR
2025 Riverdale Street
W. Springfield, MA 01089
(413) 751-7257

TOY SOLDIER
116 Front St.
Bath, ME 04530
(207) 443-3711

TIMEWARP COMICS & GAMES
584 Pompton Ave.
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
(201) 857-9788

HERO TOWN
Rt. 10 Ledgebrook Mall
Ledgebrook, NJ 07852
(201) 927-0044

NORTHSIDE R.C. SPEEDWAY
3171 Delaware Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53141
(716) 874-6707

COMIX STORE WEST
915 Loucks Rd.
York, PA 17404
(717) 845-9198

CENTURION GAMES
6 South Highway 11-15
Sellingrove, PA 17870
(717) 743-343

HOBBY WORKS
Lazell Shopping Center
Lazell, MD 20707
(301) 725-0283

THE GAME PLACE
12107 Barneswood Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 208-1970

GAMERS GUILD
5329 Yadon
Payetteville, NC 28033
(910) 868-6303

COMIC EMPORIUM
1319 Johnson Ferry Rd.
Marietta, GA 30068
(404) 585-4073

CAMELOT BOOKS
3290 E. Bay Dr. Suite G
Largo, FL 34641
(813) 535-4734

LEON & UNICORN
1615 Montgomery Highway #110
Bessemer, AL 35023-11
(205) 823-1118

RIDERS HOBBY SHOP
2055 28th St. South East
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 247-9933

CASTLE PERILOUS
7150 South University Suite 200
Carlebadale, IL 62501-46
(318) 529-5337

WARGAMES & FANTASY
3928 West Main Ave.
Metairie, LA 70003
(504) 734-1553

SUNRISE GAMES & COMICS
36 Sunrise Center
El Paso, TX 79904
(955) 757-0700

BARDS QUEST, INC.
620 Vista Ave. Suite C
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 336-9804

NORTH COAST ROLE PLAYING
609 East St.
Eureka, CA 95501
(707) 444-2288

COLLECTORS CORNER
1459 Mark St.
Redding, CA 96001
(916) 246-2370

HOBBYWORLD
8220 Ritchie Highway
Waterford Plaza
Pasadena, MD 21122
(410) 544-8782

DREAM WIZARDS
104 G. Halpin Road
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 881-3530

DREAMWEAVERS GUILD
308 Jeff Davis Avenue
Long Beach, MS 39600
(601) 888-9977

BURLINGTON HOBBIES
TIA Allied Hobbies, Inc.
264 Burlington Center
Burlington, New Jersey 08916
(609) 386-5044

OUTLAND
33 University Plaza
Buffalo, NY 14226
(716) 835-3362

FALCON HOBBIES
4400 Portage St. NW
Unit 3
N. Canton, OH 44703
(216) 966-0010

GAMING GAUNTLET
657 West 29th Street
Erie, PA 16508
(814) 453-4455

ADVENTURE GAMES PLUS
3223 S. 92nd Street
Milwaukee, WI 53227
(414) 541-0224

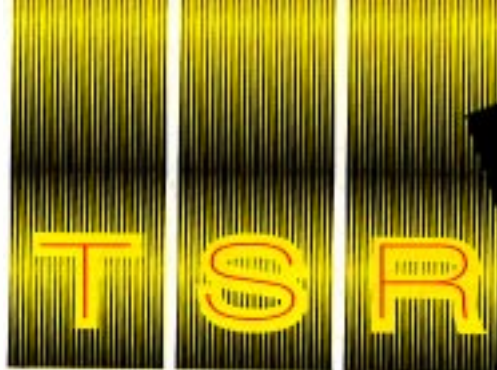
GOBLIN GATE
Boulevard 18 Street
9000 Aubourg, Denmark
98137724

GAME MASTER
26-13 Broadway
Fairlawn, NJ 07410
(201) 796-7377

GAMES & GIZMOS
211 Bellevue Way NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 462-5569

RIDERS HOBBY SHOP
2055 28th Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 247-8820

ALAMO GAMES
7155 Highway 90 West
San Antonio, TX 78227
(214) 675-1443



Previews

NEW PRODUCTS FOR MAY

AD&D® 2nd Edition game

Player's Handbook

An AD&D® game fundamental reference
by David "Zeb" Cook

A new version of the AD&D® 2nd Edition game rules for players and Dungeon Masters arrives! It contains 320 pages of comprehensive tables, charts, and statistics vital to the game. This hardcover handbook features all new art, a new format for easier reference, and incorporates all up-to-date corrections. This is a must for all players!

\$25.00 U.S./\$32.00 CAN/£15.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 2159

AD&D® 2nd Edition game

DUNGEON MASTER® Guide

An AD&D® game fundamental reference
by David "Zeb" Cook

This is it—the essential guide for running successful role-playing campaigns and adventures. This hardcover, 240-page volume contains new art and a new format for easier access to information during gameplay. This version also includes all up-to-date corrections.

\$20.00 U.S./\$26.00 CAN/£11.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 2160

Van Richten's Guide to Fiends

An AD&D® game RAVENLOFT® accessory
by Teeuwynn

The Dark Domains' resident specialist on the supernatural, Dr. Rudolph Van Richten, instructs gamers on the origins, habits, and powers of those diabolic fiends. This 96-page accessory details the hideous creatures from the Outer Planes and explains the most effective ways to destroy them.

\$12.95 U.S./\$16.95 CAN./£7.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 9477

A Player's Primer to the Outlands

An AD&D® game PLANESCAPE™ setting
audio CD accessory

by Jeff Grubb & Colin McComb

Add an exciting new dimension to your role-playing game with the voices of the Planes. This audio CD comes with a 32-page hitchhiker's guide to the Outlands, and includes key points-of-interest, factions, the lands around Sigil, entrances to various Outer Planes, and the homes of the gods.

\$15.00 U.S./\$22.00 CAN/£11.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 2610

NEW PRODUCTS FOR JUNE

ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA™ book

Volume III

An AD&D® game accessory
by slade

The third volume in the series that details

every magical item ever created for the AD&D® game. This 416-page volume contains color and B&W illustrations. A must-buy for all magic aficionados!

\$25.00 U.S./\$32.00 CAN/£15.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 2157

Sword of the Dales

An AD&D® game FORGOTTEN REALMS®
adventure

by James Butler

This is the first in a trilogy of 32-page adventures that takes place in the Dalelands—the heart of the FORGOTTEN REALMS® campaign setting where low-level characters are called to aid Randal Morn to fight an evil lich.

\$6.95 U.S./\$8.95 CAN./£4.50 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 9484

Circle of Darkness

An AD&D® game RAVENLOFT® adventure
by Drew Bittner

Player characters find themselves recruited both by a tanar'ri fiend and the local darklord. Which of the two evils shall they mark as an enemy, and is there a way to thwart them both?

\$9.95 U.S./\$11.95 CAN./£5.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 9493

A Light in the Belfry

An AD&D® game RAVENLOFT® audio CD
adventure

by William W. Connors & Dori Hein

Welcome to Tegeron House, the home of the wicked lord Morgoroth, where only the heroes can shatter the house's evil curse. The first interactive audio CD adventure for the RAVENLOFT® setting combines a chilling plot with audio terrors that shriek, scream, and go bump in the night.

\$15.00 U.S./\$22.00 CAN/£11.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 9494

In the Cage: A Guide to Sigil

An AD&D® game PLANESCAPE™
accessory

by Wolfgang Baur & Rick Swan

Discover what makes Sigil the hub of the PLANESCAPE™ campaign setting tick and why its other moniker is the "Cage." This 128-page accessory includes a full-color, poster-size map illustrating the thoroughfares of the city.

\$15.00 U.S./\$19.00 CAN./£9.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 2609

SPELLFIRE™ Reference Guide: Master of the Magic

A SPELLFIRE™ card game accessory
by Tim Beach & Bruce Nesmith

This is the complete reference guide for the SPELLFIRE™ card game. Contained within this 384-page book are the latest edition of the rules strategies, tactics, rules variations, and tournament rules. Also includes background and clarifications on all 797 SPELLFIRE cards released in 1994.

\$12.95 U.S./\$16.95 CAN./£7.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 1133

BLOOD WARS™ card game

Escalation pack #2: Facts and Factions
by Steven E. Schend

This new expansion deals with the City of Doors' leaders, legions, and the luck of its secret societies. If you thought the Blood Wars were dangerous before, just wait 'til you meet the Lady of Pain! Each pack contains 15 cards drawn from a new BLOOD WARS card set.

\$2.50 U.S./\$3.50 CAN/£1.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 1131P

The History of the DRAGONLANCE® setting **A DRAGONLANCE® campaign accessory** by TSR Staff

From the forging of the Lance and the mysteries and legends of Krynn to the debut of a new generation—all the history of the creation of the best-selling DRAGONLANCE® Saga is told in its entirety for the first time! This beautifully rendered tome contains 100 illustrations and features interviews with saga creators Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman and artist Larry Elmore.

\$18.95 U.S./\$23.95 CAN/£10.99 U.K.
TSR Product No.: 8372

Coming next month . . .

DRAGON® Magazine #218

Cover art by Stephen King

This issue's theme is Dragons and includes:

- An article on dragons using their brains, not just their brawn, to defeat PCs.
- magical spells used exclusively by dragons.

Plus all our regular columns such as "Sage Advice," "Convention Calendar," and "Forum." plus Rick Swan reviews the latest collectible card games.

\$3.95 U.S./\$4.95 CAN/£1.95 U.K.
TSR Product No. 8112-06

DUNGEON® Adventures #54

Cover art by David O. Miller

This issue's adventures include:

- "Unhallowed Ground" (AD&D® game; levels 2-4) by Dan DeFazio.
- "Redcap's Rampage" (D&D® game; 1-3) by Christopher Perkins.
- "The Witch's Fiddle" (AD&D game; 2-5) by Paul Culotta.
- "Fiends of Tethyr" (AD&D game; 6-8) by David Howery.
- "Fetch" (AD&D game SideTrek; 3-5) by Matt Maaske.

\$3.95 U.S./\$4.95 CAN./£1.95 U.K.
TSR Product No. 8199-07

Unless otherwise noted:

® designates registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.

™ designates trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.

©1995 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

WHEN GREATNESS BY RIGHT IS THRUST UPON YOU,

IT IS BEST TO BE READY.

They say you never hear the one that gets you. They say it's lonely at the top. They say life is too short to be little.
People say all sorts of things. But when you're King, better make sure they say it to your face.



BIRTHRIGHT™: *Legacy of Kings*
Campuses

8

RED STEEL

The Campaign Setting

CURSED LANDS

of the...



Come to the cursed lands of swashbucklers, mercenaries, gauchos, arrogant nobles, and vile monsters. Explore the Savage Coast and discover the effects of the Red Curse. Amazing powers, super heroic deeds, and treasures are to be had by some, deformities and mutations by others.

TO FIND THE STORE NEAREST YOU
CALL 1-800-384-4TSR
QUESTIONS? CALL ROB TAYLOR AT 414-248-2902

SAVAGE BARONIES

Audio CD: Accessory and Adventure



ISBN 0-7669-0268-2
Sug. Retail \$20.00
CAN \$28.00; £14.95 U.K. Incl. VAT
ISBN 0-7669-0123-3

